TWO SHILLINGS

NOVEMBER 1957

Wireless World

ELECTRONICS Radio · Television

FORTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION

Setting up polythene core ready for irradiation.





Specimens of polythene cable after heating at 200°C. Top: Normal sample. Bottom: Irradiated sample.

How we make good cables – better

Take polythene for instance, already noted for its excellent electrical characteristics and widely used in the cable industry.

Then make it stronger, more elastic and improve its temperature characteristics. The result, a better material still.

How do we do it? By bombarding polythene

with electrons to cause a chemical change. A process known as electron irradiation and an important step forward in the general development of plastic materials for our wide range of cables.

We have a publication which tells you more about this process. May we send you a copy?



IRRADIATION OF POLYTHENE

BRITISH INSULATED CALLENDER'S CABLES LIMITED 21 Bloomsbury Street - London, W.C.1 Wireless World

ELECTRONICS, RADIO, TELEVISION

Managing Editor :	HUGH S. POCOCK, M.I.E.E.
Editor :	F. L. DEVEREUX, B.sc.
Editorial Consultant ;	H. F. SMITH

In This Issue

VOLUME 63 No. 11

PRICE: TWO SHILLINGS

FORTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION

Offices: Dorset House, Stamford Street, London,

Please address to Editor, Advertisement Manager or Publisher, as appropriate.

"Ethaworld, Sedist, London".

WATerloo 3333 (60 lines) Telegraphic Address :

S.E.1.

Telephone :

6 6 6 6

NOVEMBER 1957

	5 15	Editorial Comment	
	516	"Solid Circuits"	
	518	World of Wireless	
	521	Return Loss—1	By Thomas Roddam
	525	Semiconductor Symbols	By P. M. Thompson and J. Bateson
	529	Loudness	By " Cathode Ray "
	534	Bi-Directional F.M. Aerials	By H. B. Dent
	536	Short-Wave Conditions	
	537	Recent Audio Developments	
	539	Calibrated D.C. Oscilloscope	By B. Pearce
	<mark>5</mark> 43	400-Watt Audio Amplifier	By G. R. Woodville
	547	Technical Notebook	
÷	549	Component Testing Bridge	By C. D. Lindsay
	550	Servicing Printed Circuits	By Jack Darr
	553	Severe Ionospheric Storm	
	554	Television Frame Pulse Separator	By H. D. Kitchin
	560	News from the Industry	
	561	November Meetings	
	562	Random Radiations	By " Diallist "
	564	Unbiased	By " Free Grid "

PUBLISHED MONTHLY (4th Tuesday of preceding month) by ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.I.
 Telephone: Waterloo 3333 (60 lines). Telegrams: "Hiffepres, Sedist, London." Annual Subscription: Home and Overseas, £1 15s. 0d:
 Canada and U.S.A. \$5.00. Application for second-class mailing pending at Post Office, New York, N.Y. BRANCH OFFICES:
 BIRMINGHAM: King Edward House, New Street 2. Telephone: Midland 7191. COVENTRY: 8-10, Corporation Street, Telephone:
 Coventry 5210. GLASGOW: 26B Renfield Street, C.2. Telephone: Central 1265. MANCHESTER: 260, Deansgate, 3. Telephone:
 Blackfriars 4412. OVERSEAS OFFICES: U.S.A.: 111, Broadway, New York, 6, N.Y. Telephone: Digby 9-1197. CANADA: 67, Yonge Street, Toronto, 1, Ontario. Telephone: Empire 6-0873.

F

A service for all who need complete data on Mullard valves, tubes and semiconductor devices

The Mullard Technical Handbook is a loose-leaf publication, issued on a subscription basis and containing data sheets on all Mullard valves, tubes and semiconductor devices in current production.

From one to twenty pages are devoted to each type, data including: standard ratings, recommended operating conditions and performance figures for various applications, limiting values, characteristic and performance curves.

Subscribers receive supplementary or revised sheets automatically as they are issued and thereby have early intimation of new introductions.

At present the Handbook comprises four volumes with the following contents:----



Mullard Limited, T.S.D., Data and Publications Section, Mullard House, Torrington Place, London, W.C.1.

VOLUMES I and IA

NG

Data on current Receiving and Amplifying Valves. Cathode Ray Tubes. Crystal Diodes and Transistors. Photocells. Cold Cathode Tubes. Small Thyratrons. Miscellaneous and Special Tubes.

VALVES-EQUIPMENT TYPES ATHODE RAY TUBES

LANEOUS TUBE

VOLUME 2

Data on earlier type Receiving and Amplifying Valves and Cathode Ray Tubes still in limited production for the maintenance of existing equipment.

VOLUME 3

Data on Power Valves for Transmitting and Industrial Equipment. Power Rectifiers. Large Thyratrons. Microwave Devices.

For full details of this service, including subscription rates and application form, write to the address below.



Vol. 63 No. 11

Wireless World

Communication by Induction

AN amendment (Statutory Instrument 1957, No. 978) to the regulations governing the issue of wireless licences by the Postmaster General makes provision for a new "Induction Communication Licence . . . to establish and use, within a specified frequency band not being above 250 kilocycles a second, sending and receiving stations for wireless telegraphy the number whereof is not limited by the licence, for the purpose of sending and receiving messages concerning the business of the licensee between stations, or between one or some of the stations and another or others of them (not being a licence authorizing the transmission of messages directly between fixed stations)."

Resentment at the imposition of this charge is being expressed in many quarters.

One view is that the P.M.G. has exceeded his powers and that induction is not wireless telegraphy within the meaning of the Act. According to this view no use is made of the free-space, selfpropagating electromagnetic field which is the basis of radio communication, as generally understood, and the selective calling systems of the largest hospitals and offices are contained within the induction field of even the highest permitted frequency.

Unfortunately, this argument cannot, in our view, be pressed home. The definition of "wireless telegraphy" by the Act of 1947 is much wider than that which would be given by practising wireless engineers. The term "radiation" is avoided and we are told that "wireless telegraphy" means the emitting or receiving, over paths not provided by any material substance constructed or arranged for that purpose, of electromagnetic energy of a frequency not exceeding 3 million Mc/s for conveying messages, sound or visual images, for the determination of bearing or distance or for gaining information of the presence or absence of objects. It is not much use arguing that in a loop-coupled system one is using only the magnetic field, because to convey information one must vary this field and by so doing a disturbance is propagated with the velocity of light to the tenuous extremities of the magnetic field, and this travelling disturbance will always be accompanied by a complementary electric field. This would be just as true if the field were varied by moving the keeper on a permanent magnet as it would be by varying a current.

Proof that low frequencies are propagated electromagnetically is provided by the "whistler" atmospherics that follow a path through outer space and can be picked up by a sensitive audio amplifier connected to an elevated aerial. Incidentally, if an originating signal had a frequency of less than 2c/s the whole world would be within the induction field, and as far as the Act is concerned there is no low limit of frequency for "wireless telegraphy."

Another argument goes something like this. If the P.M.G. gets away with this induction licence what is to stop him, if he thinks fit, from demanding a licence fee for the use of transformers in communication equipment? Information is conveyed by electromagnetic energy from a transmitter (primary) to a receiver (secondary). True there may be a contrived intermediate substance (an iron core) which gives exemption under Section 19, but what happens if we use an air-cored transformer, and at what value of the coefficient of coupling does the device cease to be a transformer and become a communication system?

There is enough argument here to keep a technical committee or tribunal busy as long as funds hold out, though it would not take them long to discover that distance between source and sink of energy is the operative factor. Although all inductive communication systems are now used indoors and there is negligible outside field, in principle there is no limit to the range if power, loop area and receiver sensitivity are increased. We can vouch from experience for the fact that some magnetic measurements made a few years ago were plagued by interference from trams in a town eight miles away and had to be made at night after the last tram had gone into the depot. If a mobile service were developed on these lines would it be equitable to make no charge while still collecting from users of existing v.h.f. equipment?

Such arguments are a little far-fetched if only for the reason that adequate signal/noise ratio would be difficult to achieve at low frequencies. We bring them forward only to clear the ground before asking why a licence should be demanded so long as all calling systems are restricted to enclosed premises. The P.M.G. does not collect a revenue from house internal telephone installations; why does he insist on his legal right to do so when induction is used instead of a wire connection? If interference is caused outside the premises he could no doubt acquire the powers necesary to intervene, whether the apparatus is licensed or not.

"SOLID CIRCUITS"

Glimpses into the Future at Malvern Components Symposium

HE circuit designer of the future will have to be something of a sculptor and architect, as well as a physicist and engineer, if a new kind of electronic circuit described at the recent International Symposium on Electronic Components at Malvern really comes into existence. Known as a "solid circuit," it consists of a small block of semiconductor material which is specially "doped" and shaped and deposited with films of conductive, resistive and dielectric materials. This forms the equivalent of several transistors connected by resistors and capacitors into a complete functional circuit unit.

At the moment the solid circuit is little more than an idea. It is being investigated by the Royal Radar Establishment at Malvern (who organized the Symposium) in conjunction with Plessey's. A hypo-thetical example, described by G. W. A. Dummer of R.R.E. and displayed as a model in the Symposium exhibition, was a transistor flip-flop with two emitter-follower outputs-a total of four transistors-all contained within a tiny piece of silicon about $\frac{3}{8}$ inch square by $\frac{1}{8}$ inch thick. The semi-conductor was "doped" to form a p-n-p structure and had various sections removed to leave thin bridges of material with relatively high resistances. These high-resistance paths formed the collector and emitter loads of the transistors connected to common power supply rails. Other resistors were provided by films of resistive material deposited on the surface of the silicon, while capacitors were constructed in a similar manner from thin metallic layers with insulators between.

It appears there is a possibility of incorporating inductors as well, and here the technique seems to link up with another suggested type of "solid circuit"

using ferrite as the basic material. A good deal of work has already been done on printing conductors through holes in ferrite blocks to form the equivalent of cored inductors. The conjunction of these two techniques semiconductor and ferrite—certainly offers some exciting possibilities for the future, and it was perhaps significant that a call for more work in this direction, away from conventional components, was made by John Sargrove, who designed some of the first "solid circuits" for automatic production in his ECME machine.

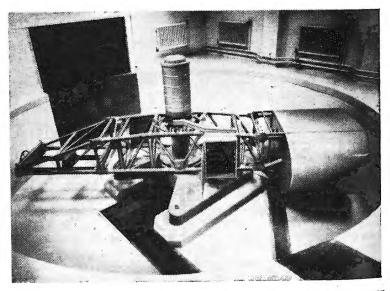
Other speakers mentioned devices already in existence which go some way towards the "solid-circuit" ideal. A. W. Rogers of the U.S. Signal Corps, for example, described piezoelectric bandpass filters in which ceramic titanate material replaces the resonant combinations of L and C used in conventional circuits. Mr. Rogers was mainly concerned with the development of new components and techniques for transistor circuits, and he stressed the need for what might again be called "solidity" in circuits—in the sense of packing as much as possible into a small space. In achieving "volumetric efficiency" in military equipment, he felt there was too much emphasis on miniaturization of individual components and not enough on the efficient utilization of space by improved methods of mounting and packaging. The overall "volumetric efficiency" for an average equipment built up from packaged units was only about 15%, but it should be possible to attain at least 50%.

Heat Problems

As one might expect, a great deal of the Symposium was devoted to the design of components for operating under severe environmental conditions extremes of heat, cold, humidity, shock, vibration and nuclear radiation. Of these, heat seems to be the major problem, and one speaker, Col. J. S. Lambert of the U.S. Air Force, said that his organization was giving its main attention to high-temperature operation because it was felt that any new techniques evolved would automatically solve some of the other problems. He was referring particularly to guided missiles, where temperatures in excess of 500°C—generated by air friction and the propulsive system—are quite common in flight.

The use of liquid cooling systems is a fairly new technique which seems to be gaining ground. One example in the R.R.E. exhibition was an experimental liquid-cooled chassis system. The components were

Acceleration test machine for airborne electronic equipment. The acceleration range is 2-40g. Connections to the apparatus under test are made by slip rings.



WIRELESS WORLD, NOVEMBER 1957

mounted on aluminium sheet containing integral ducts through which the coolant was circulated. Valves were clamped horizontally in split metal tubes fixed down to the chassis. Apart from increasing the transfer of heat beyond that normally obtained with air cooling, the system makes possible a greater thermal loading of the equipment, resulting in a saving in size and weight—even when the cooling apparatus is taken into account. The particular unit shown was dissipating 325 watts in a sealed drum 7 inches in diameter and 10 inches long, but the internal temperature was nevertheless quite safe for conventional components.

Liquid cooling is also used to some extent in individual components which lend themselves to this treatment-for example transformers and chokes mounted in containers. L. F. Kilham of Raytheon (U.S.A.) described transformers which, by the use of fluorine compounds to get the heat away quickly, could be made very much smaller in size than would be necessary with ordinary air cooling. Reductions in size and weight of about three or four times could be obtained. The liquids (which are similar to those used for refrigeration) are compatible with the materials used in transformers, are non-inflammable and non-toxic, and have a high dielectric strength and self-healing properties. Sometimes the coolant takes the form of a vapour and sometimes a boiling liquid (in which case it acts rather like a thermostat). The technique has been used for about two years in the U.S.A. and some transformers have been found to have lives of 10,000 hours or more.

High-temperature Transformers

It is now quite possible, however, to design transformers so that they will operate at very high temperatures—in the region of 100°C to 500°C—just as successfully as they do at normal room temperatures. Various British examples were described and shown in the exhibition. Glass-insulated wire is used for windings, sometimes treated with vitreous enamel, and silicon steel for the cores. Materials like glass cloth and ceramics are pressed into service, bobbins are made of metal or porcelain, while leads have to be brazed on to terminals instead of soldered. The windings often have metal plates embedded in them, or metal clamps around them, to conduct the heat away quickly, and are sometimes enclosed in evacuated cases.

Coming straight from the atmosphere of domestic radio, it was rather surprising to hear that printed circuits have so far penetrated very little into military equipment in this country. There were, however, a great many examples of potted circuits in the exhibition-and these, of course, are yet another variant on the idea of "solid circuits." Epoxy resins are now widely used in preference to the polyester types because of their good adhesive properties and general toughness and resistance to chemicals. In addition to the conventional solid potting methods, it seems that R.R.E. are trying out a lightweight system of encapsulation in which the components are just dipped into the resin, to form a moisture barrier and prevent them from vibrating, and then the containers are sealed off with a $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch layer of resin at top and bottom.

Solderless wrapped connections have come into the news again after many years of neglect (they were originally used in early telephone systems) and appear to be highly thought of by the military electronics people. The end wires of a component are wrapped around rectangular terminal posts by an automatic tool, and the resultant stress is so great that the oxide film is crushed on both wire and terminal and the tin on the wire actually diffuses into the terminal after a certain period. The result is said to be inherently more reliable than soldered joints, even though the tension in the wire does relax eventually. Examples were shown which appeared to have been in a fire or at the bottom of the sea and yet still gave perfect connections.

Operation of components and equipment under severe environmental conditions means, of course, that a great deal of testing has to be done in which these conditions are simulated. The exhibition contained, in fact, several elaborate and expensive installations for doing such work—an acceleration test machine of the centrifuge type (see picture), an automatic component testing equipment (described in our last issue, p. 483), and—most impressive of all —a stratosphere test house, looking rather like the boiler room of a ship, in which wide ranges of temperature, pressure and humidity could be obtained inside a huge 750-cu ft stainless steel chamber.

One criticism made in the Symposium was that testing for reliability tends to take so much time that sometimes the components are obsolete before the results are available. Another speaker remarked that one of the test equipments did not give results compatible with the official specifications laid down. Whether these comments are valid or not, there is no doubt that the R.R.E. work is highly respected by the commercial manufacturers and provides information of immense value in the development of new components. Government "type approval" is becoming such an "O.K." thing nowadays that, as Dr. D. H. Black, Director General of Electronics Research and Development, Ministry of Supply, remarked, firms are finding that they cannot sell their products without it!

B.S.R.A. COMES OF AGE

THE 9th Exhibition and Convention held at the Waldorf Hotel, London, by the British Sound Recording Association was made the occasion for celebrating the 21st anniversary of the foundation of the Association.

anniversary of the foundation of the Association. At the annual dinner the principal speaker was R. T. B. Wynn, chief engineer of the B.B.C., who paid tribute to the pioneers, professional and amateur, of disc and tape recording and to the part they had played in establishing the now very considerable recording resources of the B.B.C. There was still scope for originality in finding an economic solution to the problem of electrically recording television signals and he thought that amateurs could make valuable contributions, as they had in the past.

P. G. A. H. Voigt, one of the pioneers of high-quality sound reproduction, and now resident in Canada, contributed to the proceedings through the medium of tape recording.

In the competition for amateur-constructed equipment, the President's Trophy went to A. J. Harper for a four-channel mixer, the Wireless World Prize to W. Webber for a stroboscopic tape synchronizer for use with 8, 9.5 or 16mm film, and the Committee Prize to P. J. Baxandall for a 5-watt high-quality amplifier and equalizer unit.

WORLD OF WIRELESS

B.B.C. Television Coverage

TELEVISION is already available to 97% of the population and the B.B.C. coverage will extend to over 98% by about the end of this year, by which time it is expected that the power of the Crystal Palace station will have been increased, the temporary stations at Sandale (Cumberland) and Douglas (Isle of Man) will have been replaced by permanent stations, and the new station at Londonderry in Northern Ireland will have been completed; it is hoped also to introduce a temporary station near Dover.

The problem of serving the remaining 2% is a difficult one. Two new stations to serve about 140,000 people outside the service areas of existing B.B.C. stations are announced. One will be near Peterborough and the other in Orkney. Both stations will operate in Channel 5, the Peterborough station with horizontal polarization and the Orkney station, which will also radiate v.h.f. sound programmes, with vertical polarization.

The Norwich station, at Tacolneston, which has been operating on considerably reduced power to avoid interference with the Liége, Belgium, transmitter, will use increased power from December 1st. It will go up to its full power (varying from 1 to 10kW according to the direction) in the spring or early summer next year, when the power of the Liége transmitter will also have been increased.

Mobile Radio

PRIVATE mobile radio licences in force in the United Kingdom at the end of August totalled 1,561. They covered 1,805 base stations and 13,010 mobile stations. Of the mobile stations 11,411 were in land vehicles, 901 in ships and tugs and 696 portables and transportables.

The recently revised cost of a private mobile radio licence is £3 p.a. for each of the first two stations (base and mobile) and £2 p.a. for each additional station.

Two new types of licence were recently introduced. One providing for temporary mobile radio operation for up to 28 days, costing £1, and the other covering inductive "paging" systems (£2 p.a.). Regulations regarding these two new licences are given in Statutory Instruments 1957, No. 978.

Valves : Prospect and Retrospect

IN THE course of his inaugural address as president of the I.E.E. Mr. T. E. Goldup, a director of Mullard, referred to the changes which have taken place in the valve industry during the long period of his association with it. Some idea of the growth of the industry is given in these figures quoted by Mr. Goldup. In 1949 British manufacturers produced 19 million valves and 310,000 c.r. tubes; in 1956 the corresponding figures were 64 million and 2 million. The 1956 output of receiving valves in the U.K. was, however, but 9% of the world production of some 743 million, whereas the United States produced 67%.

Autumn Audio Fair

OVER 30 exhibitors have taken space at the Autumn Audio Fair to be held in the Grand Hotel, Harrogate, from October 25th to 27th. They are listed below. All the exhibitors have individual demonstration rooms in addition to stands.

Altobass		Lustraphone
Associated Electronic	Eng.	M.S.S.
Champion	-	Mullard
C. T. Chapman		Pamphonic
Cosmocord		Philco
Dulci		Philips
Dynatron		Plessey
E.A.P.		Pve
E.A.R.		R.G.D.
E.M.I.		Sugden
Expert Gramophones		Tannoy
Garrard		Trix
Goldring		
Grundig		Vitavox
Hi-Fi News		W. & N. Electronics
Iason		Whitelev

Tickets for the Fair, which is open from 11.0 to 9.0 on each of the three days, are available from exhibitors or from this office. Applications should be accompanied by a stamped addressed envelope.

Radio Hobbies Exhibition

THIS year's R.S.G.B. amateur radio show has been restyled the Radio Hobbies Exhibition. It opens for four days at the Royal Horticultural Society's Old Hall, Vincent Square, London, S.W.1, on October 23rd. Admission to the exhibition, which will be open daily from 11.0 to 9.0, costs 2s.

The 22 exhibitors are:----

B.I. Callender's Cables Panda Radio British Amateur Television Club Philpott's (Metr). Clyne Radio R.A.F. Cossor Instruments R.S.G.B. E.M.I. Institutes Royal Navy Enthoven Solders S.T.C.	The 22 exhibitors a	IC.—
	British Amateur Television Cl Clyne Radio Cossor Instruments E.M.I. Institutes Enthoven Solders	Panda Radio lub Philpott's (Mew). R.A.F. R.S.G.B. Royal Navy S.T.C.
Labgear London LIHE Group Taylor Electrical Instruments	K.W. Electronics Labgear London U.H.F. Group Measuring Instruments Minimitter Co.	Short Wave Magazine Taylor Electrical Instruments Wireless World and Electronic & Radio Engineer

The B.A.T.C. is putting on a large-scale demonstration of home-constructed television equipment. On their stand will be six cameras and monitors and exhibitors will be given the opportunity of demonstrating equipment before the cameras. A television telephone link will also be demonstrated.

Television receiving licences in the United Kingdom increased during August by 61,459, bringing the total to 7,331,207. The overall total for broadcasting licences at the end of August, including the above and 322,085 for car radio receivers, was 14,685,231.

Comparisons.—"You can buy a top-quality 21-in. console, a first-class 17-in. or 21-in. portable, a good packaged hi-fi console with a-m and f-m radio and several three-way table radios for the price of a color console. No wonder the mass market doesn't want it now." Allen DuMont, chairman of DuMont Laboratories, quoted by *Electronics* business edition.

"Mirror in the Sky," the Mullard film on the work of Sir Edward Appleton on the ionosphere, was one of eleven films submitted by this country for showing at the 11th congress of the International Scientific Film Association meeting in Amsterdam.

St. Hilary.—Preparatory to the opening of the I.T.A. station at St. Hilary, near Cardiff, on December 17th, the stand-by transmitter will broadcast test transmissions in November, giving a much more powerful signal than that at present provided by the pilot transmitter. It is hoped to test the main transmitter, which will have an e.r.p. of 200 kW, for at least a week before programmes start. The transmitter operates in channel 10.

Long-distance v.h.f. propagation.—The I.E.E. Radio and Telecommunication Section is planning a symposium of papers on long-distance propagation above 30 Mc/s for January 28th. There will be two sessions at the Institution's headquarters. The first, on ionospheric forward scatter propagation, is at 2.30 and the second at 5.30 on tropospheric propagation beyond the horizon. Registration forms will be available in November. The fee for non-members will be about £1.

"An old problem in a new industry" is how Peter E. M. Sharp, writing in *Design*, summarizes the difficulties facing manufacturers of high-fidelity equipment in their efforts to combine appearance and functionalism. He surveys the problems which the purchaser has to face in making a united whole from the various components—tuner, amplifier, loudspeaker, turntable, and pickup.

"E.R.A. Weekly Abstracts," consisting on an average of 30 abstracts taken from British and foreign journals, issued up to now only to members of the Electrical Research Association, is being made available to the public. The lists, available if required typed on one side of the paper only, cover a wide range of electrical subjects. "Weekly Abstracts" is available from E.R.A. Information Bureau, Thorncroft Manor, Dorking Road, Leatherhead, Surrey, price 5 gns. a year.

Institute of Navigation membership increased during the year ended June 30th by 107, bringing the total to 1,741. The annual report records that the finances of the Institute were adversely affected by the three-day conference on collisions held in June, which accounted for £580 of the £1,600 excess of expenditure over income.

E.I.B.A.—The radio and electronics industry is well represented in the list of donors to the funds of the Electrical Industries Benevolent Association given in the 1957 Year Book. The Radio Industry Council contributed £500 and collections at the luncheons of the Radio Industries Club totalled £350. The Association assists "any deserving and necessitous persons, but excluding manual workers, who are or have been engaged primarily in any branch of an electrical industry."

Technical Writing.—A course of six weekly lectures on the techniques of technical writing opened at Borough Polytechnic, Borough Road, London, S.E.1, on October 11th. The lectures are being given by G. Parr at 2.30 (fee 10s).

I.T.A. in the N.E.—The eighth transmitting station to be built by the I.T.A. will be at Burnhope, about five miles south-east of Consett, Durham. The station,

which will have an e.r.p. of 100 kW, is expected to cover the area, roughly crescent shaped, extending from Alnwick in the north, through Middleton in Teesdale in the west and nearly to Whitby in the south. It is hoped to bring the station into service in about a year.

MASTER CONTROL ROOM of the Glasgow studios of the Scottish independent television service. The film recording equipment, control racks and master control desk are all in one room, adjacent to which is the announcers' booth. All the studio and control room equipment has been supplied by Pye.

WIRELESS WORLD, NOVEMBER 1957

International Instruments.—The fourth international instrument show, organized by B & K Laboratories, of 57 Union Street, London, S.E.1, will be held at Caxton Hall, Westminster, London, S.W.1, from 24th to 29th March, 1958.

FROM ABROAD

Transistor sales in the United States are expected to exceed 30 million units this year. Last year's figure was a little below 13M. Figures published in the business edition of *Electronics* estimate that 42% will go into "entertainment" equipment, 30% to the commercial-industrial field, and 28% into military equipment. All the transistors in the first category and all but a few in the second are germanium, but in the military equipment over a quarter are silicon.

Home "Tele-cine."—Cited as an attempt by American cinemas to counteract the effect of television, a cinema in Bartlesville, Oklahoma, is experimentally transmitting films by wire to television receivers in patrons' homes. The fee, according to our contemporary, *Electrical Journal*, is \$9.50 a month for 13 firstfeature films, plus supplementary films, music, news, etc.

High-power V.L.F. Station.—The U.S. navy is to build a new high-power v.l.f. station in Washington County, Maine. It is reported that the transmitter, which it is planned to bring into service in 1961, will operate on about 15-20 kc/s with a power of 2,000kW.

Aerial Safety.—The first three cities or municipalities to be given power under the Canadian 1956 Radio Act, enabling them to take action against owners of receiving aerials considered to be a public danger, are announced by the Department of Transport, Ottawa. These localities have applied for and been designated as areas in which local building inspectors may enforce aerial safety regulations. These include the ability to withstand stipulated wind pressures when the aerial is covered with a half-inch of ice.

Auckland University.—We have been asked by Auckland University College to announce the formation of the Auckland University Engineers' Association for past and present graduates and students. There are many men who have passed through the School of Engineering since its formation in 1906 who cannot be traced. Details of the Association are obtainable from J. H. Percy, Auckland University College, Auckland, New Zealand.

Swedish Chain of Decca Navigator stations, officially opened on October 3rd, is the fourth to be brought into service this year. The others are Nova Scotia, Newfoundland East and Newfoundland West. A fifth—the Quebec chain—will be opened on November 5th.

Australian V.H.F.—An enquiry into the question of the introduction of v.h.f. broadcasting in the Commonwealth has been held by the Australian Broadcasting Control Board.



Personalities

Professor H. S. W. Massey, F.R.S., leader of the United Kingdom delegation at the I.G.Y. conference on rockets and artificial satellites held in Washington at the beginning of October is Quain professor of physics at University College, London. From 1946 to 1950 he was a member of the Radio Research Board of the D.S.I.R. For his work on the ionosphere he received the Hughes medal of the Royal Society in 1955. The other members of the delegation were: Dr. J. G. Davies, Jodrell Bank Experimental Station, W. T. Blackband, Royal Aircraft Establishment, and Alistair Anthony, British Joint Scientific Mission in the United States. Among the subjects discussed was the tracking of artificial satellites by optical and radio methods.

Dr. M. V. Wilkes, F.R.S., director of the Cambridge University mathematical laboratory, is the first president of the recently formed British Computer Society. **Dr. Wilkes** is an acknowledged authority in the field of digital computer design, in which he was a pioneer, and is well known for his book "Automatic Digital Computers."

E. R. L. Lewis, M.A., A.M.I.E.E., who joined Marconi's in 1950 as education and training officer and since 1955 has been manager of the education and technical personnel department, has been appointed to the newly created post of controller of education for the English Electric group, of which the Marconi companies are members. Mr. Lewis, who is 42, graduated at Trinity Hall, Cambridge, and after war service in the Royal Air Force technical signals branch, was for three years in the Signals Planning Section of the Ministry of Civil Aviation.

Sir Ronald Nesbitt-Hawes, who has been chief of educational administration since 1949, becomes education adviser to the English Electric group. Before joining English Electric Sir Ronald was for three years chief engineer and for nine years director-general of Posts and Telegraphs, Burma.

R. S. Roberts, who, as announced last month, has accepted the appointment of executive technical director to Wolsey Electronics, Ltd., is retaining his position as senior lecturer in the Northern Polytechnic's department of telecommunications. John Gilbert, head of the department, encourages members of his staff to maintain such connections with industry.

F. H. Townsend has resigned from the managing directorship of Cathodeon, Ltd., and has gone to the United States to take up an appointment with Machlett Laboratories, Inc., of Springdale, Conn. He joined Pye in 1938 and was deputy head of the vacuum laboratory until 1946, when he transferred to Cathodeon, a sub-

sidiary, as chief vacuum engineer and manager. Before joining Pye he was in Cossor's research department for seven years. He is 46.

DR. J. S. McPETRIE, the new chairman of the I.E.E. Radio and Telecommunication Section, whose inaugural address on "Some radio aids for high-speed aircraft" is being given on October 16th.

K. R. Sturley, B.Sc., Ph.D., M.I.E.E., head of the B.B.C.'s engineering training department, is visiting the United States to study methods of training in broadcasting and radio engineering. During his stay Dr. Sturley will be presenting three papers written by members of the B.B.C. engineering division for the Audio Engineering Society's annual convention in New York and the Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers' convention in Philadelphia.

Harold J. Leak, M.Brit.I.R.E., chairman and managing director of H. J. Leak & Co., is visiting North America. He was at the New York High Fidelity Fair (October 7th to 12th) and will be in Toronto for the Canadian Audio Fair (October 31st to November 2nd) where Leak equipment will be exhibited by Astral Electric Co., Ltd., of Toronto.

K. E. Harris, B.Sc., technical director of Cossor Radar & Electronics, Ltd., is on a five weeks' visit to North America during which he has attended the meeting of the International Civil Aviation Organization as a member of the United Kingdom delegation. He is also carrying out a survey of the evaluation trials which are being conducted on the Cossor secondary surveillance system by the Americans at Patuxent, Md. He is accompanied by L. Perkins, a Cossor engineer.

D. A. Lyons, managing director of Trix Electrical Co., succeeds **V. G. P. Weake** (Pamphonic) as chairman of the council of management of Audio Fairs, Ltd. This non-profit-making company was formed "to assume responsibility for future audio fairs in Great Britain."

Philip M. Thompson, who with John Bateson discusses transistor symbols in this issue, is in the transistor section of the Electronics Laboratory, Canadian Defence Research Telecommunications Establishment. He took the natural sciences tripos at Cambridge and after a short while at A.T. & E., Liverpool, returned to the Cavendish Laboratory. On leaving the laboratory he joined Salford Electrical Instruments and in 1950 emigrated to Canada. He is 31.

John Bateson, co-author of the article on page 525, served in the signals branch of the R.A.F. and was for some six years training "wireless trades" before his release from the Service in 1948. He then emigrated to Canada where he joined the radio propagation laboratory of what is now the Defence Research Telecommunications Establishment. He is 37 and is senior research technician in the establishment.

H. D. Kitchin, who describes in this issue a television frame pulse separator, rejoined Mains Radio Gramophones, Ltd., a few months ago to work on colour television and to act as technical adviser to the company, which makes sets for Radio Rentals. He was previously with the company for five years until 1955 when he became senior development engineer with Ambassador Radio & Television, Ltd. He is 29.

OBITUARY

L. H. Daniel, the first director of the National Coal Board's central engineering establishment near Burtonon-Trent, who died on September 14th, aged 51, was for some years on the laboratory staff of the Electrical Research Association, where he was concerned with problems of radio interference. During the war he was temporarily engaged on investigations into magnetic mines at H.M.S. Vernon and from 1946 to 1954 was at the Fighting Vehicle Research Development Establishment, where he became deputy chief engineer.

Major Charles E. Prince, O.B.E., M.I.E.E., who died on September 25th at the age of 83, was for some years in the research department of Marconi's, which he joined in 1907. He was responsible for important improvements in the Bellini-Tosi d.f. system, and during the first world war developed the first aircraft radiotelephone. From 1929 to 1935 he was technical managing director of Radiovisor Parent, Ltd.

RETURN LOSS

I.-Standing Waves or Return Loss ?

"Mosculine will only be Things that you can touch and see."

HOUGH excellent as a mnemonic for the student of the classics this jingle, for that is what it is in contemporary language, represents one of the great untruths of science and engineering. Too many of the elementary texts on electricity, wireless or radar, persist in the assumption that we are all plumbers at heart and cannot understand anything which isn't disguised as a system of water pipes. Currents, valves, pressures, condensers (and don't think capacitance hasn't a touch of the water works), all our terminology keeps us in the same frame of mind. This attitude was, perhaps, in order when light-current electricity was a " new thing," but now most of us find circuits much easier to understand than plumbing.

I was set off on this line of thought by the sight of a picture of a water trough intended to help the student to understand the development of standing waves. Here we have one of those happy hydraulic analogies which can so easily create more difficulties than they resolve. Do we really need standing waves?

For work in the kilo-megacycle region I suppose that there is still a great deal to be said for operating with standing wave ratios, although improvements in the directional coupler have brought us to the position where we are no longer compelled to measure standing waves. I have, however, found this to me rather repulsive concept creeping in all over the place and leaving a certain amount of confusion in its train. I think it is possible to attack many of the problems of mismatched lines more easily and more clearly without using the idea of standing waves at all.

The traditional approach to the problem of a line which is not correctly terminated usually begins with a special case, that of the open-circuited line. The voltage wave travelling along the line is shown first. The author then draws another sine wave representing the reflected wave, adds the two together, and shows the instantaneous resultant voltage distribution along the line. He then repeats the process for a slightly later time, and finishes up, in one particular example, with sixteen little drawings showing that at some points the voltage is always zero, at others the current is always zero, and that at others the voltage and current reach maximum positive and negative values. The next step, I suppose, would be to show what happens if the line is terminated, but incorrectly: the textbook I looked in apparently found this too advanced.

I'm not a student any more, but when I looked at these little drawings I wondered what happened away to the left of the picture, where the wave started. Unless the line is matched there, the reflected wave will be reflected again and it looked as though it would not be too difficult to get into rather a muddle. What is more, it seemed as though it was a rather unnecessary muddle, because it is only when asked to measure standing waves that anyone would move along a line looking at maxima and minima. I'm excluding interconnection problems in large power networks and one or two rather similar cases.

The real difficulty with the standing wave treatment of problems is that there is nothing in the ordinary simple theory to tell you whether standing waves matter, and if they do, how much. Let us consider a simple problem. From my window I can see a television aerial on a chimney stack: I suppose it is about 50 to 60 feet above ground level. The feeder wanders about rather, so I shall assume that it must be at least 20 metres long from aerial to set. Let us pretend we have carried out an experiment and found that there are standing waves along the feeder. What then? The first conclusion we can draw is that the

receiver at the bottom does not provide a perfect termination for the feeder. That means we will not get quite as much signal reaching the first grid as we might. Now we know that the standing waves originate in reflections at the receiver, but this simply means that a signal is sent back up the feeder to the aerial. There, perhaps, there is again a mismatch and the signal is re-reflected down to the receiver again. Ordinary television down-lead coaxial cable transmits signals at about 200 metres per microsecond, so that this delayed down-coming signal, after two reflections, arrives about 1/5 of a microsecond late. This means that the double echo of the white bars of the 2.5 Mc/s section of the test card will just turn up on top of the black bars. Here is something pretty practical: in this particular installation, if echoes are produced at top and bottom of the feeder this trouble will really be seen on the 2.5 Mc/s Our simple standing wave test, however, bars. doesn't help us to find out how serious this will be in our particular case.

Determination of Return Loss

I don't know how many readers remember Appleton and Barnett's experiments on the ionosphere. They used a c.w. signal, varied the transmitting frequency, and measured the maxima and minima produced by interference between transmitted and received waves. This is a good way of proving that the ionosphere really exists, but it would take from now to Christmas to produce just one of those apparent height versus frequency curves the automatic machines turn out in the odd minute or two. The method preferred nowadays for measurements on the ionosphere is that introduced by Breit and Tuve, who used pulses to keep the echoes separate from the transmitted signal. Standing wave measurements always remind me of the Appleton-Barnett technique, so simple for indicating that something's wrong, but so awkward for finding out exactly what.

It may come as a shock to those readers who have

ever had anything to do with line communications to learn that there are some living and breathing engineers who have never heard of return loss. Paddling happily in their troughs they have failed to notice that there is a much easier way of solving their problems, the method of return loss. Let us see what we mean by this.

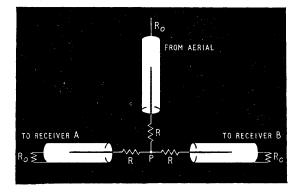


Fig. 1. A splitting network to avoid reflections.

Suppose we assume that we have a circuit consisting of a long line of characteristic impedance Z_0 and at one end, the end we can see, we terminate this line with an impedance Z_1 . The line is, of course, quite free from all losses, because we do not want to complicate matters with irrelevant effects. At the far end we shall assume that there is a pulse generator of impedance Z_0 giving an open-circuit pulse voltage 2V. Each time the pulse generator delivers a pulse it operates as though the load on it were Z_0 , because the line is assumed to be long enough for any receiving end effects to happen too late to be noticed at the sending end. Thus the generator gives out a pulse V to the line.

When we start to observe matters at our own end we carry out a special experiment putting Z_0 across the line (instead of Z_1). We then measure a pulse amplitude of V, with our given generator voltage and impedance.

There is a very important point to notice here. When we terminate the line in the impedance Z_0 there is no join from an electrical point of view. Nothing distinguishes the terminating impedance from a very long bit of line of the same kind so that there is no reflection at the termination.

Now let us put back the Z_1 termination. We then have a very simple circuit consisting of a generator of impedance Z_0 and open-circuit voltage 2V, and a load Z_1 . Across the load, then, by Thévenin's theorem, we have

$$\mathbf{V}_1 = \frac{\mathbf{Z}_1}{\mathbf{Z}_1 + \mathbf{Z}_0} \mathbf{2} \mathbf{V}$$

The generator, however, is a pulse generator and, as we have seen, operates as though the load on it were Z_0 , so that on the line a bit back from the load the pulse amplitude is V. Suddenly, on reaching the load, the voltage has changed. Let us consider the available energy. We could deliver, in fact we are all set to deliver V^2/Z_0 into a load Z_0 . Actually the AV^{27}

pulse only delivers V_1^2/Z_1 , that is $\frac{4V^2Z_1}{(Z_1+Z_0)^2}$ which

means that an amount $\frac{V^2}{Z_0} - \frac{4V^2Z_1}{(Z_1+Z_0)^2}$ must have been

rejected. It is, indeed, literally rejected, thrown back along the line as a pulse travelling back towards the source. How big is this pulse? It has energy, given by the expression above, which will all be dissipated when it reaches the impedance Z_0 of the generator. If the reflected pulse amplitude is V_1 we must have then

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{V^2}{Z_0} &= \frac{V^2}{Z_0} - \frac{4V^2 Z_1}{(Z_1 + Z_0)^2} \\ \text{i.e.} \ \left(\frac{V_2}{V}\right)^2 &= 1 - \frac{4Z_1 Z_0}{(Z_1 + Z_0)^2} = \frac{Z_1^2 + Z_0^2 - 2Z_1 Z_0}{(Z_1 + Z_0)^2} \\ &= \frac{(Z_1 - Z_0)^2}{(Z_1 + Z_0)^2} \end{aligned}$$

As we are only interested in amplitudes we can write

$$\left|\frac{\mathbf{V_2}}{\mathbf{V}}\right| = \left|\frac{\mathbf{Z_1} - \mathbf{Z_0}}{\mathbf{Z_1} + \mathbf{Z_0}}\right|$$

Usually we regard the operation as one providing an attenuation between the arriving and returning pulse. We work in decibels and say that

Return Loss = 20 log
$$\left|\frac{V}{V_2}\right|$$
 = 20 log $\left|\frac{Z_1 + Z_0}{Z_1 - Z_0}\right|$ dB.

The return loss is a really useful concept. In ordinary language we say that a particular impedance has a return loss of so many decibels against 75 ohms, or 600 ohms, or whatever our standard is. Let us look quickly, before doing anything else, at my neighbour's television down-lead. We assume just for convenience, that the receiver has a return loss of 15 dB against the feeder impedance, and that the aerial has a return loss of 10 dB against the same impedance. We shall neglect the loss in the down-lead for this example. The signal, say 1 millivolt, comes down the aerial and at the set a signal of 15 dB below 1 mV is reflected back. When this reaches the aerial we have a new reflection with the echo 10 dB down on the signal moving up the feeder, so that the re-echoed signal is 25 dB below 1 mV. This, then, is the size of the delayed down-coming signal which we saw would disturb our 2.5 Mc/s bars. As you see, using return loss the mathematics is reduced to a matter of simple addition: you can hardly do better than that.

Reflection Loss

While we have our mathematics handy, and before we go on to a further discussion of return loss, there is another important factor connected with the mistermination of the line, the reflection loss. We have just seen that some energy was reflected back along the line. Obviously, then, we did not get as much energy into the load as we might have done. In fact the available energy was V^2/Z_0 , and the amount not reflected was $4V^2Z_1/(Z_1 + Z_0)^2$, so that reflection

$$\log = 10 \log \frac{V^2}{Z_0} \cdot \frac{(Z_1 + Z_0)^2}{V^2 \cdot 4Z_1} = 20 \log \left| \frac{Z_1 + Z_0}{2(Z_1 Z_0)^4} \right| dB.$$

This is usually a pretty small quantity and is difficult

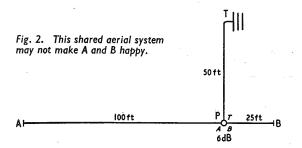
to measure. For example, if $Z_0 = 100$ ohms and $Z_1 = 110$ ohms then

Return loss = 20 log
$$\frac{210}{10}$$
 = 26.4 dB
210 10⁵

Reflection loss = $20 \log \frac{210}{2(11000)^{\frac{1}{2}}} = 20 \log \frac{105}{104.9}$

an amount well below slide-rule errors. The return loss is much easier to deal with and, as we shall see in another article, it is the return loss combined with the time delay which makes matching important.

Now let us consider a more complicated problem to see how we can use return loss in practice. Two men, whom we will call A and B, decide that they will share a television aerial. The aerial is erected on a convenient chimney-stack, and a lead run down to a suitable point near the ground. From here, two separate leads are to run to the two receivers. Obviously, says A, we cannot just parallel up the two leads or we shall have a shocking mismatch. They therefore make up a matching network, which takes the form shown in Fig. 1. You will notice that all three resistances are equal, because if all three feeders have the same impedance the system is a symmetrical one. (Most people drawing it will, if they want to accentuate this feature, show the resistors spaced 120°



apart.) To match the downcoming lead we must have $R + \frac{R + R_0}{2} = R_0$ or $3R = R_0$. At the input to this network we have a signal V. At P we have

 $V.\frac{R+R_0}{2}\Big/\Big(R+\frac{R+R_0}{2}\Big),$

and at the receiver feeder itself we have

$$\left[V \cdot \frac{R+R_0}{2} \middle/ \left(R + \frac{R+R_0}{2} \right) \right] \cdot \frac{R_0}{R+R_0}$$
$$= V \cdot \frac{R+R_0}{3R+R_0} \cdot \frac{R_0}{R+R_0} = V \cdot \frac{R_0}{2R_0} = \frac{V}{2}.$$

This little pad therefore costs us 6 dB. If we hadn't worried about matching and had just paralleled up the feeders, we should have found that we got

2V.
$$\frac{R_0/2}{R_0 + R_0/2} = \frac{2V. R_0}{3R_0} = \frac{2}{3}$$
V, a loss of 4.4 dB.

What reward do we get for the extra 1.6 dB? If we leave out the pad there is a bad mismatch at the junction, and the return loss at this point is

$$20 \log \frac{R_0 + R_0/2}{R_0 - R_0/2} = 20 \log 3 = 9.5 \text{ dB}.$$

Leaving out the attenuation in the cable itself, as in

WIRELESS WORLD, NOVEMBER 1957

our previous example, we get a delayed echo 20 dB down if the aerial has a return loss of about 10 dB.

But now let us look more closely into the problem that A and B have set themselves and us. Fig. 2 shows a view of the sort of installation they might be sharing and I have assumed a rather large-scale affair because then we get more interesting numbers. The signal is received by the aerial at T, and we will take its level at this point as zero level. The cable used has an attenuation of 2 dB per 100 feet so that at the bottom of the downlead, P_T , the signal is at a level of -1 dB. At P_A and P_B it is -7 dB, and at A -9 dB, and B $-7\frac{1}{2}$ dB. So far so good; but now say that A decides to watch the other programme and in switching round his turret leaves his input a short or open-circuit to the signal B is using. (It makes no difference which of the two he does for this calculation.) The return loss at A is then zero, so that from A a signal starts to travel back at a level P_A to P_B the loss is 6 dB, so the reflected signal reaches P_B at -17 dB and goes on to B where it is $-17\frac{1}{2}$ dB, or just 10 dB below the level of the direct signal to B. In addition, the reflected signal reaches P_T at -17 dB, goes up to T where it is down to -18 dB and is then reflected back at a level depending on the goodness of the aerial matching. An aerial giving 10 dB return loss will send down a new echo at -28 dB and this, by the time it reaches B will still be 28 dB below the direct signal.

The first echo has travelled 200' extra, the second 300' extra. At 200 metres/microsecond the first echo is delayed about $1/3 \mu$ sec and the second about $1/2 \mu$ sec. Just what this does to picture quality must be discussed at some other time, but you can see that when A changes programme it can show up on B's screen. We can work out something else, too. The echo from A is 10 dB down on the direct signal. This means that the echo voltage is 0.316 times the direct voltage. If the carriers are exactly in antiphase, i.e. assuming that AP is the appropriate length, the carrier voltage received by B will drop to 0.684 times its previous value, a fall of 3.3 dB. Of course if B's receiver has a good a.g.c. system he will not notice this; but if the a.g.c. is not too good B will have a busy time with the contrast control if A can't decide which programme to watch.

We can carry out the same calculations of the effect at A's set assuming that B keeps altering the termination. The echo from B will be less delayed, but the possibility of change of level is somewhat greater—I'm not going through the whole analysis here. There is a solution of the problem we have created which is also worthwhile analysing. Attenuators placed in the two feeders $A-P_A$ and $B-P_B$ will each protect the other receiver. An attenuator of 6 dB at A will improve the echo effect by 12 dB for B, and an attenuator of 6 dB at B will improve the echo effect by 12 dB for A. As you can see, the total signal attenuation is 12 dB, so that we have a very simple theorem "Protection equals loss". Obviously neither A nor B will put in an attenuator unless the other does, so we can expect the two attenuations to be equal, and their sum is equal to the protection afforded to either of the receivers.

The protection equals loss theorem is a useful one to remember if you ever have anything to do with what the telephone transmission people call two-wire/four-wire circuits. As you know, the ordinary local telephone system is a two-wire

www.americanradiohistory.com

system, with speech travelling in both directions on the same pair of wires. Two-wire repeaters, and, more important, all carrier telephone systems, are four-wire systems in which the go-circuit is different, either in frequency band or in wire-pair, from the return-circuit. At the junction of 4-wire and 2-wire circuits something has to be done to prevent the incoming speech on the 4-wire circuit from going b.ck along the out-going 4-wire circuit. A bridge network of some kind is used, and on the balance of this bridge depends the level of the echo which is sent back to the speaker. This is a very important part of the circuit, because in a normal carrier system there may be, and in a two-wire repeater there certainly will be, enough gain for the echo to arrive back at a higher level than the original signal. The goodness of balance is expressed as the return loss of the 2-wire line against the balancing network in the bridge. At regular intervals someone has the bright idea of putting a pad in the two-wire line to improve its impedance characteristic. However, after you have increased the gain in both go and return circuits to make up for the loss of the pad you are back where you started.

The only other thing for which we now have space this month is a rather useful expression for the return loss caused by bridging an impedance across a line. This crops up in problems of what the Americans call "Community Antenna Systems". Of course you can just work out the load provided by the ongoing feeder in parallel with the bridged load and then go on to calculate the return loss. It is useful, however, to have a separate expression for this. Let us write $Y_0 = 1/Z_0$ and let G be the admittance bridged across the line. The return loss is produced by the termination $G+Y_0$ (admittance), so that it is

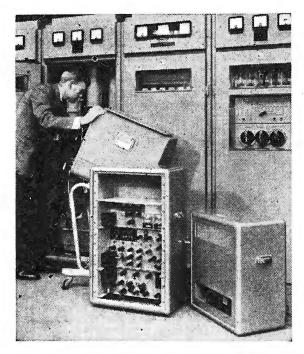
$$20 \log \left| \frac{Z_0 + Z_1}{Z_0 - Z_1} \right| = 20 \log \left| \frac{1 + Z_1/Z_0}{1 - Z_1/Z_0} \right| = 20 \log \frac{1 + Y_0/Y_1}{1 - Y_0/Y_1} = 20 \log \frac{2Y_0 + G}{G} dB$$

In most practical cases this will be near enough equal to 20 log $|2Y_0/G|$, or, since we usually think in impedances, 20 log $|2Z/Z_0|$. As an example, a 750-ohm resistor bridged across a 75-ohm line will produce an echo 26 dB down.

I think that I have made a case for the use of return loss as a basic design concept. Two topics remain to be discussed: how can we measure return loss, and what sort of values should we hope to get. I hope to be able to deal with these soon.

Television Transmitter Sideband Analyser

TEST and adjustments carried out on television transmitters when in service are often tedious, and in some cases unreliable. By means of a new Marconi Instruments equipment called a sideband analyser this kind of work can be done in a very much shorter time than is possible by existing methods. The instrument displays the overall response of any Band-I or Band-III



Television sideband analyser (Marconi Type OA 1241).

transmitter using 405-, 525-, or 625-line standards. It does this by providing a sweep signal for modulating the transmitter, and by scanning the resultant r.f. output signal in such a way as to display the upper or lower sideband response, either separately or both together, in their correct amplitude and frequency relationship to the carrier. In addition, the response of a complete transmitter modulator chain, or any part of it, can be measured. The test signal is actually a composite signal. The normal television waveforms are combined with the video test signal, and the transmitter operates on test at any level in the grey scale, under the same conditions as in normal service. The effect on the transmitted spectrum of any adjustment to the transmitter is immediately visible to the operator.

Test signals are generated in the following manner. The video sweep signal is derived from two oscillators, one fixed and the other swept, to provide either a sweeping difference signal from a lower limit of 100 kc/s to any frequency up to a maximum of about 20 Mc/s, or a sweep symmetrical about zero frequency and extending to a maximum of not less than 7 Mc/s each way. The output level is held to within $\pm 0.1 \text{ dB}$ throughout the sweep. Line and field blanking and sync pulses are applied to the analyser from a standard source, and are combined with the sweep signal.

This output can be applied to (a) the video stages under test, the output of which is detected by a circuit in which the detector is immobilized during the period while the sync and blanking are present, and applied to the display for measurement; or (b) as modulation for the transmitter In this last-mentioned condition, one of the two sidebands produced at any instant decreases in frequency at the same rate as the output frequency of the swept oscillator. By mixing the outputs of the transmitter and swept oscillator, a constant-frequency signal is produced, whose amplitude is directly proportional to the sideband amplitude. This constantfrequency signal is fed to a narrow-band amplifier whose output, after detection, is applied to the display unit. Markers, which occur at 1-Mc/s intervals, are available on the display for reference purposes.

Semiconductor Symbols

Logical System for Diodes, Transistors and Other Junction Devices

By P. M. THOMPSON* and J. BATESON*

HE number of articles written on the subject of transistor symbols is growing at an alarming rate. If, indeed, the present rate of production is maintained it will soon be reasonable for the Editor of Wireless World to introduce a symbol representing an article on transistor symbols. In view of the foregoing the reader might be forgiven for asking why we are adding to the alarm. The answer would be that this article is not only about transistor symbols; what we have developed and would like to present here is a logical, self-consistent, graphical nomenclature which can be used to depict any device depending for its action upon p-n junctions. Thus, by means of this nomenclature one may represent, and distinguish between, junction transistors; junction diodes, both of the common-or-rectifier type and the Zener type; photo-diodes and -transistors; solar batteries and the like.

Since the days of Archimedes mankind has been attracted to the idea of getting, or only apparently getting, something for nothing, and the transistor showed such promise in this direction that many people were led to consider it the only significant device to come out of the field of semi-conductor research. One result of this has been that symbols proposed to represent "the" transistor have tended to be unique and incapable of extension to related semiconductor devices. The Bell (Telephone Laboratories) symbol has historical significance since it is a depiction of the earliest point contact transistors. However, it is noteworthy that the early and also pictorially derived symbols for valves gave way to symbols which could be helpful in explaining the action of a valve. This could be interpreted as indicating that the symbol, for any device, which finally becomes universally accepted is that which proves most helpful to the student.

Engineers coming upon the transistor late in their training, or in post-training years, would be expected to incline towards adoption of a valve-like symbol since they tend to explain the action of a transistor (at least to themselves) in terms of a valve amplifier. However, it is interesting to speculate upon the symbol that would be adopted (or invented) by the student who, familiar with semiconductor amplifiers, or, perhaps magnetic amplifiers, was then introduced to the valve as an amplifier. We feel it is not improbable that in future training courses students will be introduced to transistor amplifiers before going on to consider the less elegant evacuated bottles of metal and mica which are variously known as valves or vacuum tubes.

Historically and technically the junction transistor evolved from a successful attempt to create a continuous, tetravalent crystal lattice which contained, in adjacent regions, precisely controlled amounts of an impurity selected from the group III or group V elements. Two such regions with their different "doping" but with similar conductivity gave us the p-n junction rectifier. The creation, then, between two like-doped, relatively high conductive regions of a physically and conductively slender, otherdoped region gave us a device that would amplify small currents.

We feel, therefore, both that the bond between the junction diode and the junction transistor is one that is logically not easily broken and that there is no real reason for trying to break it. We do not, then, propose a special system of symbols so much as a philosophy of an integrated and self-consistent system. Being self-confessed traditionalists we have accepted the traditional rectifier symbol and have extended it to fit related devices in this new field. It was this philosophy that led to the "Canadian system" and what follows has been abstracted from a memorandum which is used as an approved guide by the research laboratories of the Canadian Government.

The purpose of a semiconductor symbol is to represent the semiconductor device in a schematic diagram. In order to do this it should suggest to the reader the characteristics of the device; it should be easily recognizable, and easily distinguishable, from other parts of the diagram. Other important requirements for the symbols are that they should be easy to draw, easy to remember, and adaptable to any new semiconductor device.

Since there are many devices to be represented and since each has its own symbol, if the symbols are to be easy to remember the system of nomenclature must be based on the logical development of a few simple rules. Furthermore the system should be capable of remaining accurate when used in part, in whole, or just approximately. Although based on only a few rules, it should not be necessary for a user to know the whole system to use but part of it.

It was with all of these considerations in mind that the following system was developed.

Fundamentals.—Semiconductor devices such as diodes and transistors consist of p-n junctions. In this system of nomenclature there are symbols for the various types of junctions, and the devices are represented as combinations of these junctions.

The junctions are distinguished as to the direction of essential current flow. If the current flows from p to n (in the forward direction) as in a transistor emitter, the junction is shaded. Where the current flows from n to p, as in a transistor collector or a Zener diode, the junction remains unshaded.

A second connection to a region, such as in a transverse field junction tetrode, is indicated by displacing the connection or by a dot. There are

^{*} Defence Research Telecommunications Establishment, Ottawa, Canada.

distinctive symbols to indicate special sensitivity to light or heat, or the presence of an intrinsic layer. Any semiconductor device, which consists of points, functions or both will have a logical symbol within the system.

The Standard Symbols.—In order to indicate the **size** of the symbols for semiconductor devices with **relation** to the other circuit components, a resistor, **capa**citor, and inductor are drawn.



The photoresistive device and the thermistor indicate the symbols for light and heat sensitivity respectively.



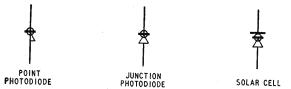
Among the single junction devices there are several types of diode and "field effect transistor." Point and junction diodes have distinctive symbols. They are shown shaded because the essential current flow is from p to n.



In a Zener diode the breakdown current flows in the reverse direction, so it is shown as an unshaded junction diode.

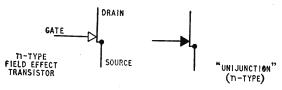


In photodiodes reverse current flows when light falls upon the junction, so they are shown as unshaded diodes with the circle to indicate sensitivity to light. For a solar cell the "battery" symbol can be added.



An *n*-type field effect, unipolar, or analogue transistor would have its gate shown unshaded, and the source shown as a second connection to the base. (This bears some similarity to the bias connection in a junction tetrode.)

"Unijunctions" or "double base diodes" are



similar to the last-mentioned types, except that they are operated with a forward current through the junction.

A field effect transistor with injecting drain has the normal drain connection replaced by a junction.



The complementary *p*-type field effect transistors will be shown as follows.



P-TYPE FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTORS

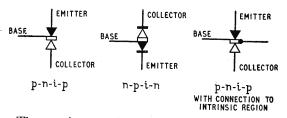
Triode junction transistors, both p-n-p and n-p-n, consist of two junctions. The current flows in the forward direction through the emitter and in the reverse direction through the collector junction. The emitter is therefore shaded.



p-n-p JUNCTION TRANSISTOR

n-p-n JUNCTION TRANSISTOR

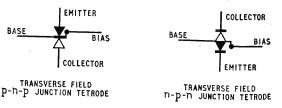
There are several types of junction triode referred to as alloyed, fused, surface barrier, grown, rate grown, diffused base, etc. Although all have their own particular characteristics they do not differ electrically sufficiently to warrant separate symbols. However, the p-n-i-p transistor has special properties, and the presence of an intrinsic layer in the base is shown by drawing the base as a narrow "box."



The p-n-i-p transistor may be regarded as an extreme case of the graded base p-n-p transistor, so a graded base transistor may be represented as above.

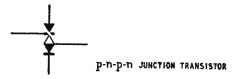
If the transistor is symmetrical it has no defined emitter and is left unshaded.

A transverse field junction tetrode is a junction



transistor with a second connection (the bias connection) to the base.

When extra junctions are added to the system making such devices as the p-n-p-n transistor, it will have a logical symbol within the system.

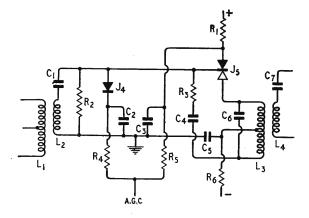


A shield or earthed case for a device is shown as follows.

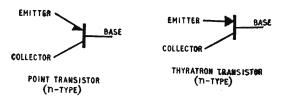


It is drawn to enclose the device or the part of the circuit which is shielded.

For point transistors the emitter is drawn as a point diode, with which it is very similar. It is



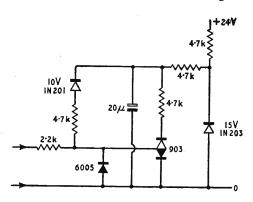
suggested that the collector, which bears no resemblance to any type of single junction, should not be drawn as one, but should have its own distinctive symbol, as shown here (below left).

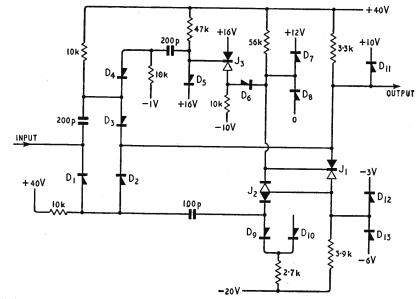


A thyratron transistor (above right), a transistor with a junction emitter and a point collector, is similar in characteristics to a point transistor.

The above examples of semiconductor devices have been in use up to the time of writing. Although all possible variations have not been illustrated, the reader will probably see already how the system can be applied to any new device. As it is inevitable that there will be devices which do not fall clearly into any classification (e.g., gold-bonded diodes), they should be drawn as the device with which they are most similar in their application.

Complete Circuits .- Schematic circuit diagrams





Examples of the use of the proposed symbols in some typical circuit diagrams.

are line expositions of circuits. These line pictures should be as easy to read as the word pictures or descriptive texts that go with them. If a convention exists for a sub-circuit which is being operated in a conventional manner, it should be used, since the reader is not then compelled to derive the circuit every time from first principles. In general, it should be remembered that the contribution made by the eye when reading a diagram is greater than that made when reading words. The appearance of a diagram, therefore, is not unimportant.

Rules.—(1) Connections to positive supplies should be drawn going upwards on diagrams, while connections to negative supplies should go downwards. Connections to intermediate potentials or to earth should be between these two extremes.

(2) The signal should travel from left to right through the circuit.

(3) Any separate part within the circuit, such as an audio amplifier, should be kept together, and not be mixed in with parts performing other functions, such as an oscillator or pulse shaper.

(4) Parts of the circuit which are normally recognizable, such as a bridge or a p-n-p-n trigger cricuit should be drawn in their recognizable form, and not distorted so as to disguise their function.

Components may be labelled as desired, to allow the circuit to be built, or to simplify the understanding of its operation. It is suggested that J is used for a *junction* transistor and P for a *point* transistor as V is for a *valve*. T should be kept for transformers. Diodes could be given D numbers or P and J numbers, depending on whether it is more important to emphasize the difference between transistors and diodes, or different types of diode.

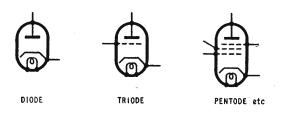
To conclude, it may be instructive to compare the symbols of the Canadian system with some of the other symbols in use to-day, both in relation to self-consistency, and their potentialities for expansion to represent related devices. In this connection it may be possible to draw a parallel between the Bell transistor symbol and an early triode symbol.



BELL TRANSISTOR

TRIODE VALVE

Neither of these can be developed to represent related devices easily, and neither takes a form which suggests the operation of the device. The above triode symbol gave way to a nomenclature based on symbols for anodes, grids, cathodes, etc.



These symbols for valves are self-consistent, e.g., the anode is always shown the same way. However, one finds a surprising lack of self-consistency in the symbols that have been suggested for transistors. If, for example, we consider the ways a collector (which is a p-n junction where the essential current flow is from n to p) is drawn, we find that it differs considerably between the p-n-p, and the n-p-n.

In Chaplin's symbols



while in the Bell, R.C.A. and several other systems there is nothing about the way in which the junction is drawn which indicates which side is p, and which is n. This depends on whether the transistor is p-n-p or n-p-n.

It is probable that the junction transistor will not be the last widely used device to emerge from the laboratories of the semiconductor researches; and unless a self-consistent nomenclature is adopted one will be faced with a repetition of the present situation each time a new semiconductor device is produced.

CLUB NEWS

Birmingham.—Two R.S.G.B. tape-recorded lectures —"Astronomy and cosmology" by the Astronomer Royal and "Interplanetary travel" by W. A. Scarr will be given at the November 8th meeting of the Slade Radio Society. The club meets at 7.45 at the Church House, High Street, Erdington. Sec.: C. N. Smart, 110 Woolmore Road, Erdington, Birmingham, 23.

Bury.—The November meeting of the Bury Radio Society will be held at 8.0 on the 12th at the George Hotel, Kay Gardens. The speaker will be T. C. Platt (G2GA) and his subject "An old-timer looks back". Sec.: C. L. Robinson, 56 Avondale Avenue, Bury, Lancs.

Edinburgh.—The Lothians Radio Society has recommenced holding meetings in the Chamber of Commerce Rooms, 35 Charlotte Square, on alternate Thursdays at 7.30. The next meeting is on October 24th. Sec.: J. S. Nicholson, 10 Hawkhead Crescent, Edinburgh, 9.

Leeds Amateur Radio Society meets most Friday evenings at Swarthmore Educational Centre, Woodhouse Square. On November 1st the subject to be discussed will be simple gramophone amplifiers and on the 15th there will be a talk on wartime radar. Sec.: J. R. Hey, 40 Richmond Avenue, Headingley, Leeds, 6, Yorks.

Sidcup.—The next meeting of the Cray Valley Radio Club will be on October 22nd and will be devoted to an exhibition of members' home-constructed gear. The club meets on the fourth Tuesday of each month at 8.0 at the Station Hotel, Sidcup. Sec.: S. W. Coursey (G3JJC), 49 Dulverton Road, London, S.E.9.

Wellingborough.—At the October 31st meeting of the Wellingborough and District Radio and Television Society, A. C. Homer will give a talk entitled "Reminiscences of a Post Office engineer". On November 28th F. W. Tyler (G3CGQ) will speak on "The International Geophysical Year and the radio amateur". Meetings are held every Thursday at 7.30 at the Silver Street Club Room. Sec.: P. E. B. Butler, 84 Wellingborough Road, Rushden, Northants.

By "CATHODE RAY"



PHONS OR SONES?

REGULAR readers (if any) of these ramblings may have formed the opinion that in spite of their apparently random titles they all sooner or later lead to critical remarks about terms, symbols, units and so forth. If so, this one will be no exception. For "loudness" is very much a question of definition, and has in no way been spared the muddleheadedness with which the experts (unconsciously, we will charitably assume) make things difficult for the earnest plodder.

The first and most important thing to grasp about loudness is that it is subjective. That is to say it is our human impression of something, and not that something itself. That something is sound, which is a physical disturbance that would exist even if there were no living creatures to hear it. (I am not stopping to argue with the philosophers who hold that everything is subjective.) Before considering subjective loudness, we had better make a quick review of objective sound.

Fig. 1(a) shows, in cross-section, a small part of a gong or other sound-making device; the uniformity of the shading in front of it represents the uniformity in pressure and density of the air around before the gong is struck. The same thing is represented in a different way by the constant height of the line above. An increase in air pressure anywhere can be shown by a darkening of the shading and by a rise in the level of the line, which is really a pressure graph. The graph method is the most used, because it is less tedious to draw; but since it represents the condition of the air less directly, and no expense is spared, I will use both sorts together at this stage.

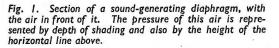
When the gong is struck its metal plate is jerked forward, as indicated by the arrow in Fig. 1(b), and it compresses the layer of air between itself and the whole mass of air beyond. This compressed air compresses the layer next to it (c), and so on, causing a wave of compression (but *not* of compressed air) to travel continuously forwards.

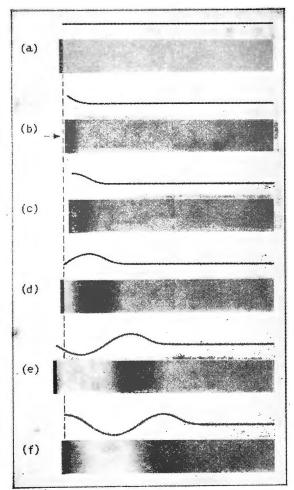
The metal, being elastic, springs back (d); and so the air which had been compressed by it now moves backwards to equalize the pressure. The inertia of the metal carries it behind its static position, so the pressure falls below normal (e). The backward movement of the air is passed forwards in just the same way as the previous forward movement. So a state of rarification spreads along behind the state of compression, completing one whole wave (f). As the gong continues to vibrate, successive waves follow the first one.

The sound of the gong (or of anything else) therefore consists in every particle of air around it vibrating forwards and backwards a short distance around its normal position of rest; imitating, in fact, the motion of the thing that caused it.

There are several ways in which the strength

of a sound can be reckoned. It can be reckoned in terms of these alternating variations in pressure, above and below atmospheric pressure. They correspond quite closely to alternating signal voltages, often superimposed on relatively large steady voltages. Like them, they can be reckoned in instantaneous, peak, mean or r.m.s. values. The units could be pounds per square inch, but c.g.s. units dynes per square centimetre, which are 69,100 times smaller—are preferred. For one thing, the peak pressure of even the strongest sounds is quite





small. One dyne/sq cm is only about one millionth of atmospheric pressure; even so, the standard "reference level" for sound pressures is as little as 0.0002 dyne/sq cm—the reason for which will appear later. Most people who have had the misfortune to hear a pneumatic drill at close quarters would be surprised to learn that it disturbs the normal atmospheric pressure (which they bear all the time without noticing) by only about one tenthousandth part. Before a sound reached 1% of atmospheric pressure it would be quite literally ear-shattering.

The greater the sound pressure, the faster the air vibrates. By "faster" I don't mean a greater number of vibrations per second, but a greater to-and-fro velocity. To distinguish this velocity of the air from the onward velocity of the air waves, it is called particle velocity. It corresponds to electric current, because it is proportional to the pressure and inversely proportional to something corresponding to impedance. This thing is, in fact, called acoustical unit-area impedance, and depends on the medium in which the sound waves are travelling. Since the only medium we are considering is air, we can regard the ratio of pressure to velocity as fixed.

Sound Intensity

dB

120

110

100

90

80

70

60

50

40

30

20

10

-10

Seeing that the power delivered to a given electrical impedance is proportional to the square of the voltage or current, acoustical power is presumably proportional to the square of pressure or velocity. While this is true, we must bear in mind that for simplicity we have been comparing sound *waves* with electrical *circuits* instead of with electromagnetic waves. So just as sound pressure is in dynes *per square centimetre*, what is called the intensity of sound is the amount of power the waves carry away through each square centimetre at right angles to the way they are going.

In Fig. 2, S represents a point source radiating sound equally in all directions. (Such things do not exist, but no matter.) At any radius r, the total area

Watt/sq

metre

1

0.1

0.01

10-3

10-4

10–5

10-6

10-7

 10^{-8}

10-9

10-10

10-11

10-12

10-13

Sound Intensity

Micro-

watt/sq

cm

100

10

1

0.1

10-3

10-4

10-5

10-6

10-7

 10^{-8}

10-9

1010

10-11

0.01

Erg/sec/

sq cm

1000

100

10

0.1

0.01

 10^{-3}

10-4

 10^{-5}

10-6

 10^{-7}

 10^{-8}

10-⁹

10-10

s T Isq.cm 4 sq.cm
21

Fig. 2. S represents a source of sound, radiating equally in all directions. Knowing the total power radiated, one can easily calculate the intensity of sound at any distance from S. (It is assumed that there are no external obstructions.)

through which the whole power is being radiated is $4\pi r^2$, so if that power is known the intensity at that radius is given by dividing it by $4\pi r^2$. At twice the radius, the same power is spread over four times the area, so the intensity is one quarter as much.

Power is rate of doing work, and the c.g.s. unit of work is the dyne-centimetre or erg. So the c.g.s. unit of sound intensity is the erg per second per square centimetre. Because there is a fixed rate of exchange between mechanical (including acoustical) and electrical power, we can alternatively reckon sound intensity in watts per square centimetre (or per square metre if we are m.k.s. minded). There are ten million ergs per second to a watt, which is too large a unit to be convenient for sound intensity so is usually divided into a million microwatts.

The standard intensity reference level (to which the aforementioned pressure of 0.0002 dyne/sq cm corresponds, if air is the medium) is 10^{-16} watt/sq cm, which is 10^{-10} microwatt/sq cm or 10^{-9} erg/sec/sq cm. I am mentioning all these alternative units because some people use one and some another, and it is useful to have a table connecting them. But before coming to that we must understand why

it is that a standard reference level has been fixed. The main idea is to enable sound levels to be given in decibels. As we ought to know, decibels are simply ratios, so cannot be used to specify quantities such as sound intensities or signal strengths except by comparison with some standard level to which zero on the decibel scale can be attached. The statement one often encounters, that "the decibel is a unit of sound," is true only on this understanding. Here then, on the left, is the table.

Everything so far has been plain sailing, because it refers to an objective thing that can be measured with suitable instruments, in the same systems of units that serve for all other physical quantities. There are always some people who will misuse or misunderstand decibels, but that is a very elementary

*In air at normal atmospheric temperature and pressure.

Sound Pressure*

Dyne/sq

cm

200

63

20

6.3

0.63

0.2

0.063

0.02

0.0063

0.00063

0.0002

0.000063

0.002

2

Newton/

sq metre

6.3

2

0.63

0.063

0.02

0.0063

0.00063

0.0002

0.000063

0.00002

0.0000063

0.002

0.2

20

fault. It is when we come to the human response to sound that things become difficult. One difficulty is that no two human beings are the same, and even an individual's hearing varies with age. It is also enormously affected by a variety of conditions such as the frequency and character of the sound being heard and the presence or absence of other sounds.

Tureshold of Hearing

If a sound is very weak indeed it cannot be heard at all by anyone. So the obvious starting point for a loudness scale is the intensity of sound that marks the dividing line between just audible and not audible. It is called the threshold of hearing, and is defined as the minimum r.m.s. pressure of a pure sound wave that can be heard, under certain specified conditions. To measure this without bringing in individual characteristics, the average is taken of tests on a reasonably large number of people, all aged 18 to 25 and without any hearing defects. The background must be perfectly quiet, and the standard frequency is 1,000 c/s.

The last condition is vital. A 50 c/s sound, for example, is too weak to be heard even if it is 1,000 times the 1,000 c/s threshold intensity. In other words, the intensity corresponding to the threshold of hearing (zero loudness) varies tremendously with frequency. Fig. 3 shows how it varies. In this kind of diagram, sound level (as set forth in our table) is marked as horizontal lines across We see the whole band of audible frequency. how normal hearing becomes steadily less sensitive (i.e., the sound has to be stronger to be heard) as frequency falls below about 800 c/s, but rises slightly about 1,000 and then falls off. If older people are used for the test, it falls off much more steeply at the high-frequency end. The dotted line is the curve obtained in the celebrated tests by Fletcher and Munson* in 1933; the solid line was published last year by Robinson and Dadson+ and is claimed to be more accurate.

As a matter of fact, Fletcher and Munson's measured threshold at the standard 1,000 c/s agreed more closely with the newer results than the curve indicates, but it seems that they distorted it a little at this frequency in order to bring it to a convenient round number $(10^{-16}$ watt or 10^{-10} µW per sq cm). It is generally agreed that only exceptionally acute hearing can detect a 1,000 c/s tone at this level.

So right at the start there seems to have been a bit of a fiddle in connection with the loudness scale. The standard reference sound intensity, reckoned as 0 dB, has been fixed at 10^{-16} W/sq cm with the idea that that is the threshold of hearing at 1,000 c/s, but actually it is the nearest round number to it. The real threshold of hearing is, after all, only an average of rather tricky measurements made on human beings, who come and go.

But this is not all. Granted that zero loudness is where a sound just begins to be audible (or just ceases to be audible, if you are varying the intensity the other way), where should "1" come on the scale? How loud is unity loudness? Your guess

*" Loudness, its Definition, Measurement and Calculation," H. Flatcher and W. A. Munson, *Jour. Acoust. Soc. Amer.*, Oct. 1933. +"A Re-determination of the Equal-loudness Relations for Pure Tones," D. W. Robinson and R. S. Dadson, *Brit. Jour. Appl. Phys.* May 1956.

WIRELESS WORLD, NOVEMBER 1957

is as good as mine, but hardly likely to be the same. Then, supposing we agree to put "1" on the scale at an arbitrary increase in intensity above "0," where do we put "2"? When is a sound twice as loud? There is a little more to go on than in fixing "1," but still plenty of room for difference of opinion.

Quite a long time ago these difficulties were evaded by deciding to make the loudness scale for 1,000 c/s coincide with the intensity scale. The question then arose: what about sounds of other frequencies? Should the curves for all loudnesses be made the same shape as the zero-loudness curve of Fig. 3, by drawing them exactly parallel to it through the appropriate points on the 1,000 c/s scale?

It was soon found that if they were they certainly could not claim to be equal-loudness curves. For instance, a 50 c/s sound 60 dB above the 50 c/s threshold (i.e., at the 100 dB level) is far louder than a 1,000 c/s sound 60 dB above its threshold. The only reasonable way of drawing equal-loudness curves is so that they show the intensities that are heard equally loudly, even though it means employing the large gang of young hearers for a much longer time in order to arrive at an average of their views on how intense the sounds of different frequencies have to be in order to be as loud as the standard 1,000 c/s sounds. And that is not a thing that can be done quickly or easily, for people are not fitted with pointers that automatically show how loudly they are hearing, and the requisite

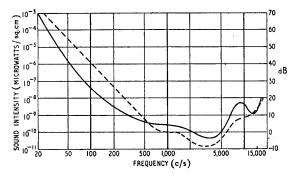
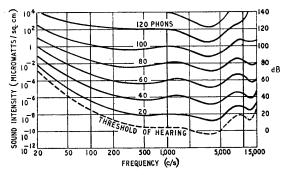


Fig. 3. "Threshold of hearing" curves. The dotted line is the well-known one by Fletcher and Munson: the full line is a more recent determination of the same thing by Robinson and Dadson.

Fig. 4. Robinson-Dadson equal-loudness contours.



listening conditions are difficult to maintain over wide ranges of frequency and intensity.

The results of an extensive set of such observations are shown in Fig. 4, which is Fig. 3 with a superstructure of equal-loudness curves erected upon it. This kind of diagram is very familiar, but the exact shapes of the curves will be less so, for they are the recent ones by Robinson and Dadson instead of those by Fletcher and Munson that have been reproduced so many times during the last 24 years. The reason for their popularity is that a representation of the intensity/loudness relationship is one of the most important in the study of sound reproduction (and especially to Cathode Ray's modest contribution to the subject: the term "scale distortion"!).

In place of the Fletcher and Munson zero loudness curve, which was an observed threshold curve fiddled to pass through the 10⁻¹⁶ W/sq cm level at 1,000 c/s, Robinson and Dadson show their observed threshold as a dotted line which does not pass through this standard point. It therefore does not form a harmonious foundation for the other curves, which are retained at the Fletcher and Munson levels at 1,000c/s. Presumably this is because it would be inconvenient to alter the levels of the whole lot every time anybody came out with an improved set of observations. Perhaps even the average acuteness of hearing might drift slightly from generation to generation. Personally I would suggest retaining a "zero loudness" curve passing through 0 dB at 1,000 c/s, representing the threshold of an ideal hearer, who at the present time would be about 4 dB more acute than the average.

The curves in Fig. 4 show clearly, though to a less extent than the Fletcher-Munson set, that at low frequencies the divisions on the loudness scale are closer together—in terms of intensity—than at 1,000 c/s and above. So much so that at the 100 dB level sounds of all frequencies are heard almost equally loudly, in contrast to the threshold level. Even the arbitrary tying of the loudness scale to the intensity scale all the way up at 1,000 c/s cannot conceal the fact that these essentially different quantities—intensity and loudness—are in general not even approximately proportional to one another.

Overworking the Decibel

What can we say then of the authorities who reckon them both in the same units? As if the decibel were not already liable to be misunderstood by the weaker brethren, they chose it to be also a unit of loudness! They label the rather irregular curves, as well as the horizontal straight lines, "dB," so that the same diagram contains two lots of decibels, measuring two basically different quantities not related in any simple way! If a perverted genius had wanted to confuse the issue most completely he could not have hit on a more brilliant way of doing it.

In Europe this scheme of things could not be tolerated for long, and in 1935 (or thereabouts) loudness on this kind of diagram began to be scaled in *phons*. But this civilized custom does not seem even yet to have penetrated to all parts of America.

The next muddle was to draw parallel curves at intervals above the threshold curve—the ones we agreed couldn't possibly be called loudness curvesand call them "sensation levels." In the first place, if this name suggests anything at all it suggests that they are a subjective quantity, which of course they are not. The other thing is that these sensation levels are scaled in—yes, you have guessed it!—decibels! Apollyon himself, the Prince of Darkness, could scarcely have thought of a diagram with three entirely different things all in decibels.

Even if we sensibly mark the Fig. 4 curves in phons and ignore "sensation levels" altogether, these curves are a fraud. There is no justification, except the convenience of dodging a difficulty, for making a loudness scale coincide with an intensity scale anywhere. However widely opinions may differ on relative loudnesses, no one in his senses, asked to double a 40-phon loudness by adjusting the intensity of a sound, would set it anywhere near 80 phons. He would be much more likely to make it 50. So persistent attempts have been made to find a genuine loudness scale.

Origin of the Sone

Having been so rude about the American fondness for measuring the most diverse things in decibels, I must acknowledge that as long ago as 1936 S. S. Stevens of that land originated the *sone*, which is belatedly being recognized as a loudness unit. More recently he has reviewed the subject fully[‡]. And I gather that the sone is receiving official approval in this country.

The difficulty, as I have said, is to judge when a sound is twice (or half, or any other ratio) as loud as another. Quite a number of methods have been devised for presenting sounds for such judgment, and results differ somewhat according to the method; and even with any one method the ratios are largely a matter of opinion. However, the averages of large batches of such opinions agree well enough for there now to be general agreement that a loudness scale can be approximately represented on the basis that two-to-one loudness ratios are produced by ten-to-one (10 dB) intensity ratios at 1,000 c/s.

Incidentally, it is interesting to note that what is judged to be a doubling of loudness by increasing the intensity of sound at one ear is equivalent to what is produced by bringing the *same* intensity to bear on the second ear. In other words, equal sounds at two ears give double the loudness of the same sound at one ear only.

Although true loudness and intensity scales cannot be made to coincide like the phon and dB scales at 1,000 c/s, in order to define the loudness unit the sone—they must be tied together at one point. For convenience the point chosen is 40 phons, which is reckoned as 1 sone. Not only is this a good round number representing a moderate intensity; it is the standard loudness for judging that other subjective quantity—pitch.

So to convert phons to sones it is necessary first to deduct 40. To get the proportionality right, the result is multiplied by 0.03 to make it equal to the logarithm of the number of sones:

 $\log_{10} S = 0.03 (P - 40)$

where S is the number of sones equal to P phons. Fig. 5 is a curve calculated from this empirical equation.

t" The Measurement of Loudness," Jour. Acoust. Soc. Amer., Sept. 1955.

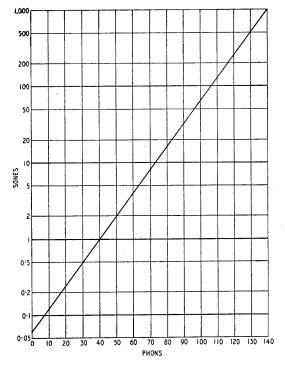


Fig. 5. Relationship between phons and sones, as calculated by an empirical formula.

Presumably in an attempt to keep themselves out of the phon fraud, writers on sound often refer to the curves in Fig. 4 as loudness *level* curves. It is, I suppose, something to be thankful for that any distinction at all is drawn between them and the approximation to true loudness curves, but if we were strict we might say that attaching the subjective word "loudness" to the phon curves was a form of the offence committed by using the term "sensation level," though admittedly a milder one seeing that the curves do at least mark equal-loudness intensities.

Acceptance of sones means rejection of what is called the Weber-Fechner law, as regards hearing at least. This "law" is the name given to the theory that our response to a physical stimulus is proportional to the logarithm of that stimulus. If it were true of hearing, then the phon scale at 1,000 c/s would be a true loudness scale, because phons at 1,000 c/s are equal to decibels, which are proportional to the logarithm of sound intensity. But no one would agree that loudness is anything like proportional to the number of phons. And even if it were, the "law" would break down at other frequencies, where the phon scale departs from the dB scale.

Switching from phons to sones does however seem to me to create an anomaly as regards the threshold of hearing. Using the logarithmic phon for loudness meant that there was a zero on the scale, corresponding nicely with the definition of threshold. But this threshold is 0.063 on the sone scale. That is admittedly a small loudness, but it *is* a loudness, which means it can be heard. So, too, is 0.01 sone, which theoretically can be heard. But it is far below the threshold of hearing, so it cannot be heard.

WIRELESS WORLD, NOVEMBER 1957

I don't know what the official answer is to this, but two possibilities occur to me.

The actual measured threshold of hearing depends very largely on the amount of background noise; in fact, on what might be called the signal/noise ratio. What is shown in diagrams as the threshold is supposed to be the just-audible intensity when there is no other sound than the "signal." But just as it is impossible to have an electrical signal with absolutely no noise, so with sound. Even if the room itself could be perfectly insulated from sound, the threshold of hearing cannot be determined without a hearer. And for the determination to be valid the hearer must be alive. And if he is alive his heart I have read somewhere, too, must be beating. that the aural counterpart of Johnson noise is not very far below the official threshold of hearing. Just as the threshold of hearing a pure tone can be raised to almost any sone level by the intrusion of a sufficiently loud "masking" noise, the official "silent" threshold (0.063 sone) may perhaps be regarded as the loudness that would be registered by a theoretical listener with normal hearing but no noise either outside or inside himself.

Of course this idea is rather unreal, because it is explaining away a difficulty that arises after real subjective observations have been replaced by an empirical formula devised to fit them as well as can be, but not necessarily (or even probably) perfectly at every point.

The other thought is that the infinitely large gap between 0.063 and zero sones belongs only to the logarithmic vertical scales in Figs. 3 and 4. The difference between 0.063 and zero on a linear scale going up to about a thousand is too small to show or to worry about. But does that mean one would use a linear scale for sones? Surely no, for the range of loudness between just audible (0.063 sone) and painfully audible (about 1,000 sones) is so vast that it can't all be shown clearly on a linear scale. So what does one do? One uses a log. scale, which brings one back to Fig. 4 with its phons! Does that mean that sones have been a waste of time? Again no, for the number of them gives a far better idea of the magnitude of loudness than the number of phons. So we should modify Fig. 4 by marking the curves with the numbers of sones instead of (or in addition to) the numbers of phons. Marking the 140-phon curve "1,000" shows what a vastly greater loudness it represents than the 80-phon curve, which is only 16 sones—but itself is very loud compared with 20 phons, which is only 0.25 sone.

New Induction Heater

COMPACTNESS is an outstanding feature of the new G.E.C. 18kW high-frequency generator, which occupies a floor space of less than 11 sq ft. The single oscillator valve is a BR1102 operating at approximately 500kc/s and power is supplied through six GU21 mercury vapour rectifiers. Forced air cooling is provided with filtering of the air supply, and electrical filters are fitted to prevent h.f. energy being fed back to the supply mains.

Either one or two work stations for surface hardening or brazing can be supplied and the water-cooled work coils are easily interchanged. There is a water-flow safety switch and interlocks on all panels and doors.

An anode current meter indicates power output and an hour meter serves as a check on valve life.

Bi-Directional F.M. Aerials

An Unconventional V.H.F. Receiving System

By H. B. DENT

W HEN Rowridge, Isle of Wight, commenced regular f.m. transmissions it was decided to make provision for receiving both the new station and Wrotham, which hitherto had been the mainstay of sound broadcasting at the writer's location on the south coast. Rowridge was the more favourably situated of the two and could reasonably be expected to provide a more reliable signal for most of the time. However, anomalous propagation on v.h.f. is not unknown, and it was thought desirable to have a second string available, especially as Wrotham's signals are reasonably strong if a two- or threeelement aerial is used. Apart from this there were other reasons which made Wrotham a desirable station to have available at times.

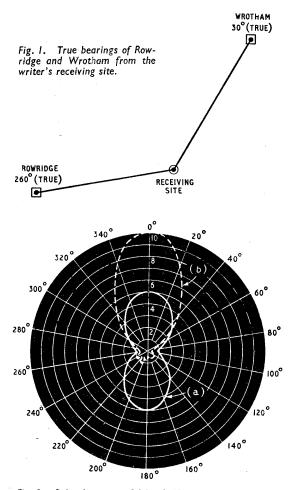


Fig. 2. Polar diagrams of (a) a halfwave dipole and (b) a 3-element Yagi.

complicated by the locations of the two stations; they lie very nearly in opposite directions from the receiving site and the obvious solution of separate aerials was not very attractive. Fig. 1 is a plot of the true bearings of Rowridge and Wrotham taken from the receiving site and from

and Wrotham taken from the receiving site and from these it will be seen that the two stations are not quite 180° apart, also that a bi-directional aerial having a polar diagram comparable to that of a simple horizontal dipole might be expected to serve for both stations. As the aerial cannot be orientated for optimum performance on both stations a compromise orientation must be found and, if possible, the expected efficiency of the aerial on both stations determined, so that the best type of aerial for the purpose can be chosen.

Reception of both stations with a single aerial is

If now a transparency of Fig. 2(a) is prepared large enough to overlay Fig. 1, as shown in Fig. 4, the pattern can be moved around with its centre on the receiving site and a position found giving about equal efficiencies on both stations. Alternatively one or the other can be favoured and the expected performance on both deduced from the transparency. It will be seen that a position has been chosen which brings the bearings of the two stations just over 20° off the optimum line of the aerial, but in opposite directions. If all the data in Fig. 2 for the dipole is included on the transparency, as in Fig. 3, the expected efficiency of the aerial can be read off directly for either station. In this example it is 80% for both stations.

Allowing for equal efficiency in both directions,

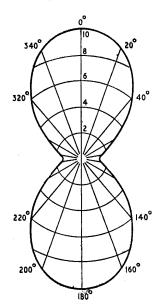


Fig. 4 shows the optimum orientation of the aerial to achieve this performance. It reveals that if a dipole were used, or an aerial with a similar polar diagram and relative position of the elements, then the plane of the elements in this aerial must be on a line running from 145° to 325°. When laying out this bearing with a compass due allowance must be made for the magnetic deviation. Át present this is 9° west at the site of the receiver, so that 9° must

Fig. 3. Pattern of a dipole's polar diagram to be prepared as a transparency.

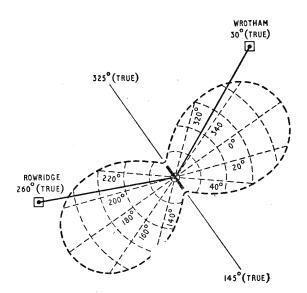


Fig. 4. The dipole's polar diagram superimposed on the plan, Fig. 1, as explained in the text.

be added making the bearing read by the compass 154°, or the reciprocal, 334°.

As a two-element aerial with a gain of about 4 dB over a plain dipole gave satisfactory reception of Wrotham, one of about 6 dB gain, but with bidirectional characteristics, should meet the new requirements. Included in Fig. 2 at (b), and plotted to the same scale, is the polar diagram of a threeelement Yagi of the type often used in the fringe areas of f.m. stations. It is a uni-directional aerial of course and would not suit the present requirements, but as it can be seen to have a gain of about 6 dB, or twice the voltage gain of a plain dipole, an aerial with this order of gain, but having the polar diagram of the dipole, would serve the purpose. It now only remains to find a design of aerial having these characteristics.

There are several ways of imparting a bi-directional response to an aerial, but the one favoured by the writer for the present case is a vertical stack of half-wave horizontal dipoles. In order to obtain the required figure eight polar diagram in the horizontal plane and at right-angles to the plane in which the dipoles are stacked, all dipoles in the aerial must be connected for in-phase operation. This again can be achieved in several different ways and with a variety of spacings of the dipoles, but one that obviates the need for electrical measurement of any kind, and yet ensures the desired mode of operation, is to stack the dipoles a half wavelength apart, connect the feeder to the lower one and join all dipoles together by open-wire transmission lines, transposed at each level, as shown in Fig. 5.

Whilst Fig. 5 exemplifies the basic idea of a broadside aerial of this kind, it is not a very convenient practical arrangement, as with half-wave dipoles, split in the centre as shown, the terminating impedance, to which the feeder must match, is only about 25Ω ; this is much too low for the $75-\Omega$ type of coaxial feeder in general use. A matching section between the aerial and the feeder can be used, but it is inconvenient.

Folding a dipole steps up its impedance four times

if the tube or rod from which it is made is the same diameter throughout. Impedance multiplying factors greater or less than four can be obtained by making the two arms of a folded dipole unequal in diameter, but then the spacing begins to have a greater influence on the resulting impedance than when the diameter is the same throughout.

A stack of four half-wave folded dipoles, each fashioned from a single length of rod or tube, will give a close match to a 75- Ω coaxial cable and yield a gain of about 7 dB in two directions. But for f.m. reception it would need a 15-ft pole to accommodate the elements alone, apart from that required to raise it above surrounding objects. As it is undesirable to fix guy wires to the pole above the lowest dipole, the supporting structure needs to be very sturdy indeed. Guys of non-conducting material, however, could be used and fixed to any part of the aerial system without affecting its performance; except, perhaps, to a small degree in very wet weather. The only material likely to withstand the very variable

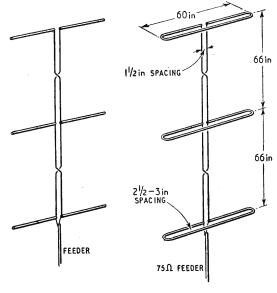


Fig. 5. Schematic arrangement of a stack of three halfwave dipoles.

Fig. 6. Practical broadside aerial using three stacked folded dipoles.

weather conditions prevailing in this country, without stretching or shrinking to an alarming extent, would be nylon rope, which is expensive.

Pruning the aerial to three folded dipoles, as shown in Fig. 6, brings the length of the aerial down to 11 ft, which is a far more practical size. Its terminating impedance becomes around 90 Ω giving an acceptable impedance match to a 75- Ω feeder. Any standing-wave ratio (or impedance ratio) of less than 2 to 1 is tolerable for most receiving purposes and with this aerial, and a 75- Ω feeder, the impedance ratio is about 1.2 to 1.

Theoretically the feeder should be a twin-wire, or balanced, type and where a coaxial cable is employed there should be a balun (balanced-to-unbalanced connection) between it and the aerial. However, a balun is an additional complication hardly justified for f.m. reception and, moreoever, unless properly designed can impair rather than

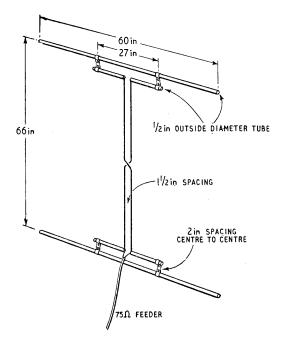


Fig. 7. Simple two-element stack using T-matched dipoles.

improve the performance of an aerial. By omitting the balun and connecting the coaxial feeder direct to the aerial, the only adverse effect so far noticed has been to introduce a little asymmetry in the front and back lobes of the polar diagram. The measured voltage gain of an aerial of this type is just over 5 dB compared to a single half-wave dipole.

Details are given in Fig. 7 of a simpler form of bi-directional aerial giving a gain of 4 dB. It has two stacked half-wave dipoles each with a T-matching section and it is only 5 ft 6 in high. The sacrifice of 1 to 1.5 dB in gain is more than compensated for by a 50% reduction in size and consequent convenience in mounting.

The T-match rods extend for 14 in each side of

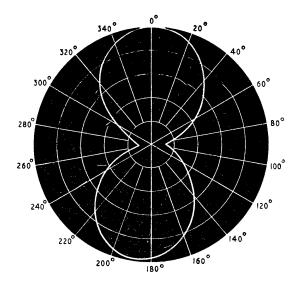
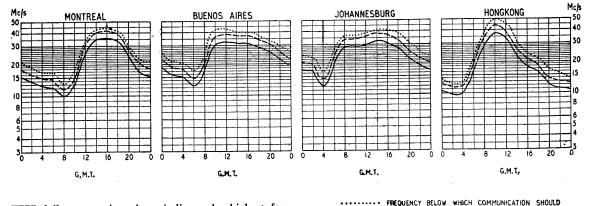


Fig. 8. Polar diagram of the two-element aerial shown in Fig. 7.

the centre insulator and their outer ends are fixed to the dipole by metal clamps. The T-match section of one dipole is joined to the T-match section of the other by an open-wire transposed transmission line and a coaxial cable is connected direct to the lower T-match unit. The polar diagram of this aerial is shown in Fig. 8 and the slight asymmetry in its two lobes, due to the omission of a balun, is only just apparent.

One advantage of using folded dipoles, or T-match dipoles, is that tests for electrical continuity can be made from the receiver end of the feeder, should it be suspected that a spell of poor reception might be due to a defect in the aerial system. Also aerials embodying either of these types of dipole are easily made reasonably safe to lightning by earthing the outer copper braiding of the feeder at, or near, ground level.

SHORT-WAVE CONDITIONS Prediction for November



THE full curves given here indicate the highest frequencies likely to be usable at any time of the day or night for reliable communications over four longdistance paths from this country during November.

Broken-line curves give the highest frequencies that will sustain a partial service throughout the same period.

be possible on all undisturbed days Wireless World, November 1957

BE POSSIBLE FOR 25% OF THE TOTAL TIME

PREDICTED AVERAGE MAXIMUM USABLE FREQUENCY

FREQUENCY BELOW WHICH COMMUNICATION SHOULD

Recent Audio Developments

SOME NEW PRODUCTS SHOWN AT THE B.S.R.A. EXHIBITION

A LREADY this year we have reported progress in the field of high-quality sound recording and reproduction as exemplified by commercial products shown at the Audio Fair (April issue, p. 153) and the Radio Exhibition (October issue, p. 470). The rate of development in this field is rapid and at the recent exhibition organized by the British Sound Recording Association many new and interesting pieces of equipment were shown publicly for the first time.

Microphones. A ribbon microphone (type CRH) with a frequency response equivalent to that of the type RB has been developed by Reslo to provide a closer approach to uni-directional characteristics at a price much lower than is usually possible with this type of response. This has been achieved by the application of acoustic resistance and phase delay in the loading of the back of the ribbon without resort to organic absorbents such as wool and felt, and with the retention of the ease of ribbon replacement which is a feature of the original RB design. The front-to-back ratio of sensitivities is of the order of 10 dB.

Tape Recording Equipment. A professional stereophonic amplifier with the usual facilities of their type 21 single-channel model was shown by Leevers-Rich. Monitoring on both channels is performed simultaneously and the ganged gain control is in balanced steps of $1\frac{1}{4}$ dB. A mixer for two pairs of stereophonic microphones is also available.

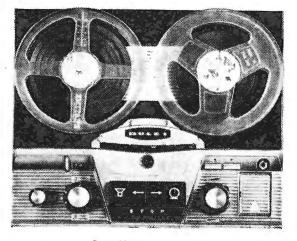
Completely separate record and replay heads and amplifiers are used in the Swiss Revox B36 tape recorder shown by Romagna Reproducers. Two inputs can be mixed with independent variation in their levels. A push-pull circuit is employed for the bias oscillator. It is interesting to note that this recorder dispenses with the use of pressure pads.

A two-speed tape recorder/reproducer with a 500 mV output designed to feed into a high-quality amplifier was shown by Dulci (Dulci-Harting). The bias level can be varied to compensate for different tape characteristics. A microphone input with a sensivitity of 1.5 mV for full output is provided.

Another two-speed tape recorder the German Harting HM6 shown by T.S.L., includes a 4-watt output stage which feeds a $9in \times 6in$ bass speaker and $2\frac{1}{2}$ -in tweeter. The wow and flutter is stated to be better than 0.1%.

A new professional sprocket-driven recorder, suitable for use with 16mm film (6 or 17.5mm versions will be available later), was shown by Leevers-Rich. The sprocket assembly, gearbox, spool motors, drive motor and head block are individual sub-units which can be removed and replaced after servicing without disturbing their alignment. The main sprocket which has a circumference of sixteen frames is driven by a worm gearbox, the drive shaft being extended to allow coupling to other machines.

Tuners. A number of f.m. (some in kit form) and a.m./f.m. tuners were shown by Jason, models with



Dulci-Harting tape unit

switched or continuous tuning on f.m. being available. One economical circuit seen in the Prefect switched tuner uses a pentode r.f. valve, a triode pentode as reactance valve (for a.f.c.) and selfoscillating mixer (pentode), followed by two pentodes providing i.f. amplification and limiting, and crystal diodes for the Foster-Seeley discriminator. The sensitivity is about $50 \ \mu V$ for 20 dB quieting. In the Jason "AM/FM2" the f.m. circuitry includes a low-noise cascode r.f. stage, three i.f. stages, double diode and valve limiters, a Foster-Seeley discriminator and twin-neon tuning indicator. The a.f.c. can be reduced to avoid weak stations being overwhelmed by strong ones on adjacent frequencies. The sensitivity is $2 \mu V$ for 20 dB quieting. R.f. amplification is also provided on medium waves and alternative bandwidths of $\pm 4 \text{ kc/s}$ and $\pm 8 \text{ kc/s}$ are available, the sensitivity being $10 \,\mu$ V. The ordinary "magic-eye" tuning indicator also indicates the signal strength on f.m. An adjustable cathode-follower output is provided.

Pre-amplifiers and Amplifiers. A maximum sensitivity of 10 mV for 10 watts output with 0.1% total harmonic distortion and a signal-to-noise ratio of 80 dB is obtainable from the CQ combined amplifier and pre-amplifier. The power response varies less than 1 dB between 25 and 60,000 c/s. Mains inputs of 115 or 230 V, 40 to 100 c/s are provided for, and the unit is fully tropicalized.

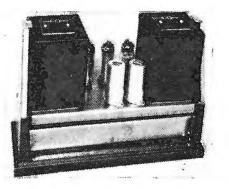


Audiomaster pre-amplifier.

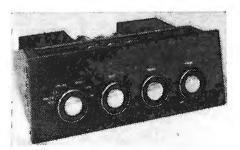
Another 10-watt combined amplifier and preamplifier shown by Jason has a maximum sensitivity of 1 mV, and is claimed to introduce less than 0.05% distortion.

Twenty watts output with an intermodulation distortion of 0.7% (40 c/s modulating 10 kc/s with a ratio of 4 to 1) and a signal-to-noise ratio of 89 dB (10 k\Omega source resistance) is available from the "Audiomaster" amplifier shown by Musicraft. The power response varies less than 0.5 dB between 30 c/s and 20 kc/s at 20 watts. The damping factor is 50. The associated pre-amplifier includes four alternative record and two tape frequency compensation networks, and controls to give a treblecut slope variable between 8 and 30 dB/octave from cut-off frequencies of 5, 7, 9 or 12 kc/s. The impedance at the pickup input is variable, the signal-to-noise ratio being 56 dB at the maximum sensitivity of 8 mV. A tape head input with a sensitivity of 1 mV and a signal-to-noise ratio of 45 dB is also available. The total harmonic distortion at 2 V output is less than 0.2% (240 mV gives 25 watts output from the main amplifier).

Two low-distortion amplifiers with output powers of 10 and 30 watts for 0.05 and 0.1 V inputs respectively were shown by Westrex. A 100-watt amplifier with a somewhat higher distortion (0.7%) at full output, reduced signal-to-noise ratio (65 dB), and narrower frequency response (3 dB down at 40 c/s) is also available. A transistor pre-amplifier to work between impedances of 600 ohms and with gain alternatives of 40, 55 or 65 dB can also be incorporated in these amplifiers. The frequency response is 30 c/s to $12 kc/s \pm 2 dB$ and the distortion 0.7% for 0.1 mW maximum output. The noise contribution from the three OC71 transistors is less than 10 dB up on the basic circuit noise. The pre-amplifier is

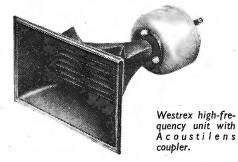


CQ amplifier showing (above) mains transformer and grainoriented output transformer and (below) controls on the die-cast pre-amplifier panel.



temperature stabilized, and can operate up to 45°C.

Loudspeakers. There are some interesting design features in the Westrex "Acoustilens 20/80" loudspeaker system. Two speakers are used with a crossover frequency of 700 c/s. The 15-in direct radiator bass speaker has a 3-in diameter voice coil of copper tape wound edgewise. This form of construction results in the large total flux linkage of 310,000 Maxwells, with a flux density of 13,200 gauss. The large diameter coil gives a more uniform effective drive



over the whole cone surface, thus increasing the cone breakup frequency. The reduced distance between the driving point and the outer edge of the diaphragm increases the frequency at which a dip in the response generally occurs due to the sound transmitted through the cone and radiated from its edge being out of phase with that directly radiated from the The proportion of the magnetic gap volume centre. wasted is considerably reduced when the voice coil is wound with tape rather than with the usual cylindrical wire. The speaker is loaded by a 12 cu ft bass reflex enclosure with a low-Q resonance. The distortion for 20 watts input at 120 c/s is 0.8%. The treble unit also uses a 3-in diameter edgewound voice coil to drive a Duralumin dome. The sound from this dome passes through a phasing unit to a fibre-glass horn, incorporating a slotted acoustical lens to give a wide horizontal polar radiation pattern. The slots in this lens are arranged so that the radiation from the horizontal periphery travels a longer path than that from the centre. The central radiation is thus advanced in time over that at the side and a curved front is produced.

A similar acoustical lens will be available for the Mark II version of the Kelly ribbon loudspeaker shown by Romagna Reproducers. A substantially uniform distribution is obtained over an arc of 120° up to 18 kc/s. The matching transformer has a Ferroxcube core and the distortion is less than 0.5% for 10-watts input at frequencies within the operating band (1 to 30 kc/s).

The speakers used in the CQ reproducer are now available for home constructors. These are $9in \times 5in$ and 4-in units whose cones have been specially treated with a non-setting viscous plastic to absorb unwanted reflections at the cone edge. In addition, damping pads are placed on the $9in \times 5in$ unit cones to reduce still further unwanted peaks in the frequency response characteristics. The speakers are individually tested.

A novel speaker mounting was seen in the TSL-Geruphon Omni-D Resonator. This consists of a cylinder only $15\frac{3}{4}$ in long and of $4\frac{1}{2}$ in diameter open at both ends, with a moving coil speaker mounted asymmetrically at a suitable point inside.

Calibrated D.C. Oscilloscope

A COMPACT, STABILIZED DESIGN

y B. PEARCE

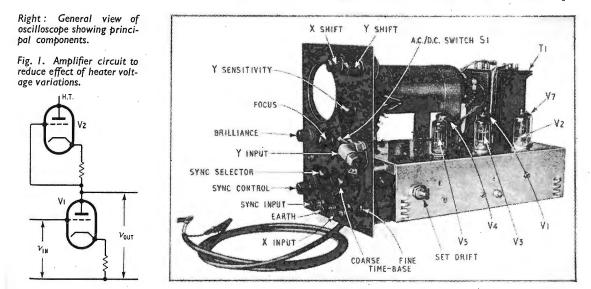
HIS article describes the design and construction of a small portable workshop oscilloscope with a calibrated d.c. amplifier for Y-deflection. The oscilloscope was intended mainly for low frequency work and has a substantially flat response from d.c. to 20 kc/s. The maximum Y-sensitivity is 30 mV/cm. A linear time-base is incorporated, with facilities for free-running or single-sweep operation with internal or external triggering. The unit is mains-driven.

Some time ago the author was contemplating the building of a valve voltmeter to supplement the very inadequate range of test gear in his home workshop. The thought occurred that for the requirements in hand a far more useful instrument would be a calibrated oscilloscope which, with a slight sacrifice in accuracy and convenience, would incorporate the properties of a valve voltmeter and also have all the virtues of oscilloscopes. On perusing the specifications for one or two of the small commercially available instruments it was noticed that all deflection amplifiers were for a.c. signals only. Recollecting how such instruments had proved very exasperating on more than one occasion when a d.c. amplifier would have considerably eased the problem in hand, the author resolved to try to design an economical "scope" having a d.c. amplifier.

Although a 5-in cathode-ray tube was available, it was decided to use a 3-in ECR30 to keep the design simple and the bulk small. Reference to the manufacturers data showed that a final anode potential of 1,000 V was permissible, and that under these conditions the Y-deflection sensitivity would be 5.9 V/mm. Thus for a full screen deflection of 70 mm a voltage swing of $5.9 \times 70 = 413$ V is required. Using pushpull deflection this would mean a swing of 207 V per anode. To obtain reasonable linearity up to an output of this order, an h.t. supply of at least 350 V would be needed for the deflection amplifier, and as in this case a Schmitt cathode-coupled stage was used, an h.t. supply of 400 V was required. It would, of course, have been possible to use a lower final anode voltage on the c.r.t., but as the author wished to incorporate a single-sweep time-base, a large final anode voltage was used in the interest of trace brightness.

The main problem in the design was the construction of a d.c. amplifier having sufficient long-term stability to warrant calibration. A phase-splitter was required if push-pull deflection were to be used and the Schmitt circuit proved ideal, having a second input for shift control. The output stage, being push-pull, is substantially unaffected by h.t. fluctuations, and thus the 400 V line was not stabilized. The grid potentials, however, being independent of one another, were ultimately derived from a stabilized supply in the interests of stability of the output.

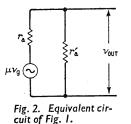
Having decided on the output stage, a rapid calculation for a type ECC91 valve in this role showed that one more double triode stage would be adequate for present requirements so far as gain was concerned. Here, the question of long-term stability reared its head again, though by using a stabilized h.t. supply and high-stability resistors two sources of drift were eliminated. The principal remaining cause was variations in the valve heater voltage, which affect the mutual conductance and anode resistance of the valve. To reduce this effect the circuit of Fig. 1 was used. This consists of a triode voltage amplifier V1 whose normal anode load resistance has been replaced by an identical valve V2 with the same bias. It can be seen from the equivalent circuit (Fig. 2) that the load is now the anode impe-



WIRELESS WORLD, NOVEMBER 1957

dance r'_a of valve V2 in series with a generator μv_g and the internal impedance r_{a} of V1. Since the valves are identical and their heaters are fed from the same supply, changes in anode impedance due to heater supply variations will produce identical changes in r_a and r_a' , and the voltage output will remain constant.

In practice, even though a double triode with series heaters is used, slight manufacturing variations require that a certain amount of further compensa-



tion be included to make the gain of the stage independent of heater fluctuations. This can be done by making one of the cathode bias resistors variable over a small range and adjusting this until the change in the anode voltage of V1 is a minimum when the heater voltage is varied $(say) \pm 10\%$. Unfortunately, this adjustment varies

the anode voltage itself, so that this stage must be set up independently of the following stage, and if a coupling divider is used this must be "tailored" to bring the grid of the Schmitt stage valve to its correct level. This would involve some sacrifice in gain, and because of this the author preferred to dispense with

the divider and directly couple the anode to the following grid, although this involved adjustment of the Schmitt cathode resistor and shift grid potential before optimum conditions were obtained in this stage. As a rough guide, the aim is to adjust component values in the Schmitt stage until, when balanced and with equal anode loads, the anode voltages are about half way between cathode and h.t. At the same time it should be remembered that if the heater is "earthy," the heater-cathode voltage should not exceed the recommended maximum value, which for an ECC91 is 100 V. In the circuit diagram (Fig. 3) components which may require adjustment are underlined.

With the circuit as shown, a maximum sensitivity of about 30mV per centimetre was obtained using a direct anode to grid connection. With a divider coupling, a sensitivity of 50mV per centimetre can reasonably be expected. Calibration can be effected by adjustment of the divider resistance R₁₃. If the maximum sensitivity is required the first position of S2 can be used (connection shown dotted).

The rest of the design is fairly straightforward. The X-amplifier is a single Schmitt circuit with R-C coupling to the time-base and also to a front panel terminal. The dual-input feature of the Schmitt circuit enables an X-input to be applied at the same time as the time-base, and this could conceivably be

 $0.5 \ \mu \ 1000 V \text{ paper}$

V3 V4

V6

V7 T1

Ll

S1

S2

$R_1 R_2 R_3 R_4 R_5 R_6 R_7 R_8 R_9$	See tex 510k 180k 51k 18k 5.1k 1.8k 510 220 220k	tt (ab 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	out 7	'50k)
R ₁₀ R ₁₁	3.9k	5%	H.S.	
R_{12}^{11}	5.6k	5%	H.S. H.S.	
R ₁₉	See te	vt (a	hout	1.5m H.S.)
R_{14}	1M	5%	H.S.	1.5W 1.5W (See text)
K15	33k	5%	H.S.	1.5W
R ₁₆	33k	5%	H.S.	1.5W
R ₁₇	6.8k	5%	H.S.	(See text)
R_{18}^{11}	470k 100k	5%	п.э.	
R_{19}^{10} R_{20}	220k			
R_{21}^{20}	47k	5%	H.S.	
Koo	22k	5%	H.S.	
Kaa	47k	5% 5%	H.S.	
K ₉₄	220k			
Kaz	220k			
Kaa	470k	-		
K97	33k	5%	1.5	
Kae	33k	5%	1.5	(
R ₂₉	6.8k	5 %	(See	text)
R ₃₀	470k 1M			
R_{31}^{30} R_{32}^{30}	47k			
R ₃₂ R ₃₃	470k			
K ₉₄	2.2k			
K ₂₅	47k			
Kaa	3.3k			
K27	1M			
Kan	100k	~****		
Kon	68k 0	.5W		·
R_{40}	100k 68k			
R ₄₁ R ₄₂	680			·
R_{42} R_{43}	100k			
R_{44}^{48}	2/20k			

COMPONENTS TABLE

$1.0 \ \mu \ 1000 V$,
ECC83, 12AX7, CV492
ECC91, 616
ECC91, 616
ECC83, 12AX7, CV492
EF91, 6AM6, 6F12, 8D3,
CV138
ECR30
QS150/15, CV287
Mains transformer:
Primary 0-210-230-250V,
50c/s.
Secondary 350-0-350V,
60mA
6.3V, 2A, 4V, 1A
Smoothing choke: 20 H, 30 mA
Single pole, single throw toggle
switch.
Single pole, 9-way wafer
switch.
Two pole, 4-way wafer switch.

- **S**3 Two pole, 6-way wafer switch. S4
- Single pole, single throw toggle **S**5 switch.
- MR1 Selenium rectifier stack con-MRT Scientifi recifier stack con-sisting of two sections each having at least 25 plates 18 mm diameter (S.T.C.). MR2 "Sentercel" Type K8/15 MR3 "Sentercel" Type K8/15 Front Panel Controls

P2:

- Y-Shift control. X-Shift control. P3:
- P4: Sync. amplitude and sense.
- Time-base "Fine" control. P5:
- Focus control. P6:
- P7: Brilliance control.
- S1: Input blocking capacitor switch.
- S2: Y-Sensitivity switch.
- S3: Sync. selector switch. Time-base "Coarse" switch.
- S4:
 - (Behind-panel control: P1)

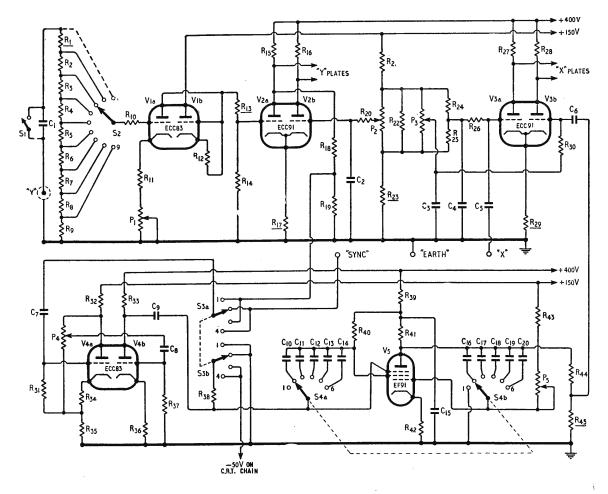


Fig. 3. Amplifier and time-base circuits.

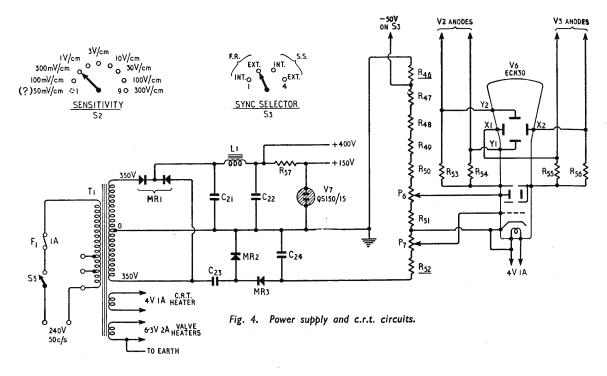
used for time measurements. The comparatively poor response of this amplifier causes some nonlinearity in the sweep on the higher ranges of the time-base. This was of no consequence in this design, though an improvement (short of using a cathode-follower buffer stage) could be effected by the use of smaller anode loads (say 22k or 15k) with a corresponding adjustment in supplies and cathode resistor to cope with the increased current drain.

The time-base also is conventional and its features need no special mention except that the suppressor can be either earthed via R_{38} or taken to a negative potential on the c.r.t. chain, dependent on whether free-running or single sweep operation is required. In the latter case, triggering is effected by V4 which comprises a phase splitter triode giving positive or negative "sync" from the potentiometer P_{4} , followed by a single triode amplifier feeding the time-base suppressor grid. The "sync" selector switch enables either free-running or single-sweep operation to be used with either internal (i.e. from the Y-amplifier) or external synchronization.

The power supplies were originally built round a particular small mains transformer which the author happened to have handy, but in the design shown this has been altered to use a standard 350-0-350V, 60mA transformer having 4V, 1A and 6.3V, 2A heater windings. The c.r.t. heater should have its own

winding, and this should be insulated for at least 1000V. Most production transformers nowadays are tested to this voltage before leaving the factory, so that no trouble should be experienced here. It is important that the c.r.t. heater should be strapped to the cathode at one end. Metal rectifiers were used throughout, though there is no reason why valve rectifiers should not be used instead, if desired. It will be observed from the circuit diagram that the final anode of the c.r.t. derives its voltage from the four deflector plates via four 2.2M resistors. In this way the final anode voltage is kept at the mean value of the plate voltages, thus reducing trapezium distortion.

Mechanical details of the design are to some extent a matter of personal taste. The layout shown in the accompanying photographs was found satisfactory, although it will be seen that conditions under the chassis became a little cramped towards the end! A Mumetal screen round the c.r.t. is desirable, and the mounting of the mains transformer is fairly criti-It is best to build the oscilloscope with this cal. transformer initially on long leads, and as soon as the stage is reached when a spot can be produced on the screen, to adjust the position of the transformer until the stray field produces a minimum deflection This is usually when the axis of the of the spot. transformer coils coincides with the c.r.t. axis.



The inclusion of a spare valve socket in the author's unit as shown in the photograph is of no significance.

A certain amount of initial setting-up is necessary before the instrument is ready for use. It is possible that the anode-cathode voltage of the c.r.t. may exceed the rated maximum of 1000V. A rough check of this should be made by measuring the anode voltages of V2 and V3 (which should all be about the same when balanced) and the current in the c.r.t. divider chain, from which the c.r.t. voltage can be calculated. If necessary R_{52} can then be adjusted as required. Next V1 should be set up by adjustment of P_1 as described earlier. If the divider R_{13} , R_{14} is used, R_{13} should be adjusted until the c.r.t. spot is central with P_2 at mid-position. If the divider is dispensed with, V2's grids should be strapped together and connected via a 220k resistor to V1's output.

 R_{17} should then be adjusted until V2 anodes are at approximately 240V. Leaving the 220k resistor permanently between V1 and the grid of V2a, connect V2b grid back to the shift control and adjust R₂₃ until V2 is balanced with P_2 set mid-way. This will now have upset the bias on V3 and R_{29} will pro-bably need adjusting until V3 anodes are at about 240V. Having set up the amplifiers for balance, the input potential divider should be calibrated by injecting a known voltage into the Y-input and adjusting R_1 until the correct deflection is obtained. Due to adverse component tolerances it may be necessary to adjust the suppressor bias to V5 when the time-base is in the "single-sweep" condition. V4b grid should be earthed and R46 increased until the timebase does not run on any range. The nearest standard value is sufficient for R₄₆. Setting-up should now be complete.

Books Received

An Introduction to the Cathode Ray Oscilloscope, by Harley Carter, A.M.I.E.E. Volume in the Philips Technical Library Popular series gives a simple treatment of c.r. tubes and their associated time base, deflection and power supply circuits, and of oscilloscope applications and measurements; and also includes data on standard c.r. tubes with details of four complete oscilloscope circuits. Pp. 100; Figs. 89. Price 12s 6d. Cleaver-Hume Press, Ltd., 31, Wrights Lane, London, W.8.

F.M. Radio Servicing Handbook by Gordon J. King, deals theoretically and practically with the stages in turn including the audio section, and with a.m./f.m. receivers. Pp. 188; Figs. 117. Price 25s. Odhams Press, Ltd., 96, Long Acre, London, W.C.2.

Cathode-Ray Oscillographs, by J. H. Reyner. Fifth edition covers c.r. tubes and associated deflection and

time base circuits, waveform characteristics, including those at r.f. and the possible modifying effects of c.r.t. circuits, frequency comparison and measurement, and circuit characteristic traces. Also includes special applications (e.g. at low frequencies) and techniques such as photography. Pp. 206; Figs. 141. Price 20s. Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., Parker Street, London, W.C.2.

Elektronenrohren by M. J. O. Strutt. Third volume in the Lehrbuch der drahtlosen Nachrichtentechnik series initially deals with theory of electrons in electric and magnetic fields, in solids, and in thermionic emission before discussing theories of (including noise in) diodes and other types of valves and also electron optical systems. Applications and data for many types of electron devices including transistors are given. Pp. 391; Figs. 455; Refs. 654. Price 58.50 DM. Springer-Verlag, Reich-bietschufer 20, Berlin.

400-watt Audio Amplifier

USE OF SMALL OUTPUT VALVES IN PARALLEL PUSH-PULL

By G. R. WOODVILLE*

T

HERE are basically two alternative methods of generating high powers at audio frequencies using thermionic valves:

1. The use of two large valves in push-pull.

2. The use of several smaller valves in parallel push-pull.

The principal advantages of the second method are:

1. Low cost of valves. In the case of a valve failure the user is not faced with a large financial outlay. 2. High order of reliability. The failure of one or more valves does not result in a suspension of service. Valves may be removed or inserted without switching off (due to the comparatively low anode voltage used).

3. Low cost of the associated power supply, also due to the low voltage used.

4. If an "ultra-linear" circuit is used, the low output (and load) impedances simplify the output transformer design.

5. The high sensitivity permits a low-power driver stage.

6. The maximum available output is determined by the number of valves used.

This article describes an amplifier based on the second method which uses KT88 valves in the output stage. It was designed to give 400 watts output over a frequency range of 75 c/s to 25 kc/s, but the output is in fact well maintained up to 50 kc/s. It has been used for the operation of a vibrator, but is equally suitable for public address work.

The KT88s are used under somewhat conservative conditions; the anode plus screen dissipation for

each valve does not exceed 35 watts (and may be as low as 20) during quiescent

periods and is approxi-

mately 25 watts at full out-

put. The operating con-

ditions are similar to those

given on page 4 of the KT88 Circuit Supplement[†], but the anode voltage is lower (525 V). This reduces "cross-over" distortion at

full output, because for a

given dissipation the anode current can be increased and thus a smaller negative grid bias voltage used. The use of a common grid voltage control might otherwise increase the overall "cross - over" distortion

because it prevents indi-

vidual equalization of the

Circuit-This is shown

Fig. 1, the

cut-off voltages.

in

to only four valves being included. Each KT88 has its electrodes connected to bus-bars, as it were, and the individual cathodes are connected to earth through suitable meter shunts R_{18} of, say, 10 ohms, with series resistors R_{17} leading to the metering switch S_1 . A 200 μ A f.s.d. meter was used, arranged to read in milliamperes by suitable choice of R_{17} (i.e. about 10,000 ohms).

The two grid resistors R_{14} , R_{15} are returned to an adjustable (maximum value 90 to 100 V) grid voltage supply V_g , from R_{22} . It has been found that if the anode supply has a very good regulation a single grid voltage adjustment is satisfactory. This point will be discussed later.

An input of (55 + 55) V r.m.s. is required at the KT88 grids across the resistors R_{14} , R_{15} which are necessarily low in value. This voltage is obtained at a distortion of less than 2% from two B65 valves in an amplifier/cathode follower circuit. This stage is, in its turn, driven by a third B65 operating as an amplifier/phase splitter. For full output an input of 0.25 V r.m.s. is needed. The resistance values in the two B65 stages though not critical are somewhat inter-dependent.

Output transformer—This would, for the usual industrial service, have a ratio of 5:1 or 6:1. Screen-grid tappings are provided including 25% to 50% of the total turns on each half-primary to enable the "ultra-linear" (UL) circuit to be used. The 40% tap was used in this amplifier. It is vitally

* M-O Valve Co., Ltd.

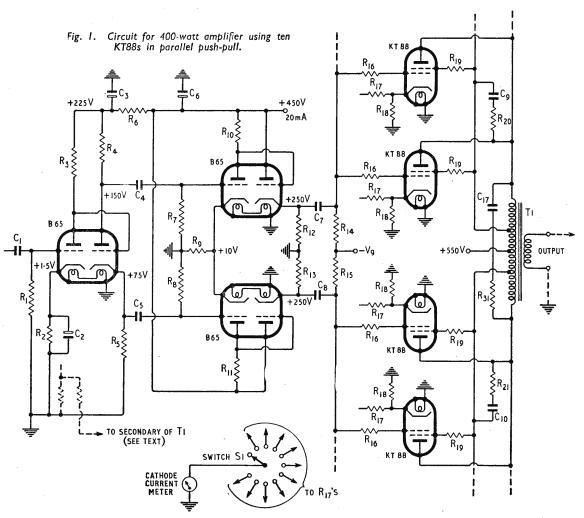
† Issued by The G.E.C. Ltd. (November 1956).

CRID VOLTAGE HEATER SUPPLY OUTPUT C12 TRANSFORMER TRANSFORMER CII T2 TI U 709 Rzi Co INPUT B65 Cio TEN KT88 R20 VALVES **DRIVER VALVES** TEN-WAY CABLE TO CATHODES VIA R17'S

Prototype 400-watt amplifier with grid and 6.3 V heater supply components.

WIRELESS WORLD, NOVEMBER 1957

wiring



Resistors		Toler-	Rat-	R ₂₆ ,* R ₂₇ *	100 k 4.7 k	10 20	$\frac{1}{2}$ 1	C ₁₇	
No.	Value	ance	ing	R ₂₈ ★ R ₂₉ , R ₃₀	47 k	10	1		C ₁₉ Crnativ
	Ω	% (watts)	R ₃₁	(see text)		_		
R ₁	1 M	20	ł	*Öptional—	• • •			S	oothin
R ₂	1 k	20	ł	-					
R ₃	1 00 k	20	$\frac{1}{2}$.	Capacitors				L_1	2 H
R_4, R_5	15 k		ł	No.	Value	Rati	n a		(Hayı
		tched pair		140,	(μF)	Nati	пg		24/31
R_6	33 k	20	12	C ₁	0.01	3 50 V	$V(\mathbf{nk})$		
R_7, R_8	1 M	20	소 호	C_1 C_2	50 (elec			Tra	nsform
R ₉	4.7 k	10	2	O_2	30 (6100	12		T1	Outp
R_{10}, R_{11}	220 k		1	C ₃	8 (elect	rolytic)	-		Savag
D D	47 k	tched pair	1	03	. (0100.	450			4T35
R_{12}, R_{13}		tched pair		C_4, C_5	0.01		V (pk.)	T2	Heate
R_{14}, R_{15}	47 k	10	$\frac{1}{2}$	C_{6}^{4}		rolytic)			300 🔪
R_{16}^{14} , R_{15}^{15}	15 k	20	2	- 0	X ²	450 1		Т3	Anod
R_{17}^{16}		eries resiste	*	C_7, C_8	0.25	450	V (pk.)		700 N
N 17				C_9, C_{10}	0.001 (see text			prima
R ₁₈	Meter sh	unt resist	ors	07 10		350	Va.c.	T4	
~18							(pk.)		2.5 V
R ₁₉	220	20	4	C_{11}, C_{12}	2	250	V (pk.)		
R_{20}, R_{21}	1 k (se	e text)	1	C ₁₃ , C ₁₄	300 (100-	+200,		Val	ves
R ₂₂	10 k (w	virewound)			electrolyt	ic)		3	B65
						350 \		10	КТ
R ₂₃ , R ₂₄	22 k	20	1	C ₁₅ ,* C ₁₆ *	32 (elect			4	GΣ
R_{25}	1.5 k	20	ł			350	V	1	U7
511								107-	

(see text) 0.05 700 V ives, see text.

ng Choke

1.2 A. ynes Radio Ltd., LUM 1 used)

mers

- put transformer Transformers Ltd., ıge 5
- ter and grid supply V C/T; 6.3 V, 20 A.
- de supply V, 1.2 A, 10 V tappings on ary
- tifier filament supply 4 imesV, 5 A
- 65 or 6SN7GT
- **T88**
 - XU1 or 3B28
 - 709 or U78/6X4

important that the transformer has a low leakage inductance between (1) primary (P) and secondary (S); (2) The two half-primaries and (3) each half primary and its UL tapping.

The transformer used in the prototype amplifier was a type 4T35, made by Savage Transformers Ltd., and has the following characteristics:— Primary inductance, 4 H.

Leakage inductance, P to S, 0.75 mH

- Leakage inductance $\frac{1}{2}$ P to $\frac{1}{2}$ P, 0.75 mH.
- Leakage inductance $\frac{1}{2}$ P to UL tap, 1.5 mH.

The secondary is composed of four sections, each giving 25 volts at full output.

Components \hat{R}_{20} , R_{21} and C_9 , C_{10} may be required to stabilize the amplifier and prevent oscillation at an ultrasonic frequency. Typical values would be 1,000 Ω and 0.001 μ F.

Power supply—It is essential to design the power supply to give a good regulation, in order to reduce cross-over distortion. An anode supply of bad regulation would call for a low quiescent anode current (i.e. high value of negative grid bias) to keep the dissipation within the rated value at zero output when the anode voltage would be higher than from a well regulated supply.

The power supply used suffered only a 10% change in voltage as the current increased from 400 mA to 1,200 mA, with the result that the output stage would accept a fairly wide variation in

valve cut-off voltages without undue cross-over distortion at full output. The four rectifiers are GXU1s, xenon filled valves equivalent to the American 3B28. In this circuit they are very considerably under-run, the peak inverse voltage across each being below 1 kV whereas the rated maximum is 10 kV. They have been chosen due to the excellent regulation obtained. A delay switch is recommended which will not apply the anode voltage until at least ten seconds after the heaters are switched on, in order to allow the filaments time to attain the correct working temperature. This switch can be operated from the grid voltage supply and would then also act as a protective interlock.

The anode supply transformer T3 has primary and secondary resistances of 2 and 12Ω respectively. The choke L₁ has a d.c. resistance of 18Ω and an inductance of 2H at its rating of 1A, this current being somewhat exceeded at full output. As the heater current from T5 amounts to approximately 20A, an adequate gauge of connecting wire is required.

The resistor R_{25} not only reduces the peak current through the U709 rectifier, but also serves to adjust the grid potential to the recommended value of

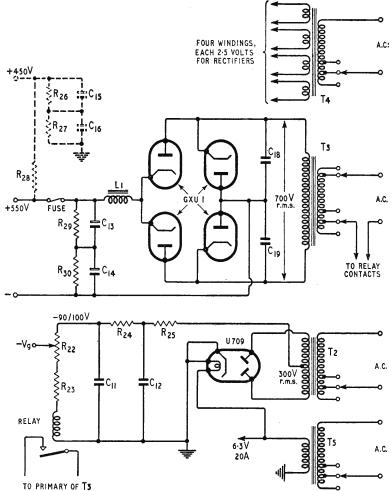


Fig. 2. Power supplies for 400-watt amplifier.

90 to 100 V. Capacitors C_{18} , C_{19} prevent the radiation to nearby receivers of mains interference generated by the xenon rectifiers.

The B65s require 15 to 20mA at 450 volts. This could be obtained from the KT88 supply, as shown in Fig. 2, by the use of a series resistor R_{28} , in which case the capacitor C_6 should be replaced by C_{15} , C_{16} to give both a higher capacitance and working voltage. A separate 450-volt source may be more convenient if other low level stages are to be used.

Operating conditions and performance

	Quiescent	Full Output
Line voltage	570	530 V
Anode voltage	565	525 V
Anode current (per valve)	35–60	100–125 mA
,, ,, (total)	450	1200 mA
Control grid voltage, approx.	-75	— V
Anode-to-Anode load impedance	ce —	1000Ω
Output impedance		1200 Ω
Power output		400 W
Distortion		5 to 7%
Input, grid to grid. r.m.s.	_	55+55 V
Input to first stage, Fig. 1	<u> </u>	0.25 V
Anode dissipation per valve,		
approx.	35	25 W

Some of the above data will vary with the individual valves used. If any of them give widely differing figures they should be replaced —they will still be quite suitable for use in normal two valve amplifiers. The behaviour with different values of anode load is shown in Fig. 3. The minimum distortion will be obtained when the combined quiescent anode currents for each side (and thus their mean operating points) are equalized by interchanging valves.

The prototype amplifier will reproduce, at 80 to 90% of full power, a 5,000 c/s square wave. A resistor and capacitor R_{31} and C_{17} connected across the primary of the output transformer en-

able the overshoot to be controlled. The values required will be dependent on the transformer characteristics, but were 1000Ω and 0.0035μ F with the transformer used in the prototype. In Fig. 4 is shown a reproduction of the excellent waveform which can be obtained, a single overshoot of about 15% appearing.

The performance may be improved if required by the addition of feedback. A 22-ohm resistor should be inserted at the earthy end of R_2 and C_2 and a

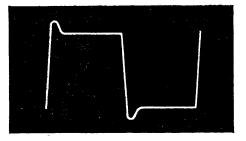


Fig. 4. Output for 5,000 c/s square wave input.

second resistor taken to one side of the secondary of the output transformer, the other side being earthed. The correct value for the second resistor will depend on the feedback required and the load impedance in use, but for 10 dB and 25 ohms, the correct value is 5,600 ohms. The connections are shown in Fig. 1 by dotted lines. With 10 dB feedback the distortion falls to 2%, and the residual hum is reduced to a negligible figure.

Layout—To reduce any tendency to instability some care should be taken with the layout. The prototype amplifier had the output valves placed in two parallel lines $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches apart, the valves on each side having a 3-inch spacing. The valveholders on each side were displaced axially to bring pins 6 and 7 opposite each other thus permitting a balanced layout, as in Fig. 5, to be obtained.

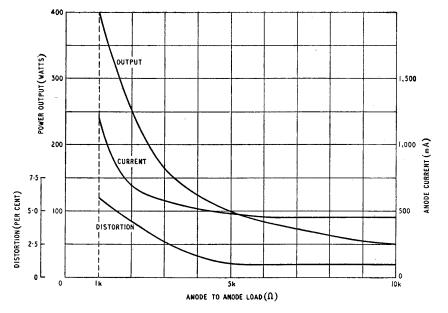


Fig. 3. Performance of amplifier for various anode loads.

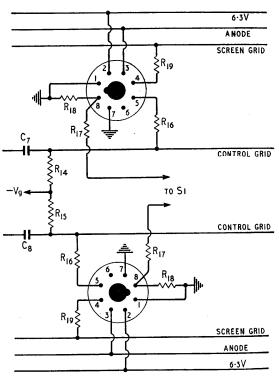


Fig. 5. Preferred layout for output stages.

If this layout is used with a rack-mounted amplifier care must be taken to ensure adequate ventilation for the rear row of valves. It is probable that a 2-inch slot, extending horizontally along the panel, would allow sufficient air to be drawn in. In case of doubt tests should be made with "Tempilac" temperature sensitive paint.

Variable-Velocity Scanning in tele-vision has already been suggested as a means of obtaining bandwidth compression-the idea being that the scanning rate is slowed down over picture areas of fine detail and speeded up over areas of coarse detail, so that a more even (and on the average lower) rate of transmission of information is achieved. With magnetic scanning, the diffi-culty is that a sudden change of voltage across the deflector coils is needed to obtain a sudden change of velocity, but the stray capacitance across the coils sets a limit to the rate of this voltage change. A variable-velocity scanning circuit in which the speed of response is improved by negative feedback is dis-cussed by M. P. Beddoes in I.E.E. Monograph No. 241R, of June 1957. The negative feedback is obtained from a monitor coil which is coupled to the deflector coils and gives an output proportional to the rate of change of useful flux-producing deflection current. This output is integrated in a Miller integrator to give a signal proportional to the current itself, which is applied as negative feedback to the scanning output am-plifier. The circuit will operate at scanning frequencies up to 10kc/s, with a maximum displacement error (during velocity changes) of no more than 0.2%.

Valve Protection Timer produced by Venner's is basically a delay relay for ensuring that h.t. is not connected until the heaters or filaments have warmed up—but it has a difference. Normally with these devices, if there is a short interruption in the power



supply the relay resets immediately and then there is a delay before the h.t. is restored. This, however, is not really necessary if the supply interruption is of shorter duration than the normal warming-up time. It is avoided in the Venner device by an arrangement whereby the relay only resets after a certain delay, which is determined by the timer running back to zero at a chosen rate under the control of an escapement mechanism. The reset time can therefore be manually set according to the cooling characteristic of the equipment. An additional feature is that the reset timer can be made inoperative for very brief supply



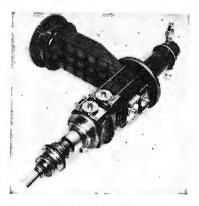
interruptions of less than, say, 10 seconds' duration, coming into action only when the relay is de-energized for longer than this period.

Circular Waveguide Coupling for laboratory use, described by P. J. Allen in D.S.I.R. unpublished report PB116623, permits connected waveguides to be oriented relative to each other about their axes, and allows polarization adjustment of components with precise axial alignment.

Electronic Photo Printer.—The American LogEtronics equipment mentioned in our July, 1957, issue (p. 332) has now been demonstrated by E.M.I. Electronics, who are handling and further developing it in Britain. As already explained, the system effectively reduces the overall contrast range of the negative to suit the printing paper. This par-ticular machine, however, as distinct from others previously reported, does not use a television type of raster on the cathode-ray tube light source. It has a rectangular form of Lissajous figure generated by applying triangu-lar waves of slightly different frequencies to the X and Y deflection systems. The difference in frequencies causes the rectangles to widen and narrow in a cycle of about once per second along two diagonal axes across the scanning area. This is said to give a more complete and even illumination than the televisiontype raster, where one has the problem of gaps between the lines to contend with. In addition to the photocell in the feedback system, a second photocell is used in a light integrating arrangement which automatically controls the length of exposure according to the density of the negative being printed. This arrangement, which can be set to view either a part or the whole of the printing area, does not require ad-justment, and widely different negatives can be made to give prints of uniform density.

Superconductive Storage Element, similar to the "cryotron" described in our May, 1957, issue (p. 232) but much faster in switching time, has been developed by International Business Machines in America. According to *Electronic News* for 2nd September, 1957, the device utilizes a miniature printed circuit of metallic lead on a glass base, and is therefore less expensive to manufacture than previously reported elements using tantalum and niobium. It is said to have a switching time comparable with that of thermionic valves.

High Power Klystron amplifier giving some 10kW of c.w. output power is one of the latest valves to be produced by Varian Associates of California, U.S.A. Using internal resonant cavity circuits, it is capable of



tuning over the wide frequency range of 1,700Mc/s to 2,400Mc/s. Less than 1 watt of r.f. drive power is said to be required for the 10-kW output. The valve is intended for use in forward scatter communication systems, and the makers say it will provide sufficient bandwidth for one or two television channels or hundreds of telephone or teleprinter channels.

Mechanical Damping Constants of materials can be measured conveniently by a new electronic equipment in order to test their internal structure for non-homogeneities, flaws and so on. Developed by A. E. Cawkell, it centres around a test bench on which the material under investigation has vibrations applied to it by an oscillator and transducer. A second transducer picks up the vibrations and converts them back into an electrical signal which is fed to a Dekatron counter. When the driving oscillator y voltage at the pick-up transducer resulting from

the mechanical damping in the material. The cycles of this voltage are counted between two predetermined levels set by a gate system, and from the count the logarithmic decrement and "Q" of the material can be easily calculated.

Universal Computer Code to provide a "common language" for different types of high-speed digital computing machines is being investigated as a possibility by the U.S. Army. In D.S.I.R. unpublished report PB121055, S. Gorn presents the results of an experiment with a simplified semi-automatic coding system run on both the EDVAC and ORDVAC computers.

Remote Pre-set Counter.—A new decade counting unit produced by the American firm Computer Measurements Corporation has the useful facility that it can be remotely preset to count up to a selected number and then emit an output pulse. Each decade, of course, only



allows the selection of a digit between 0 and 9, but several of the devices can be connected in cascade to count units, tens, hundreds, thousands, etc., and the same method of pre-selection is applied to them all. A rotary switch at the end of a fivewire cable is used for the remote pre-setting of each decade.

Liquid Valves? Now that we have successfully utilized the flow of electrons in gases (thermionic valves) and in solids (transistors), the next logical step seems to be to try liquids. According to physicists at the U.S. Naval Ordnance Laboratory, quoted by *Control Engineering* for August 1957, this possibility is not far off, and they think it may lead to smaller, simpler and less expensive equipments than with valves and transistors. The first stage has been the development of a new electrochemical transducer utilizing the flow of ions between electrodes in an iodine solution. A low-voltage dry battery provides the current, and in the transducer this is said to be sustained and varied by outside factors, such as temperature, pressure and light. An application at present under test is a personal "sound exposure meter" for protecting Air Force personnel against the low-frequency sound of aircraft jet engines, which can cause deafness.

Improved Mercury Switch recently introduced by Engel and Gibbs has a plastic coating on the glass container for the mercury. This is intended to protect the switch from damage by accidental blows. If a really severe blow shatters the glass, the mercury is held inside the protective coating—an important safeguard in equipment which can be damaged by mercury. The coating is about 0.04in thick and is normally translucent so that the switch can be seen in operation, though an alternative coating available for tropical environments is opaque.

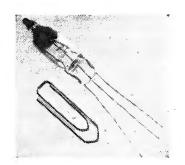
Transistor E.H.T. Supply has been developed by the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission to provide 900 volts at 25μ A for Geiger-Müller and scintillation counters. Described by G. E. Driver in D.S.I.R. unpublished report AECHW30602, it is based on an alternate-firing transistor blocking oscillator. It is powered by a 9-V mercury-cell battery, weighs 4.5oz and occupies less than 5 cubic inches.

Radar on Television—A special tube for transforming radar images of the usual p.p.i. type into television pictures on 625 lines is used at Brussels Airport to allow controllers to follow directly the course of air-



craft in the vicinity. The television picture (see illustration) is a good deal brighter than the original radar image, so the room lighting does not have to be lowered.

Subminiature Trigger Tube of the cold-cathode type recently introduced by Ericsson is designed mainly for computing applications. Known as the GTR120W, it measures only



1.32in long and 0.39in in diameter. The electrical tolerances are slightly wider than those normally met in cold-cathode tubes, but the makers say this is offset by the long life, reliability and low cost of the tube. The anode hold-off voltage is 310V, while the trigger striking voltage is 170V. The operating current limits are 3mA to 9mA, and at 4.5mA the anode-cathode voltage lies between 95V and 140V.

Torsional-Wave Delay Lines have advantages over lines propagating longitudinal acoustic waves because they introduce less distortion in the signal and give approximately double the delay for a given length of material. A torsional-wave line using steel wire and giving a 5-milli-second delay at 1.5Mc/s has been constructed by G. Bradfield at the N.P.L. The velocity of the waves can be decreased still further by loading the delay wire or rod with equally spaced discs so that it is composed of alternate large- and small-diameter sections. It then becomes in effect a low-pass filter whose cut-off frequency decreases with increasing diameter, thickness or spacing of the discs. Thus, to or spacing of the discs. Thus, to obtain high cut-off frequencies small dimensions are necessary. On the other hand, the delay for a given length increases roughly as the square of the ratio between the diameters, so large delays at reasonable frequencies require small-diameter rods and precise machining. Two delay lines of this type machined from solid brass rods have been constructed by P. Andreatch and R. N. Thurston at Bell Telephone Laboratories in the U.S.A .one having diameters of 0.180in and 0.045in (4 to 1) and the other 0.220in and 0.044in (5 to 1). Transducers made from barium-leadcalcium titanate were soldered on to the ends of the lines. At 32kc/s the 4-to-1 line (with 0.020-in discs and spaces) gave a delay of 43µsec per centimetre with an insertion loss of 1.7dB. The bandwidth was 4.6kc/s. The delay in the 5-to-1 line (with 0.015-in discs and spaces) was 114 μ sec per centimetre, the insertion loss about 1dB, and the bandwidth 6.3kc/s. The cut-off frequency for both lines was about 50kc/s.

Component Testing Bridge

Design for an A.C. Comparator Working at 50 c/s

By C. D. LINDSAY*, B.Sc.

VUALITY control and mass production call for rapid means of component testing. The modern trend is to use a comparator, which gives a direct reading of tolerance in per cent. The average sized production line will require a number of comparators, working together, to supply it, and for this reason it is desirable that a comparator should be cheap and compact. First it is desirable to show that little loss of versatility occurs through operating the bridge circuit at 50 c/s rather than the more conventional 1,000 c/s.

Essentially a comparator is a bridge in which the degree of out-of-balance operates a meter calibrated in per cent. In the usual bridge circuit adjustment is made until the detector indicates zero volts into it, so that the impedance of the detector (at balance) is unimportant because no current flows through it. In a comparator this is not so, and the detector impedance must be high enough not to load the circuit feeding a voltage into it.

To obtain a very high input impedance, a cathode follower is called for, and unless one uses a pentode, with a.c. coupling from screen to cathode, one still has an input capacitance of approximately C_{ga} . This capacitance appears in parallel with the input resistance, which is approximately R_g (μ +1). The latter quantity can be in the order of 300 M Ω , and C_{ga} about 1.5 pF. This capacity has a reactance of 2,000 M Ω at 50 c/s and about 100 M Ω at 1,000 c/s. Thus the input impedance of the cathode follower at 50 c/s will be about 300 M Ω , and at 1,000 c/s about 95 M Ω .

It can be shown that the percentage error of the meter reading is given by:—

Error =
$$\frac{100 Z_1 Z_2}{Z_1 Z_2 + Z_2 Z_3 + Z_3 Z_1}$$
 per cent

where Z_1 and Z_2 are the impedances being compared and Z_3 is the detector impedance.

Hence, for an error of, say, 10% of the meter reading (i.e. meter reads 9% when it should read 10%), the top limit of a 50 c/s comparator would be 67 M Ω or 47 pF, while for a 1,000-c/s comparator it would be 21 M Ω or 7.5 pF. The possibilities of a 50-c/s comparator are, therefore, quite considerable.

In the comparator on which measurements were made the 50 c/s were supplied by the mains transformer, and in the interests of accuracy this should be run from a stabilized mains supply. The circuit of the comparator (Fig. 1) is self explanatory, and it could hardly be simpler. The first half of the double triode is the high-input impedance cathode follower; the other half acts as an amplifier to feed the meter bridge. This bridge is phase sensitive (thus reducing the effect of phase angle in capacitor measurements, and that of capacitance when measuring resistors). The phasing voltage which "opens" the meter bridge must be supplied from the same transformer as that which feeds the component bridge. It would be possible to measure small phase angles by applying the phasing voltage through an RC network, so that

* Mc Murdo Instrument Co., Ltd.

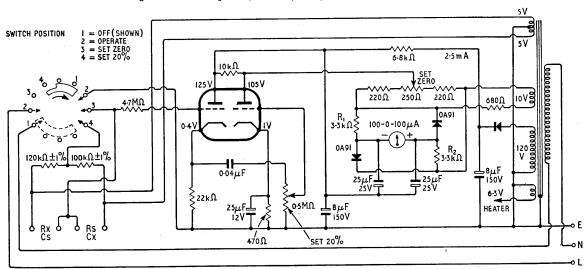


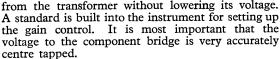
Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the 50-c/s comparator described in the text.

it was shifted 90° when measuring phase angles. This was omitted on the model in the interests of simplicity. A further refinement is to replace R_1 and R_2 by two further diodes (connected in a series ring); this increases the sensitivity of the instrument. Meter overload is cared for by limiting the possible output from V_2 , and no damage will occur when a component under test is re-

00000000000000000

moved from the test terminals. The usable range with the

model tested was from about 100 Ω to over 100 M Ω , and from 100 pF to over 12 μ F. for an error of well under 10% of the meter reading. The limit of the low-impedance end is determined by the output current it is possible to take



Apart from checking the tolerance on components, it is possible to use the instrument for any impedance measurement, such as measuring the output impedance of a stabilized power supply, or the mutual conductance of a valve by measuring the output impedance of it as a cathode follower, and many similar applications.

APPENDIX

Applying Kirchhoff's Law to Fig. 2:- $V = Z_{1}i_{1} + Z_{3} (i_{1} - i_{2}) = Z_{2}i_{2} + Z_{3} (i_{2} - i_{1})$ From which we get $i_{1} = \frac{Z_{2} + 2Z_{3}}{Z_{1}Z_{2} + Z_{2}Z_{3} + Z_{3}Z_{1}}$ V and $i_{2} = \frac{Z_{1} + 2Z_{3}}{Z_{1}Z_{2} + Z_{2}Z_{3} + Z_{3}Z_{1}}$ V Hence detector voltage is $V_{0} = \frac{(Z_{2} - Z_{1})Z_{3}}{Z_{1}Z_{2} + Z_{2}Z_{3} + Z_{3}Z_{1}}$ V if Z_{3} were ∞ V₀ would be $\frac{Z_{2} - Z_{1}}{Z_{1} + Z_{2}}$ V \therefore The voltage error is $\frac{Z_{1}Z_{2} (Z_{2} - Z_{1})}{(Z_{1} + Z_{2}) (Z_{1}Z_{2} + Z_{2}Z_{3} + Z_{3}Z_{1})}$ V and the percentage error $\frac{100Z_{1}Z_{2}}{Z_{1}Z_{2} + Z_{2}Z_{3} + Z_{3}Z_{1}}$ V

and if E is the permissible percentage error, Z_3 must be greater than $\frac{Z_1 Z_2 (100-E)}{E (Z_1 + Z_2)}$

In practice Z_1 and Z_2 are very nearly equal which gives $Z_3 = \frac{Z_1(100-E)}{2^{T_1}}$

:. For 1% accuracy
$$Z_3 = 50Z_1$$

 5% ,, $Z_3 = 9.5Z_1$
 10% ,, $Z_3 = 4.5Z_1$

Servicing Printed Circuits

ξz,

ξz₂

Z

Fig. 2. Basic circuit

of the comparator.

AN AMERICAN SERVICEMAN RECORDS SOME (PRINTABLE) COMMENTS

By JACK DARR*

UNE of the latest of the many inventions to come boiling out of the brains of the design engineers is the Printed Circuit. Nowadays, when the TV technician removes the back from a receiver, he is confronted with something that looks rather like a nest of intoxicated snakes which had unwisely decided to take a nap in front of a road-roller! Attached here and there to this maze are a few parts which look vaguely familiar: valves, transformers, resistors, condensers, etc. This is intended to replace the old homely jumble of wiring inside the chassis, in which he felt quite at home, to tell the truth. At least, colours here and there guided his probing instruments to a small degree.

Gone forever, apparently, is even that slight aid and comfort; instead of the old faithful "blue for anode, red for h.t., green for grids, etc.," to guide him, he is expected to trace circuits and wiring on a brownish "board," looking something like a metallic jigsaw puzzle. To trace a given wire, he locates one of the aforementioned serpents, by a bewildering process of turning the board rapidly back and forth, finding the given tube or part on one side, then attempting to turn the board over quickly enough to remember where the part in question was! Some setmakers give him the cold comfort of telling him that he can shine a flashlight through the board, thus silhouetting the parts on the other side, enabling him to orientate himself "with ease." The quotes are from them, not me!

0

Having thus found either head or tail of said reptile, he proceeds to follow its meanderings over the surface, often covering the entire board, more or less, only to find himself back within an inch or two of where he began. This wandering is made necessary by the obvious impossibility of crossing two of these "wires." By this time he has usually forgotten just which circuit he was tracing, and the whole process must be repeated.

Now, having located the offending component, or what he suspects is one, he proceeds to apply some of the old reliable methods of testing. Chief among these, of course, is that of disconnecting one end of a part to make accurate measurements on it. Complications immediately set in. Resistors and capacitors, of course, are mounted by poking the ends of the leads through holes in the board, and soldering them there, to either head or tail of

^{*} Ouachita Radio-TV Service, Mena, Arkansas.

a snake. Now arises the problem of getting one end of the thing loose without disrupting the whole assembly. He cautiously applies his regular soldering iron to the joint, only to discover that the bit is so big that half of the board is melting away before his horrified eyes. So, he renders the tool unfit for normal service by filing it down to an extremely sharp point. Now, it doesn't apply too much heat to the joint, causing damage to the wiring: in fact, it doesn't apply enough!

This brings on some very picturesque remarks in Urdu, Swahili, or preferably German (the last language lends itself admirably to the invention of long and complicated swear-words). Further experiment finally develops a sort of compromise point, and the suspected component is loosened and tested. Of course, by the perverse nature of things electronic, this is not the part he wanted. After a repetition of the process, the correct part is located and replaced.

This can also be quite a novel process. According to the "authorities," the accepted method of performing this act is to cut the part in two with a pair of diagonal cutters, then crush it between the jaws, leaving the wire leads firmly attached to the board. The ends of these leads are then formed into a small loop, and attached to the shortened leads of the new part. This joint is identical with those used to mend barbed-wire fences. There are only a few small difficulties inherent with this process, though. Have you ever tried to cut a 0.1 μ F condenser in two with a pair of 4-inch diagonals? Experimentation will prove that this is hardly a practicable way to make a living.

It does work, however, with such components as resistors (small) and condensers (mica or ceramic). They may be crushed, according to the book, and the loop formed. The worst headache attached to this is the revolting tendency of such joints to loosen in the board, due to the heat conducted down the wire itself as the loop is being soldered. Thus, the end comes out of the board just as you complete the joint, and the whole effort is brought to naught; one may as well remove the whole board in the first place. Incidentally, the object of this operation is to enable the harassed technician to remove and replace parts without removing the printed circuit board from its place on the chassis, or in the cabinet. (This is often a much bigger job than removing chassis, locating part, removing and replacing part, on the old familiar type of set!)

Thermal Rat-race

Having thus satisfactorily(?) dispensed with the replacement of small parts, we now arrive at the next category, the replacement of larger parts, such as valve-holders (tube-sockets, to us), transformers, filter condensers, and the like. These objets d'art have, as a rule, rather more connections than the small parts, with their two terminals, and hence may prove more difficult. (The preceding understatement is merely the opinion of the writer, and his colleagues.)

Referring once again to the maker's instructions, this jovial soul recommends that leads, lugs, etc., used to mount the part in place, be heated and loosened one at a time, until the part is free. This again is much easier said than done. Upon attempting the removal of such an item as, say, a

filter condenser block or can, a multiple unit, from its home on the board, the technician finds that he is expected to unsolder, more or less simultaneously, the three condenser terminals, and three more for the can itself, or a total of six. These protrude through eyelets in the board, rather resembling the eyelets in shoes or boots, and are firmly and immovably held in place by large gloops of solder. Said technician optimistically melts one of these, then goes to the next. While this is melting, No. 1 has firmly set again. Likewise, as No. 3 is heated, No. 2 and No. 1 set still firmer, and so on, ad infinitum. In only a short while, this has degener-ated into a sort of thermal rat-race, as he dashes madly around and around the base, trying to get each one hot enough to stay more or less liquescent until the remainder are heated. This proving to be an utter impossibility, he is faced with one of two alternatives: either toss the whole assembly into a large furnace, thus bringing it to a temperature suitable for the method outlined, or finding a method whereby each of the joints can be loosened and kept loose until the rest can be loosened in turn.†

After some cogitation, he finally secures a small pick, or perhaps his wife's eyebrow-brush, and manages to pick and heat one of the joints until he has knocked off at least part of the surplus This, of course, is only the surface solder. solder; the part that does the actual holding, deep down inside the joint, is still setting its plumbic teeth and holding on with bulldog tenacity. In desperation, he attempts a drastic alternative: heating the joint well, and brushing like mad, the while flexing the board to an alarming degree, one of the joints is persuaded to let go. Keeping up the flexing until this joint has set, he finds that he has at last accumulated a wee bit of play, which aids in loosening the rest by the same drastic process. At this point, it is tea time, and he takes a welldeserved rest. After tea, with the base joints loose, the rest of the job is a breeze.

This breeze continues until he finds that in his entire stock he does not have a suitable replacement for the highly specialized filter condenser used in the original circuit! Electrical values, yes; these are common enough. But the special cantype mounting, with small pointed projections on the bottom instead of the standard husky lugs? No, never. Use instead, separate units to make up the required capacitance? One would be required to construct another chassis of equivalent size to hold the same capacity, if used in single units. The only hope is to secure the compact multiple block or can equivalent.

Well, how about using one of the standard "twistlock" can types? These useful units have comparatively large lugs on the bottom of the can, which are inserted into slots in the chassis, and twisted. Can we file these down to fit into the tiny holes in the board, which are round?

After some filing and bending, it is found that the lugs might conceivably be made to fit the holes, but another disturbing factor enters here: while the can lugs now fit, after a fashion, the condenser connections won't! This unit having been rendered almost totally unfit for further service of any kind, unless it is secured to the chassis with a bit of

[†] Plessey in this country have solved the problem with spring tension connecting tags.—ED.

string, it is now laid aside, and other action contemplated. (At times, the first alternative considered is dropping the whole thing off the nearest cliff, and going back to raising turnips, re-entering the military, etc.) But now a ray of hope begins to show itself. On the shelf is a paper tubular condenser, almost the proper capacity, or near enough so that it won't matter, filters having a generous tolerance, thank goodness. This useful bit of apparatus is equipped with long flex leads, fastened to terminals. By clipping the leads off about an inch long, removing the insulation, and stiffening them with solder, they may be inserted through the The holes in the board and soldered in place. negative lead, which is usually on the other end, can be brought down the side of the can, and slipped into one of the holes which previously held the can in place. The stiffness of the leads will be ample to hold the light unit in place. If necessary the negative three holes may be joined with bits of scrap wire, to restore circuit continuity, and the job is done. As an average, it has consumed only enough time to make from three to five similar replacements on the older type sets, including two stops for tea: now the only thing remaining is to get the thing back into the cabinet and collect for it!

"Intermittents"

Now, albeit somewhat reluctantly, for we have never really relished the utterly gruesome type of tale, we arrive at the Ultimate Horror: the Intermittent Printed Circuit! This is the unit which, when jarred lightly, such a vibration as might be caused by a large housefly sneezing in the next room, gives off a deafening howl or stops playing altogether. The trouble is caused, of course, by one (or more) of the very delicate foil strips developing a fine crack. This cleavage may be caused by almost anything, apparently; defective solder joints, thermal expansion or contraction of the board, or, in most cases, sheer dislike of the electronics maintenance profession as a whole.

This defect, of course, is seldom of an obvious nature. The ends of the ribbon do not curl up and invite the eye, saying "Look, here I am!". No, indeed. They will hide themselves whenever possible, beneath the false façade of an apparently perfect, smooth solder surface, smiling happily up at the technician, saying, "Who, me? Bad joint? Never! Look at me, I'm as sound as a dollar! (Pound, lira, rouble, yen, mark, zloty, etc.; take one). Me make an Perish intermittent connection? Never! the thought!". In the weary course of investigating this phenomenon, the technician will discover that there are just certain ways in which the board may be flexed that will either aggravate or stop the trouble. The average noisy intermittent in printed wiring will be so sensitive that jarring the set anywhere will produce the same ear-splitting crack; this may also be brought forth by any form of disturbance. The horse chewing on a tough stem of grass in the back yard, or the barmaid at the local setting a glass down a bit hard, either will induce the symptom. This renders the job of locating the source quite simple : it is definitely within just this one set! But which section of the set? This may be found by applying some of the techniques previously used with older types: tapping parts, cursing, tapping more parts, cursing, disabling some circuits in order

to eliminate them from consideration (this becomes quite a problem in some sets, with their series filament circuits). Of course, a duplicate tube, with the anode pin clipped off, may be inserted to disable a given stage. This means that one must disable a full set of perfectly good tubes in order to make this test!

After finishing his peregrinations through the terra incognita of the remainder of the set, we will assume that our technician has been fortunate enough to locate the one single printed wiring board which holds the defect. Now arises the problem of locating, among this flattened nest of silvery serpents, the one lone defective joint. This one bit of helpful information can be passed along right at the beginning: it is utterly impossible to locate the thing by applied inductive reasoning, logic, tests or measurements of any kind! This is the correlated result of tests made by millions of servicemen. One American technical lecturer said quite recently, "Stop trying the physical method, and instead try the mental!", meaning that troubles could be found much more easily if technicians would stop and think out the problem, instead of aimlessly reading voltage, resistance, etc. We regret to state that this is an entirely impractical approach in these cases. Herewith a bit of advice from men who have spent a lifetime (in only a few short days) in hunting for troubles in these boards. Abandon the mental approach entirely, and concentrate on the physical! In other words, there is really only one practical way to solve the problem of in intermittent joint on a printed circuit board. Immediately upon beginning the job, fall to and resolder every blooming joint on the whole board! Some men have even resorted to a grease-pencil, or a black crayon filched from their youngest's colouring set, to mark off the board into sections, to make the job of counting joints easier. Usually, every single joint must be resoldered, to effect a cure!

So, for the inevitable reason, economy of manufacture, it seems as if we're stuck with the things for a long time to come. However, we will, as in the past, develop methods of coping with them, on both sides of the Atlantic, just as we have for all of the countless other difficult-to-service innovations which have come bursting forth in the past few years. One item which will definitely be added to our stock of gadgets will be a pair of very sharp needle-pointed test leads, for piercing the plastic coatings. Others will be worked out as needed, and we may even become resigned to them, after a while! For your information, the American technicians, although as a whole quite bitter about the things, have learned to cope quite well; I'm sure the rest of us will, too!

No Prizes Offered!

Do you know the limits of the v.h.f. band?

What is the formula for finding the Q of a coil? How many turns of 26 s.w.g. (single silk covered) can be accommodated in an inch?

Where does one apply for a mobile radio licence?

Is there a colour code for fuses?

If you cannot readily answer all these questions then you should obtain a copy of the *Wireless World* Diary for 1958. In addition to the 80-page information section there are the usual diary pages of a week to an opening. It costs 6s 3d (leather) or 4s 6d (Rexine), including purchase tax. Overseas prices are, respectively, 5s 3d and 3s 9d, plus 4d postage.

Severe Ionospheric Storm

SOME NOTES ON THE DISTURBANCES OF AUGUST 29th TO SEPTEMBER 6th

UNE of the most intense ionospheric and magnetic disturbances of recent years occurred during the period August 29th to September 6th, 1957, when for certain prolonged intervals during this 9-day period, radio communications via the ionosphere, and especially those over high-latitude transmission paths, were widely disrupted. Though there were, on some of these days, periods between the disturbed intervals when conditions were more or less normal, it would, perhaps, be correct to regard the time between about 2030 GMT on August 29th and about 1200 GMT on September 6th as that of the lifetime of a single ionospheric storm.

It is interesting to note that, at the time of the occurrences leading up to the disturbance, there were two large sunspots near the sun's central meridian, both being due to cross it on August 31st.

The event which would appear to have initiated the disturbance occurred on September 28th, when, between 0913 and 1215 GMT an intense solar flare was observed on the sun, reaching maximum intensity at 0955 GMT. Simultaneously with this—at least between 0920 and 1200 GMT—a severe "sudden ionospheric disturbance" of the kind which causes a temporary fadeout of short-wave signals occurred. These two events are, most often, intimately connected, the fadeout being due to ionization in the D layer set up by ultra-violet radiation from the flare. But the corpuscular emission from the flare, which is assumed to cause the major ionospheric disturbance, does not arrive in the earth's orbit until many hours later, and, as has been pointed out in these pages, it sometimes does not appear to arrive at all, for the expected ionospheric storm sometimes fails to materialize. However, in this instance it certainly did.

At about 2030 GMT on August 29th propagation conditions over transatlantic paths began to deteriorate, and an hour later an ionospheric storm was evidently in progress, whilst, at the same time, the earth's magnetic field became disturbed. Assuming 2030 GMT to be the time of the storm's start the travel time of the corpuscles would thus have been about 35 hours. During the night the ionospheric disturbance intensified, but towards the evening of the 30th both ionosphere and magnetic conditions became undisturbed. The 31st was more or less normal so far as short-wave propagation was concerned, though towards evening the magnetic field was again disturbed. Soon after midnight propagation conditions again deteriorated and by 0200 GMT on September 1st a renewal of the ionospheric storm was apparent. On the afternoon of this day conditions, both magnetic and ionospheric, again became undisturbed, but the worst phase of the storm was yet to come. It started with a deterioration in propagation conditions at about 0600 GMT on 2nd. By 1200 GMT the ionospheric storm was again intense, and soon deepened in intensity, with the magnetic field becoming more disturbed as the day conditions went on. Thereafter propagation remained continuously disturbed until the end of the

storm, at about 1200 GMT on 6th. Magnetic conditions were also continuously disturbed except for the early part of the 4th.

There were further "sudden ionospheric disturbances" at 1306 GMT on August 31st and at 1024 and 1422 GMT on September 3rd, which may have indicated further eruptions on the sun from which corpuscular streams would be emitted, tending, perhaps, to prolong the major ionospheric storm.

So far as propagation conditions were concerned the most intense phases of the storm were 0900-1300 GMT on 3rd, 1800-2100 GMT on 4th and 0100-1130 GMT on 5th, when reception over high-latitude transatlantic paths was practically impossible. The ionospheric measurements made at the D.S.I.R. station at Slough also indicate the severity of the disturbance during the two latter of these phases, the F_2 layer critical frequencies being generally over 40% below normal. The magnetic disturbance on both 3rd and 4th reached the proportions of a Great Magnetic Storm, and was very severe on 2nd and 5th, the most intense phases being 1500-1800 GMT on 3rd and 1500-1800 GMT on 4th.

It is interesting to note that the aurora borealis, which is produced by the solar corpuscles when they enter the earth's atmosphere, was seen at numbers of places in Great Britain: on the nights 29th/30th, 31st/1st, 2nd/3rd, and 4th/5th, that on the first of these nights being seen as far south as Devon.

The solar and terrestrial events connected with this disturbance were, no doubt, comprehensively observed throughout the world, as part of the I.G.Y. programme, and interesting data as to the correlation between the solar and terrestrial happenings may thus become available. T. W. B.

Spring-loaded Terminal

DESIGNED for mounting on metal panels up to $\frac{1}{8}$ in thick this new, small, spring-loaded, insulated terminal enables wires or pins up to $\frac{1}{8}$ in diameter to be easily and quickly inserted or removed. When seated the overall beight of the terminal is $\frac{7}{8}$ in.

height of the terminal is $\frac{7}{8}$ in. Normally fitted with black insulating bushes the terminal can be supplied with red bushes if specified. All metal parts are nickel-plated brass. It is designed for



a maximum current load of 5 A and is tested at 1,000 V r.m.s.

The price is 1s 4d and the makers are Howard S. Cooke and Co., Ltd., Arrow Road, Redditch, Worcestershire.

Howard S. Cooke spring-loaded insulated terminal.

Television Frame Pulse Separator

SINGLE-PULSE CIRCUIT FOR ACCURATE INTERLACING

By H. D. KITCHIN*

Т

HE problem of achieving a good interlace in television receivers has formed the subject of much work in recent years. Although an accurate interlace has always been the ideal to aim at, many commercial receivers have fallen short of the ideal owing to the cost of the circuitry necessary to ensure a consistently accurate interlace in production. However, the trend towards larger tubes now makes the requirement of good interlace essential if the line structure of the existing 405-line picture is not to be too obvious.

The synchronizing pulse waveform in the British television system presents a difficulty to frame pulse

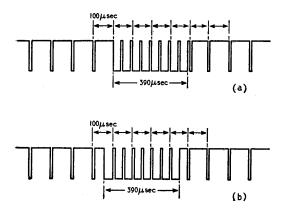


Fig. 1. The standard television synchronizing waveform, showing frame pulses at the end of (a) an even frame, and (b) an odd frame.

separation because of the differences between odd and even frames. The waveforms associated with the train of frame pulses for even and odd frames are shown in Figs. 1(a) and (b) respectively. It will be seen that on odd frames the frame pulses start only half a line after the preceding line pulse, this being necessary to achieve an interlaced scan. Also, the interval between the end of the last 40-µsec frame pulse and the following line sync pulse is only 10μ sec for an even frame against 60μ sec for an odd frame. The effect of these differences in differentiating and integrating circuits is to give rise to differing pulse shapes on odd and even frames. An examination of these defects formed the subject of an investigation by Patchett¹, where it was shown that the ideal pulse for frame timebase synchronizing is a single short pulse with a sharp leading edge. The last requirement precludes the use of integrating circuits, leaving only some form of differentiating circuit for frame pulse separation.

Previous methods of using differentiating circuits

have fallen into two categories, which are illustrated in Figs. 2 and 3.

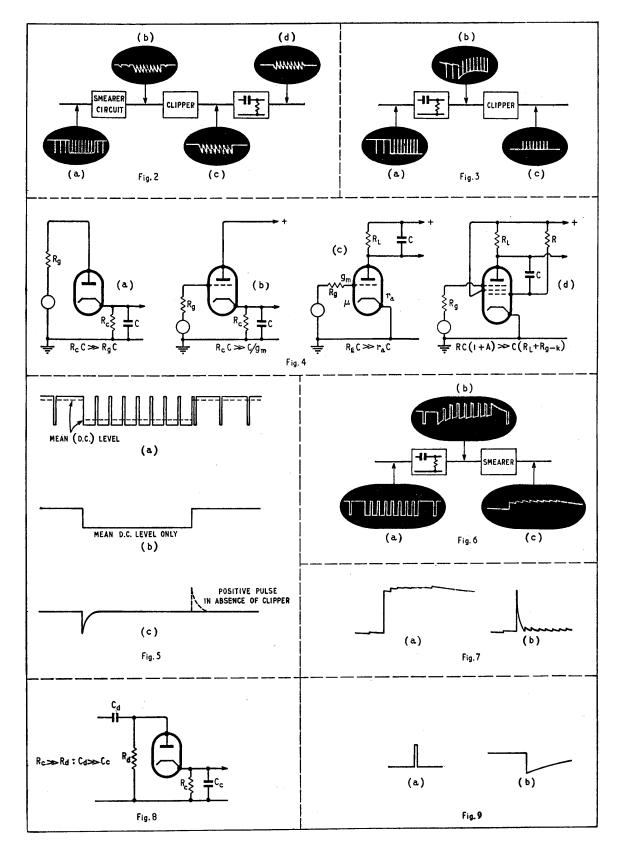
In Fig. 2 the composite synchronizing pulses, after removal of the video signal, are applied to a circuit having a much slower response to input excursions of one polarity than for excursions of the opposite polarity. Such a circuit has been termed a smearer."2 For an input waveform having negative-going line sync pulses, as in Fig. 2, suitable smearer circuits are shown in Figs. 4(a), (b) and (c). In these circuits a capacitor is charged through the low resistance of a valve and discharged through a high resistance leak, the valve being cut off. In the circuit of Fig. 4(d) the discharge of the capacitor takes the form of the well-known Miller run-down, the valve being conductive. Charging of the capacitor takes place through grid-cathode conduction and the anode load, anode current being cut off by the suppressor grid being negative. As the conduction and non-conduction periods of the valve are the reverse of those for the other circuits of Fig. 4, the input required must have positive-going line sync pulses.

Because a frame pulse is four times the duration of a line pulse, the potential of the capacitor during a frame pulse will be four times that during a line pulse, assuming a linear fall in potential. The output, shown as waveform (b) in Fig. 2, may then be clipped to remove the line pulses, giving a train of frame sync pulses identical on both frames. This clipped waveform, shown at (c), will give triggering on the sloping front of the first triangular pulse and can give variable interlace if the triggering level or pulse amplitude varies. This effect will obviously be inversely proportional to the slope of the leading edge, and could be much reduced by having a triggering pulse with a sharp leading edge. Simple short-time-constant differentiation of the clipped waveform will give such a sharp edge, of the opposite polarity to that of the sloping front, at the instant of each half line pulse, as shown at (d). This can be used to trigger the frame timebase, giving, theoreti-cally, perfect interlace. Although the use of a differentiating circuit for final shaping may appear somewhat of a refinement, it should be noted that it is essential if the requirement of a sharp leading edge is to be satisfied.

Of the four types of smearer circuit in Fig. 4, only the diode type (a) has been used commercially—the interlace filter. The Miller circuit suggested by Patchett³ possesses certain advantages but, unfortunately, requires a pentode with a short suppressor-grid base, a type which is not in the current preferred ranges of valves for television. The clipper associated with this type of separator is invariably the diode type for economy.

We will now examine the method of frame pulse separation illustrated in Fig. 3. In this case differ-

^{*} Formerly with Ambassador Radio & Television, Ltd.



entiation is the first operation, using a critical timeconstant RC network. The use of such a network is well known and forms the basis of a large group of sync separators. For the British system the maximum difference obtainable between line and frame pulses is 47% of the line pulse amplitude, and is produced with a time constant of 21.6μ sec.

The waveform obtained by such differentiation is shown in Fig. 3 waveform (b). By means of a suitable clipper the line pulses may be eliminated, leaving a train of short pulses, waveform (c), consisting of the half line pulses which occur between consecutive frame pulses. The first pulse of this train may be used to synchronize the frame timebase.

A difficulty with this method of separation is the presence of the large amplitude line pulses which make the clipper design critical with regard to operating potentials and the input signal. A considerable improvement is obtained by the use of grid leak bias in conjunction with a short grid-base valve, but if the input signal is reduced below a certain level then the line pulses start to appear in the output and may produce poor interlace.

If we return now to consideration of the original composite synchronizing waveform and the mechanism of timebase synchronizing it is apparent that:—

(a) Only the first frame sync pulse from the frame pulse separator is of any value in synchronizing the timebase. The remaining pulses serve no useful purpose and may upset the timebase during flyback, causing faulty interlace during scanning.

(b) During the frame pulses the mean d.c. level changes. This is illustrated in Fig. 5(a). It is this change which the popular integrator type of frame pulse separator responds to, and is also the reason for the displacement of the half line pulses with the critical time-constant RC differentiator.

Thus we see that if we could separate out the change in d.c. level whilst still maintaining a sharp transition, then by short time-constant differentiation we should obtain a single short pulse with sharp leading edge ideally suited for synchronizing the frame timebase. This process is shown in Figs. 5(b) and (c).

It is now proposed to describe a frame sync separator which gives, virtually, such a short pulse with sharp leading edge and is not critical in regard to operating potentials and component tolerances.

This is done by combining certain features from each of the previous methods of Figs. 2 and 3. The composite pulses are first differentiated using a critical time-constant network, and the resulting waveform passed to a smearer circuit with a long decay time-constant. This results in the waveforms illustrated in Fig. 6, where it is seen that the line pulses have been eliminated and the frame pulses are "smoothed," by the storage action of the capacitor, into a single frame pulse with a sharp leading edge. This eliminates the differences at the end of the train of frame pulses present in the input. By short time-constant differentiation of this " smeared " pulse a short pulse with a sharp leading edge is obtained, followed by much smaller short pulses as shown in Fig. 7(b). This pulse is very close to the ideal for synchronizing the frame timebase.

Any of the four smearer circuits shown in Fig. 4 are suitable, the choice depending on the polarity of the input available. The simplest and most obvious choice is the peak rectifier diode at (a). For satisfactory operation of this circuit it must either be fed from a low impedance source, for example, a cathode follower, or from a differentiator which has constants chosen in accordance with the conditions specified in Fig. 8, otherwise the circuit functions as a counter.⁴

The diode has the merit of simplicity, requires the normal negative-going line and frame sync pulse input, and gives a positive output pulse, which is suitable for triggering a blocking-oscillator or thyratron timebase. It suffers from the disadvantages of the output pulse being less than half of the peak-to-peak input voltage and of transfer of line pulses through the diode capacitance.

If the input signal is sufficiently large, the cathodefollower smearer of Fig. 4(b) may be used with a long

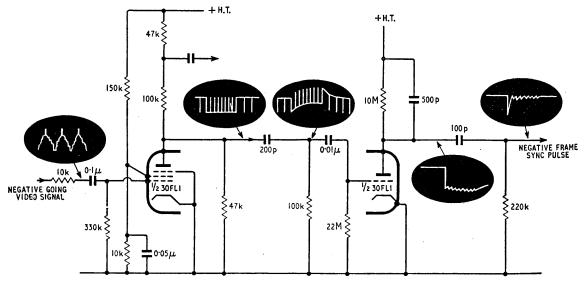


Fig. 10. Complete circuit diagram of the improved frame pulse separator, based on a double valve.

time-constant in the cathode, when the well-known inability of a cathode follower to follow large negative changes is exploited to advantage. In this case there is no limitation on the relative values of input and output circuit impedances, for provided no grid current flows, the charging current for the cathode circuit comes from the h.t. supply. The anode supply voltage should be just sufficient to prevent grid current flow in order to provide the shortest possible grid base. This type of circuit, in common with the diode, gives a positive output pulse, and requires negative-going line and frame sync pulses. However, the modern tendency towards a multivibrator as a sawtooth generator makes a negative pulse desirable, as it may be fed on to the "free" grid of the cathode-coupled type and also gives easier triggering with the cross-coupled type. The Miller integrator smearer of Fig. 4(d) is unsuitable as it, also, gives a positive-going output pulse and requires an input with positive-going line and frame pulses. This requirement necessitates an additional valve after the usual sync separator valve.

The earthed-cathode smearer of Fig. 4(c) will provide the required negative output pulse from the normal negative-going line and frame pulse input, as shown in Fig. 9(a) and (b). When the triode conducts the anode capacitor charges through the low impedance of the valve, giving a sharp drop in anode potential. When the valve is cut off discharge can only occur through the high resistance anode load, with a consequent slow rise in anode potential. A complete circuit using a triode as described above is shown in Fig. 10, the correct operating point is maintained by the use of grid leak bias. The fall of the leading edge is determined by the anode impedance at zero grid volts and anode capacitance, the rise of the trailing edge by the anode circuit timeconstant. Suitable time-constants are between 0.5 and 5.0µsec for charge and 100 to 1,000µsec for discharge. A valve with low anode impedance and short grid base is desirable. The attainment of a short grid base is assisted by choosing an anode supply voltage only about 50% greater than the output pulse required for satisfactory synchronizing of the timebase.

The circuit has the advantage of not being critical in the component values required, owing to the break-through of line pulses being almost eliminated by the large discharge time-constant in the anode Care should be taken that the charging circuit. time-constant $(r_{a}C)$ is not too long, otherwise a counting action takes place on the half line pulses and gives a step waveform. Also, it is essential to preserve the sharpness of the half line pulses during the eight frame sync pulses in any circuit using critical time-constant differentiation. This will usually necessitate feeding the differentiator directly from the usual sync separator limiter anode, with particular attention to minimizing stray anode-toearth capacitance.

By the use of a triode-pentode, with the pentode acting as the normal video limiter as shown on the left of Fig. 10, a single valve sync separator is obtained having excellent interlace-provided, of course, that the normal precautions are observed to prevent stray line pick-up in the frame circuit and also to prevent transfer of line pulses back through the video limiter. This circuit has been employed in production receivers for over a year and found to be trouble-free and to give a consistently good

interlace. The noise susceptibility of this particular differentiator type of frame pulse separator has not proved to be any worse than the usual simple integrator type.

Finally, the author wishes to thank T. C. Isaac for much helpful discussion during the preparation of this article.

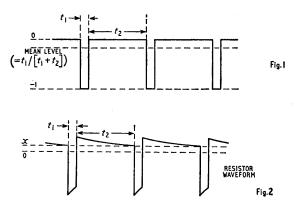
REFERENCES

¹ G. N. Patchett. "A Critical Review of Synchronizing ¹ G. N. Fatchett. A Critical Review of Synchronizing Separators with Particular Reference to Interlacing," *J. Brit. I.R.E.*, Vol. 4, No. 4, May, 1954.
² G. E. Valley and H. Wallman. "Vacuum Tube Amplifiers," Section 3.3, p. 128.
³ G. N. Patchett. "Faulty Interlacing," *Wireless World*, July and August, 1952.
⁴ A. T. Starr. "Radio and Radar Technique," Section 7.7 p. 505

Section 7.7, p. 505.

APPENDIX I

For an exact analysis of the response of an RC differentiating network to a composite train of line and frame sync pulses it is necessary to know the effective capacitor charging voltage during a line pulse and during a frame pulse. This effective charging voltage will be equal to the amplitude of a line or frame pulse less the charge remaining on the capacitor from the previous pulse. As the first frame pulse follows a line period (at the end of an even frame in the British system^{*}), the effective charging



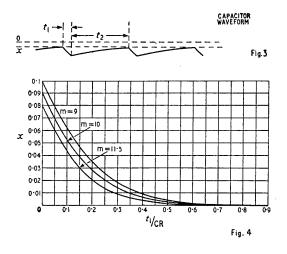
voltage for the first frame pulse will be the same as that for a line pulse.

The response of an RC differentiating network will be examined for the steady state condition, and an expression derived for the charge remaining on the capacitor at the end of a line period.

Due to the series capacitor of such a network there can be no transmission of any d.c. component of the input wave. Thus the average charge on the capacitor will be that of the d.c. component. This requires the output waveform to have equal positive and negative areas about the zero level, which implies that the charge gained by the capacitor during any part of one complete line period must be equal to the charge lost during the rest of the period.

If it is assumed that the input pulses have unity amplitude as shown in Fig. 1, then the waveforms across the resistor and capacitor will be as shown in

^{*} The first frame pulse will follow after only half a line period at the end of odd frames in the British system, and after a half line period on both frames in systems employing equalizing pulses.



Figs. 2 and 3 respectively. Referring to these figures, we will let the voltage on the capacitor at the end of the period t_2 be x, then the amplitude of the effective charging voltage during the line pulse t_1 will be 1 - x, the capacitor charging up according to the relation

$$(1 - x)(1 - e^{-t/CR}).$$

The voltage on the capacitor at the end of a line pulse will be

$$(1-x)(1-e^{-t 1/CR})+x$$

This is the initial voltage on the capacitor available for discharge during the period t_2 , the expression for this discharge being

 $[(1 - x)(\overline{1} - e^{-t_1/CR}) + x] e^{-t/CR}.$

The voltage remaining on the capacitor at the end of the period t_2 will be

 $[(1 - x)(1 - e^{-t 1/CR}) + x] e^{-t 2/CR}$

and is equal to x when equilibrium has been attained; hence we have as the equilibrium condition $[(1-x)(1-e^{-t1/CR})+x]e^{-t2/CR}=x$

simplifying and rearranging this gives

$$x = \frac{1 - e^{-t1/CR}}{e^{-t2/CR} - e^{-t1/CR}}$$

If we put $t_2 = mt_1$ this becomes

$$x = \frac{1 - e^{-t \, 1/\text{CR}}}{e^{mt \, 1/\text{CR}} - e^{-t \, 1/\text{CR}}}$$

We may plot curves, according to the above equation, showing the variation of x with t_1/CR for various values of "m." This has been done for m = 9, 11.5 and 10, representing the British, American and continental systems respectively, the curves being shown in Fig. 4. It will be seen from these curves that the voltage on the capacitor at the end of the period t_2 is not more than 1% of the peak-to-peak input voltage if the ratio of t_1/CR is greater than 0.4.

APPENDIX II

When a train of composite line and frame sync pulses are passed through an RC differentiating network, there is an exponential change of the average charge on the capacitor during frame pulses due to the different average level during these pulses to that prevailing during line pulses. The extent of this change will depend on the time-constant of the network in relation to the duration of the pulses. The general effect of the network on the frame pulses has been shown in Figs. 3(b) and 6(b) of the main

to such changes. If we make the time-constant sufficiently long then the level will not have time to change during the frame pulses and they will be transmitted with negligible shift in level. If we now shorten the time-constant the shift in level during the frame pulses will become apparent and the half line pulses between the frame pulses start to rise up above the level of the line pulses, as in the abovementioned diagrams. This suggests its use as a frame-pulse separator, only a simple clipper being required to eliminate the line pulses and leave a train of half line pulses during the frame pulse (This simple method has disadvantages period. which have been dealt with elsewhere¹.) As can be seen in Fig. 1, another effect appears as the timeconstant is shortened-that of differentiation of the line pulses, giving rise to an overshoot as they return to black level. This overshoot will subtract from the displacement of the half line pulses which occurs during the frame pulses, as any clipper will have to take the peak of this overshoot as a limit, in order to completely eliminate the line pulses. As we further shorten the time constant the

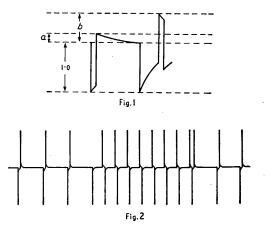
text. By varying the time-constant of the network

we will vary the degree of the response of the circuit

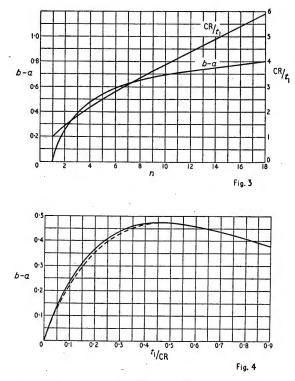
amplitude of this overshoot starts to increase faster than the displacement of the half line pulses until, with a very short time-constant, both tend to the peak-to-peak input amplitude. This condition is shown in Fig. 2, for an RC network of $1-2\mu$ sec timeconstant. Between the two limiting cases of very long and very short time-constants, neither of which gives any difference in amplitude between the line and the half line pulses, we would expect some particular time-constant to give the maximum difference. This time-constant is termed the " critical" time-constant and its relationship to the pulse lengths of the input wave will now be examined.

In order to simplify the analysis it will be assumed that the charge remaining on the capacitor at the end of a line period is negligible, otherwise it would be necessary to take variation of this voltage with variation of the time-constant RC into account when differentiating with respect to RC. From the considerations in Appendix I this assumption is permissible if the ratio t_1/CR is not less than 0.4.

The output from the differentiating network at the end of a frame (in the British system, an even frame) will be of the form shown in Fig. 1. We (Continued on page 559)



WIRELESS WORLD, NOVEMBER 1957



require the maximum difference between the amplitude of the first half line pulse, b, and the amplitude of the overshoot of the line pulses, a, in order to give the greatest latitude in clipping level. The amplitudes a and b are given by the voltage rise on the capacitor during the intervals t_1 and t_3 , i.e.

 $a = 1 - e^{-t1/CR}$ and $b = 1 - e^{-t3/CR}$

From these the difference b - a becomes

 $b - a = e^{-t1/\text{CR}} - e^{-t3/\text{CR}} \dots \dots 1$ Differentiating this expression with respect to CR, we have

$$\frac{d(b-a)}{dCR} = \frac{1}{(CR)^2} (t_1 e^{-t1/CR} - t_3 e^{-t3/CR}).$$

Equating this to zero, the condition for the maximum value of b - a is

 $\frac{t_3}{t_1} = \frac{e^{-t1/\text{CR}}}{e^{-t3/\text{CR}}}$

putting $t_3 = nt_1$ this becomes $n = e^{t1/\text{CR} (n-1)}$

 $\frac{\mathrm{CR}}{t_1} = \frac{n-1}{\log_e n} \qquad \dots \qquad \dots \qquad 2$

Substitution of equation 2 in equation 1 gives the maximum value of b-a as

$$b-a = (1-1/n)e^{-\frac{\log_e n}{n-1}}$$
 ... 3

Curves are plotted, in Fig. 3, of the above equations 2 and 3, showing the maximum value of b-afor any value of n up to 20, and also giving the timeconstant, expressed as the ratio CR/t_1 , necessary to realize this maximum value.

WIRELESS WORLD, NOVEMBER 1957

When circuits using a critical time-constant differentiating network are to be used in production equipment, it is desirable to know the manner in which the output (b-a) varies with the time-constant CR for a given value of n, in order to determine component tolerances. In Fig. 4 is shown a curve of b-a against t_1 /CR for the British television system, where n=4, calculated from equation 1. It will be seen that a broad maximum occurs at $t_1/CR = 0.463$. If a 5% drop in the amplitude of b-a can be tolerated, without affecting synchronizing, then, from Fig. 4, the limits of t_1/CR are 0.315 and 0.645, giving CR from 31.7μ sec to 15.5 μ sec when $t_1 = 10\mu$ sec. Thus a nominal time-constant for CR of 22 μ sec with a 10% tolerance on both C and R should be satisfactory. It should be remembered that the curve of Fig. 4 will be subject to an increasing inaccuracy as t_1/CR decreases below 0.4, due to the effect of the residual charge on C at the end of a line being neglected in the analysis. The result of taking this residual charge into account, according to the analysis in Appendix I, is shown by the dotted curve of Fig. 4. The divergency from the simplified treatment is negligible for practical purposes.

An additional consideration with the British television system is the difference between the start of the first frame pulse on odd and even frames, the odd frame pulses starting only half a line after the preceding line pulse. The effect of this is to start the first frame pulse on odd frames from a different level to that on the even frames, due to there being more residual charge on the capacitor. With a timeconstant of 22µsec this difference in level, which gives rise to a difference in amplitude of the first frame pulse between odd and even frames, amounts to about 1.4% of the peak-to-peak input. This represents 3% difference in the amplitude of b-abetween odd and even frames and will be unimportant if the triggering pulse for the timebase is sufficiently large, so that triggering does not occur during the top 10% of the frame pulse.

Four-speed Gramophone Turntable



The Birmingham Sound Reproducers Ltd. new TU9 four-speed turntable and pickup is fitted with a B.S.R. 'Ful-Fi' turnover crystal cartridge type TC8H. The 45 r.p.m. centre hole record adapter is permanently fitted to the turntable and can be raised or lowered as required. The separate pickup arm has a special mounting which virtually eliminates acoustic feedback. The address of the manufacturers is Monarch Works, Old Hill, Staffs.

Mullard Research Expansion.— To meet the growing demands on the resources of the Mullard Research Laboratories at Salfords, Surrey, a new building with a total floor space of 28,000 square feet has recently been opened. As a matter of policy three main activities. fundamental research, development and advisory service on Mullard products, and Government contracts —are carried on simultaneously and with mutual benefit at Salfords, which can now claim to be among the largest laboratories in this country devoted to radio, electronics and allied subjects.

W. S. Electronics (Production), Ltd., Brunel Road, East Acton, London, W.3, which since its formation in 1945 has been largely concerned with producing under contract army h.f. communications equipment and mine detectors, has recently been manufacturing its own proprietary lines. Its D103 u.h.f. transmitter-receiver has now been ordered for the Navy and the R.A.F. It is a wholly-owned subsidiary of K. G. Holdings, Ltd., who also own Bonocord, Ltd., and Tellux, Ltd. G. C. Wheeler and J. Wolff have resigned their directorships of the company and Col. A. E. Tyler has been appointed general manager. He also becomes general manager of the associated W. S. Electronics (Extruder), Ltd.

B.C.C.—Mobile radio-telephone equipment is to be installed by British Communications Corporation at the railway marshalling yard at Newport, near Middlesbrough. Six locomotives and two signal boxes ("up" and "down") are being equipped A double-frequency simplex system is employed.

Telefunken tape recorders are now available from the Welmec Corp., Ltd., of 147, Strand, London, W.C.2, who have been appointed sole distributors in the U.K.

"By Any Other Name . . ."—Because Collaro's trade name "Challenger" is inadmissible in America, to which they export a large quantity of record changers, they have renamed their changer "Conquest."

Rhoden Partners, Ltd., who provide a service for the design and development of specialized manufacturing equipment, have moved to 29, Park Crescent, London, W.1 (Tel.: Langham 7488). They are not manufacturers, but will undertake the design of manufacturing equipment or modifications to existing assembly lines.

Semiconductors, Ltd., recently formed jointly by the Plessey Co. and the Philco Corp., of Pennsylvania, to manufacture in this country transistors and other semiconductors under Philco patents, are to build a factory on the Cheney Manor Estate, Swindon, Wilts. Production is expected to start during next year with the manufacture of h.f. surface barrier and Micro-Alloy transistors, now made by the Lansdale Tube Co., a division of Philco. Germanium Micro-Alloy diffused transistors for operation at 250 Mc/s will be available later in 1958. To assist manufacturers in the development of transistor equipment samples are being obtained from the U.S.A.

Adhesive copper foil known as "Plymaster," made by the Rubber & Asbestos Corp., of Bloomfield, New Jersey, U.S.A., to which we referred on page 296 of our June issue, can now be imported under open general licence, so that individual import licences are not required. The sole U.K. distributors of the foil, used for making "copper clad" tor printed circuits, are Omni (London), Ltd., 35, Dover Street, London, W.1.

Marconi's are to supply the equipment for the f.m. radio-telephone service for Southampton Harbour. The equipment includes five 25-watt v.h.f. transmitters and five receivers for the fixed stations, and three mobile transmitter-receivers. The fixed stations will be remotely controlled from a central site.

Decca Navigator is to be fitted in a further 44 tankers of the Shell Petroleum Co., making 66 in all.

CQ Audio, Ltd., is the new name adopted by RGA Sound Services, Ltd., who market CQ amplifiers. They have moved from Plymouth and are now at 2, Sarnesfield Road, Enfield, Middlesex. A. R. Neve, a director of the company, and Stanley Kelly have also floated a new company, Audio Amplifiers, Ltd., of the same address, to manufacture audio equipment.

OVERSEAS TRADE

Surveillance radar is to be supplied and installed by Marconi's at two air bases in Wellington, New Zealand—the civil airport at Rongotai and the N.Z. Air Force base at Ohakea. Both installations will include duplicate 500-kW sets (Type S264A). At Rongotai the scanner will be erected at the top of a 1,650ft hill, from which the radar information will be fed by a microwave link to both the airport and the airways control centre in Wellington city, approximately four miles away.

Solartron's commercial director, Eric E. Jones, is visiting the United States. Whilst there he will make arrangements for the manufacture under licence in the U.S.A. of the Solartron electronic reading automaton (E.R.A.). The group has an American subsidiary, Solartron Incorporated, of Los Angeles, set up a year ago, and has agreements with Rheem Manufacturing Co., of New York, and the Consolidated Electrodynamic Corp., of Pasadena.

Tape Recorders.—Two production models of the recently introduced "Thoroughbred" tape recorder were flown by Winston Electronics, Ltd., to their North American distributors Mechron Products, Ltd., for exhibition at the Canadian Institute of Radio Engineers show in Toronto (October 16th to 18th).

A £1M contract, calling for the complete reorganization of the longwave broadcasting station at Ankara, Turkey, including the addition of a second 120-kW transmitter for parallel operation with the existing one, has been awarded to Marconi's.

S. W. Transmitter.—British Sarozal, Ltd., whose new address is 1-3, Marylebone Passage, Margaret Street, London, W.1, have supplied to the Radio Club of Cape Verde a 5-kW transmitter for broadcasting in the 19-, 41- and 75-metre bands. The transmitter gives an overall frequency response of $\pm 2 \, dB$ between $30 \, c/s$ and $15 \, kc/s$ with distortion below 4%.

Thorn Electrical Industries plan to invest more than $\pounds A_{2,000,000}$ on a development project in Victoria to provide facilities for the production of the complete range of the company's products in Australia.

Television Receivers.—There is at present no television service in Chile, but three stations using American 525-line standards are being operated experimentally by institutions. British manufacturers will have the opportunity of showing their television equipment at the technical exhibition at the Universidad Tecnica del Estado in Santiago in December. Details are obtainable from the Exhibitions and Fairs Branch of the Board of Trade.

Automation Exhibition.—The 4th International Automation Exposition and Congress will be held in New York Coliseum from June 9th and 13th next year. British firms interested in exhibiting or in visiting the Show should communicate with the organizers, Richard Rimbach Associates, 845, Ridge Avenue, Pittsburgh 12, Pa.

NOVEMBER MEETINGS

LONDON

LONDON 1st. R.S.G.B.—"Microwave link equipment" by S. Korytko (S.T.C.) at 6.30 at the I.E.E., Savoy Place, W.C.2. 5th. I.E.E.—"The design of the control unit of an electronic digital computer" by Dr. M. V. Wilkes, W. Renwick and Dr. D. J. Wheeler; "A decimal adder using a stored addition table" by M. A. Maclean and D. As-pinall; and "An accurate electrolu-minescent graphical output unit for a digital computer" by Dr. T. Kilburn, Dr. G. R. Hoffman and R. E. Hayes at 5.30 at Savoy Place, W.C.2.

Dr. G. R. Hoffman and R. E. Hayes at 5.30 at Savoy Place, W.C.2. 8th. Junior Institution of Engineers. —"Television" by T. M. C. Lance (Cinema-Television) at 7.0 at Pepys House, 14 Rochester Row, S.W.1. 12th. Institute of Physics (Elec-tronics Group)—"Crossed field inter-action in microwave valves" by W. E. Willshaw (G.E.C. Research Laboratory) at 5.30 at 47 Belgrave Square, S.W.1. 13th. I.E.E.—"Broad-band slot-coupled microstrip directional coup-lers": "The application of printed cir-

coupled microstrip directional coupled lers"; "The application of printed cirlers"; "The application of printed cir-cuit techniques to the design of micro-wave components"; and "Re-entrant transmission line filter using printed conductors" by J. M. C. Dukes at 5.30 at Savoy Place, W.C.2. 15th. Television Society.—"Indus-trial television" by I. M. Waters (Pye) at 7.0 at 164 Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2. 15th. B.S.R.A.—"Some recent devel-opments in loudspeaker enclosure

opments in loudspeaker enclosure design" by A. R. Neve, at 7.0 at the Royal Society of Arts, John Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.2. 25th. I.E.E.—" Problems of sound

and television broadcasting coverage" by G. Millington at 5.30 at Savoy Place, W.C.2.

27th. Brit.I.R.E. — "Transmission standards and signal distortion in telestandards and signal distortion in tele-vision and other communication sys-tems" by Dr. A. van Weel at 7.15 at the London School of Hygiene & Tropi-cal Medicine, Keppel Street, W.C.1. 29th. Television Society.—" Some aspects of waveguide technique" by J. C. Parr (Kelvin Hughes) at 7.0 at 164 Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2. 29th. R.S.G.B.—" Some aspects of atmospheric radio noise" by F. Horner (D.S.I.R. Radio Research Station) at 6,30 at the I.E.E., Savoy Place, W.C.2.

BIRKENHEAD

22nd. Brit.I.R.E.—" Scatter propa-gation" by M. Telford at 7.0 at the Birkenhead Technical College.

BIRMINGHAM

BIRMINGHAM 25th. I.E.E.—" Magnetic materials" by Professor F. Brailsford at 6.0 at the James Watt Memorial Institute, Great Charles Street.

BRADFORD

BRADFORD 12th. I.E.E.—Discussion on "The teaching of radio and TV servicing" opened by Dr. G. N. Patchett at 6.30 at the Technical College.

CAMBRIDGE

12th. I.E.E.—" Some radio aids for high-speed aircraft" by Dr. J. S. Mc-Petrie at 8.0 at the Cavendish Labora-tory, Free School Lane.

GLASGOW

21st. Brit.I.R.E. — "V.H.F./F.M. transmission" by H. V. Sims at 7.0 at the Institution of Engineers and Ship-builders 20 Electron and Shipbuilders, 39 Elmbank Crescent.

IPSWICH

4th. I.E.E.-" Colour television " by

WIRELESS WORLD, NOVEMBER 1957

L. C. Jesty at 6.30 at the Crown and Anchor Hotel.

LIVERPOOL

18th. I.E.E.—" Some aspects of half-wave magnetic amplifiers" by G. M. wave magnetic amplifiers" by G. M. Ettinger at 6.30 at the Royal Institute, Colquitt Street.

MANCHESTER 6th. I.E.E.—"The importance of research in hearing and seeing to the

research in hearing and seeing to the future of telecommunication engineer-ing" by Dr. E. C. Cherry at 6.45 at the Engineers' Club, 17 Albert Square. 14th. Brit.I.R.E.—"Some electronic techniques used in textile research" by K. B. Todd at 6.30 at Reynolds Hall, College of Technology, Sackville Street.

NEWCASTLE 4th. I.E.E.—" The importance of research in hearing and seeing to the research in hearing and seeing to the future of telecommunication engineer-ing" by Dr. E. C. Cherry at 6.15 at King's College. 11th. I.E.E.—"Cathodic protection"

11.1. 1.E.E.—"Cathodic protection by L. B. Hobgen, K. A. Spencer and P. W. Heselgrave at 6.15 at the Neville Hall, Westgate Road. 13th. Brit.L.R.E.—"Electronic con-trol of machine tools" by H. Ogden at 6.0 at Neville Hall, Westgate Road.

NORWICH

25th. I.E.E.—"Germanium and sili-con power rectifiers" by T. H. Kinman, G. A. Garrick, R. G. Hibberd and A. J. Blundell at 7.30 at the Assembly House.

READING

25th. I.E.E.—" Cathodic protection " by J. H. Gosden at 7.15 at the George Hotel, King Street.

RUGBY

26th. I.E.E.—"Transistor circuits and applications" by L. P. Morgan at 6.30 at the College of Technology.

SHEFFIELD

20th. Institute of Physics.—"The velocity of light" by Dr. L. Essen (N.P.L.) at 5.0 in the Physics Department, University of Sheffield.

SOUTHAMPTON 6th. I.E.E.—"Frequency-modulated v.h.f. transmitter technique" by A. C. Beck, F. T. Norbury and J. L. Storr-Best at 7.0 at Southampton University.

WEYMOUTH

29th. I.E.E.-" Equivalent circuits of transistors and their application" by L. E. Jannson at 6.30 at the South Dorset Technical College.

WOLVERHAMPTON 13th. Brit.I.R.E.—" Cold cathode switching techniques" by J. Beesley at 7.15 at the Technical College, Wulfruna Street.

LATE-OCTOBER MEETINGS

LATE-OCTOBER MEETINGS 21st. British Computer Society.— "The machine's-eye view" by Profes-sor D. R. Hartree at 6.15 in the William Beveridge Hall, Senate House, Malet Street, London, W.C.1. (Applications for admission to the secretary, 29 Bury Street, London, S.W.1.) 30th. Brit.1.R.E. — "Tropospheric scatter system evaluation" by M. Tel-

scatter system evaluation" by M. Tel-ford at 6.30 at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Kep-pel Street, London, W.C.1.



sound equipment serves the world

Among recent important installations, we have equipped the newly-built Sports Stadium at Funchal, Madeira, with a complete Announcement, Music and Radio system, utilizing Column Loudspeakers for even, all-round sound diffusion.



Here is yet another example of the wide-ranging reputation enjoyed by Trix Sound Equipment.

a product of THE TRIX ELECTRICAL CO. LTD

1-5 MAPLE PLACE, TOTTENHAM COURT RD LONDON, W.I

Tel.: MUS 5817 Grams: Trixadio Wesdo London

RANDOM RADIATIONS

By "DIALLIST "

Hi-Fi and V.H.F.

WRITING from St. Peter Port in Guernsey a reader, who is a hi-fi enthusiast tells me that, though he can receive in the right conditions North Hessary Tor, Rowridge, Norwich and Wrotham, he always makes use of the last of these when possible owing to the much superior quality of reproduction obtainable from any of its transmissions which originate in or near London. He makes the suggestion that I should let this be known for the benefit of other followers of the hi-fi cult-and this I willingly do. Wrotham, as you may recall, was started as an experimental v.h.f. station some years before work was begun on the f.m. network. It is served by a very special cable from London and its modulation band of a.f.'s seems to be considerably wider than that of most, if not all, of the B.B.C.'s other Band II stations. What exactly is its upper limit is rather a mystery. When, in 1956, filters restricting the upper limit to 10 kc/s were installed readers wrote to Wireless World complaining about the fall in quality. The filters were subsequently removed. In two I.E.E. papers 15 kc/s has been given as the upper limit but this is by no means certain. I can, however, testify to the quality of the reproduction obtainable from Wrotham.

Comparisons Are Instructive

For some little time during the experimental transmissions from Wrotham—I was then living in Hertfordshire-I had on loan one of the f.m. receivers, which were made for the B.B.C. by Ambassador and cost, I believe, not far short of £100 apiece. At the same time I had a good medium- and long-wave broadcast receiver and a television set which did full justice to the sound part of the TV transmissions. The v.h.f. set had a muting switch and I fixed up similar contrivances for the others. It was thus possible to turn instantly from one set to another. It seldom happened, of course, that the TV and sound programmes were the same; but quite often concerts (though not always the same ones) were being broadcast on the medium waves and Bands I and II. Com-

parison was easy to make and it showed how infinitely superior was Wrotham's transmission of music. The TV sound was a good long way behind as second and there was no doubt that the medium-wave transmissions from London-or, rather, Brookmans Park-were badly beaten into third place by the necessarily high selectivity of the i.f. circuits in the receiver. I notice that several people in the part of East Anglia where I now live have their Band II aerials directed on Wrotham instead of Norwich. Some even have aerials for both stations and musical folk tell me that they use Wrotham when it's receivable.

Who's Responsible?

UNDER the heading "Mechanical Engineering is Key to Reliability," the American weekly Electronic News published a report on the second symposium on reliability held in June by what was then known as Radio - Electronic - Television the Manufacturers' Association. The title has since been tidied up and is now simply Electronic Industries Association. Representatives of several countries took part in the symposium. One of them, R. E. Clark, of the Royal Naval Scientific Service, is reported to have said that reliability in electronic equipment is not so much a matter of electronics

as of mechanical engineering. I agree heartedly up to a point. But hasn't this always been so? It's hard to think of a fault in sound radio or television equipment, for example, which is purely electronic in origin and nature. And there are a tidy few of electro-chemical origin. If the emission of a valve or a cathode-ray tube becomes low, the common causes are a cathode faultily made in the first instance, or poisoned by the electro-chemical action of residual gases which are present because the pumping was not good enough, or blocked by the formation of an interface (electro-chemical action again) between the metal part and the emis-Common purely sive coating. mechanical faults are disconnections, poor contacts and short circuits. Resistors or capacitors may break down if such a fault subjects them to loads a good deal beyond what they are designed and rated to carry. Composite resistors not infrequently go high," or "go low," owing, I suppose, to electro-chemical effects. It seems, then, that the electronic engineer, the chemist and the mechanical engineer concerned with the design and production of receivers and components have all their parts to play in improving reliability and that their responsibilities are very closely inter-related. You can't blame the mechanical engineer if his products are misused

ASSOCIATED "WIRELESS WORLD" PUBLIC	CATI	ONS
TECHNICAL BOOK	Net Price	By Post
ABACS OR NOMOGRAMS. A. Giet. Translated from the French by H. D. Phippen and J. W. Head	35/-	36/-
TELEVISION RECEIVING EQUIPMENT. W. T. Cocking, M.I.E.E. 4th Edition	30/-	31/9
And R. A. Hilbourne, B.Sc	21/-	21/10
9th Edition	17/6	18/8
of Wireless World	25/-	26/4
M.LE.E. 6th Edition	25/-	26/9
GUIDE TO BROADCASTING STATIONS 1957-58. Compiled	25/-	26/-
by Wireles: World	2/6	2/11
F. M. Colebrook, B.Sc., D.I.C., A.C.G.I. Revised and en- larged by J. W. Head, M.A.(Cantab.). 3rd Edition	17/6	18/6
A complete list of books is available on application		
Obtainable from all leading booksellers or from ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford Street, L	ondon,	S.E.1

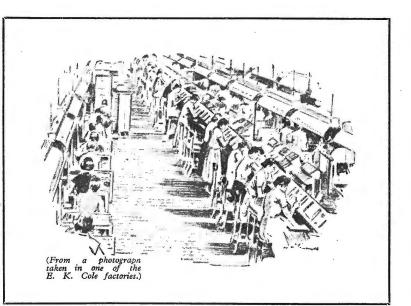
or grossly overloaded by accident, it is the job of the electronic engineer to devise means of ensuring that such things don't happen. The chemist (and the metallurgist too) have big parts to play in the selection of suitable materials.

Dust

ONE feature I'm glad to notice in some of this year's television receivers is the protective mask easily detachable from the front. The seal between the mask and the big end of the cathode-ray tube isn't always as dust-tight as it should be. However clean the room in which a TV set is used there's always sure to be a good deal of fire dust in the air. This is sucked in through the louvres and moves, when the set is warmed up, at a fairly high speed about the "works" inside the cabinet. If the aforesaid seal is poor, dust gradually collects on the glass over the screen, forming unsightly patches. It's annoying for the knowledgeable viewer to have to remove the chassis from the cabinet in order to clean it off. And it's still more annoying for the unskilled viewer who has to summon his dealer every so often and to pay for his services. May we, please, beg manufacturers to give us really dust-tight seals, or masks which can be quickly removed from the front?

" Tweediness "

IN the Norwich area, where the TV transmitter is still working on low power, though the v.h.f. sound service is going full out, what people call "tweedy" patterning is very much in evidence, particularly in or near the television fringe areas. Both transmissions are horizontally polarized, so it's perhaps not altogether surprising. Fortunately, the patterning can be virtually eliminated by the use of a filter designed for the purpose-though it's a bit surprising to find how many people to whom the cost of a filter would be neither here nor there regard the interference as just one of those things and do nothing about it. A more serious nuisance, because no filter can cope with it, is interference from the Belgian television transmitter at Liége. Luckily, it's not always in evidence; though when it is it pretty well ruins the picture. Things should be better before the end of the year, for I hear that the B.B.C., the G.P.O. and the Belgian authorities have worked out between them a means of minimizing the trouble.





Electronic components FOR ALL INDUSTRIES

(ELECTRONIC APPARATUS)

Used in every kind of Radio and Electronic apparatus and equipment, by all the leading manufacturers everywhere, BULGIN Electronic Components are overcoming problems of control in all the scientific and industrial fields, giving faithful and reliable service. The BULGIN research department and manufacturing units, with their unique skill and experience, build good electronic components on which you can *depend*.

Over 10,000 different components are now available.

★ For full details of Bulgin Components send for fully illustrated Catalogue No. 197/W.W. (free to trade letterhead or trade order).



BARKING, ESSEX Tel.: RIPpleway 5588 MANUFACTURERS OF RADIO AND ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

UNBIASED



The Torso Two

I WONDER if you happened to read with as much interest as I did, the account given by "Diallist" (Sept. issue) of how a stone-deaf man was made to hear by sticking one end of the secondary of an audio transformer into his auditory nerve and the other end into a muscle. The secondary was placed under the skin by plastic surgery and the primary was outside the body over the area of the subcutaneous secondary.

The reason for my special interest is this. I have long had the idea of developing a portable receiver which was self-contained within the human body or, in other words, a personal receiver in the literal sense of the word. The great snag has always been to turn the a.f. electrical impulses into sound without the use of loudspeaker or headphones external to the body; now this problem has been solved.

Briefly my idea is to get a plastic surgeon to embed under my skin, at strategic points, a number of transistors and other components of Lilliputian dimensions; probably I shall start on a modest scale and call my initial effort the Torso Two.

These components will be connected in circuit not by having wiring put under my skin. I intend to use the modern technique of a "printed" circuit formed by tattooing. The "ink" used by a tattoo artist is not a good conductor, as I found when I made tests on a seaman's chest in a waterfront pub with a Megger, but by a simple addition it can be made so.

Thus it would be possible to tattoo many turns of "wire" around each of a man's legs. The turns would be tattooed on each leg in the opposite sense so that by varying the distance between the legs the same tuning effect would occur as we used in our old variometers years ago. No variable capacitor would be required.

There are one or two problems to be solved before my idea is ready for commercial exploitation. One question is that of self-contained battery power, for even transistors need a few volts. However, it must not be forgotten that the blood and other bodily secretions, such as serum and sweat, are salty solutions having some of the characteristics of the electrolyte of a Leclanché cell. It should surely not be impossible to embed a carbon and a zinc rod somewhere. If any of you have any ideas on the matter please let me know.

Worthless Wireless Facts

RECENTLY I had a letter from a reader asking me if the oscillating crystal technique about which W.W. published a good deal of information in the early 'twenties was the fore-runner of transistors. The question surprised me for W.W. has several times stated that this was so.

I don't think many readers realize how old oscillating crystal technique really is. I find from my scrapbook of worthless wireless facts, which I have been painfully putting together for many years past, that oscillating crystals date back to Edwardian days. They were demonstrated in action before the Physical Society of London by Dr. W. H. Eccles in May 1910; and when that month began King Edward VII was still on the throne.

This really means that the oscillating crystal preceded the oscillating valve, for although the triode was

with us long before 1910 the principle of regeneration was not introduced until 1912. As for the transistor, it is my belief that by the time W.W. celebrates its jubilee in 1961, it will have almost completely displaced the valve in our receivers, and I thought the cartoon of the imperious transistor showing the door to the lachrymose valve, displayed on Pye's stand at the Radio Show, to be highly prophetic.

As I have already told you I have a mania for collecting in my scrapbook wireless facts which are not usually to be found elsewhere. Most of these facts are quite worthless but I am always glad to receive any of them. Maybe if you send me enough of them I will try to get a book published under the title of "Free Grid's Book of Worthless Wireless Facts."

Lament for the Past

AS I mentioned some months ago there was a time when every reader of W.W. was familiar with the succinct abbreviation 1-V-2 as an adequate description of a certain type of receiver. The magic figures 1 and 2 together with the V formed the vital statistics of the set which conveyed as much information to the wireless fan of 1925 as the vital statistics of Marilyn Monroe do to the film fan of to-day.

Another long-forgotten thin g known only to us "old contemptibles" of radio is the expression "tuning indicator." We used to put a simple milliammeter in the anode circuit of the detector to serve as an indicator of what was going on. In later days manufacturers gave us a thermionic tuning indicator and we used to refer to it as such, or as a cathode-ray indicator. Nowadays we use this device also as a recordinglevel indicator in our tape machines.

Unfortunately, however, the thermionic indicator had not long appeared when some manufacturer's publicity pundit evolved the comicstrip expression "magic eye" which instantly caught on and is now used by the most learned technologists. Such men would baulk at referring to the c.r.t. of their TV sets as a "magic mirror" or to a valve as an "Aladdin's lamp" although there is every bit as much justification for doing so.

However, by far the most astonishing instance of once-familiar things being lost in oblivion is the pushbutton set of the type with which we were all familiar a few years ago. At the show this year there were push-button sets in plenty but I found only one of them used the buttons for tuning-in stations; this particular one went the whole hog and housed the buttons in a remotecontrol unit. Maybe there were other sets using push-buttons for tuning which I missed and if so I should be glad to hear from their manufacturers. On the other sets I saw the buttons performed only the function of a wave-change switch.

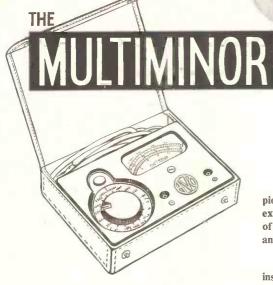
What impressed me most, however, was that push-button tuning not only seemed to have disappeared but to have been forgotten. At the stand of a famous manufacturer where I enquired for a push-button tuned set I not only drew a blank but a look of blank surprise as well. The young man of whom I enquired had never heard of them but he did think the whole thing an excellent idea to pass to his firm's designers as a novelty for next year's show.



announce

with

pride



a

Great

little



Instrument

HE "Avo" tradition of pioneering enterprise again finds expression in a new multi-range meter of compact size, robust construction, and thoroughly sound design.

 \mathbf{Y}

It is a rectifier/moving coil instrument, simple to use, easy and quick to read. A single rotary switch selects any one of the 19 ranges. One pair of connection sockets deals with any measurement. One scale is provided for current and voltage readings and another for resistance.

Sensitivity:

10,000 ohms per volt on D.C. voltage ranges. 1,000 ., ,, ,, A.C. ...

Accuracy:

On D.C. 3% of full scale value. On A.C. 4% • 2 12.

Pocket Size: 5 x. 3 x 1 inches Weight: I lb. approx.

Designed and Manufactured by



List Price:

	1			
	1			1
1	0			11
	-	and the second	0	1

complete with Test Leads and Clips.

Telephone: VICtoria 3404 (9 lines) AVOCET HOUSE · 92-96 VAUXHALL BRIDGE ROAD · LONDON · S.W.I

RANGES

A.C. Voltage D.C. Voltage 10 V. 25 V. 100 V. 250 V. 1000 V. 100 mV. '0 — 0 -2.5 V. 10 V. ō 0000 0 -_ 0 — V 25 ō 250 00 V D.C. Current 0 100 µA Ξ 0000 ImA I0mA Resistance 0 — 20,000 Ω 0 — 2 ΜΩ

100mA õ ĩ



'packaged' power

saves design time and effort

Performance figures unaffected by capacity loading on the H.T. output. It's so easy to put in a ready-made, self-contained, completely reliable Power Supply sub-unit!

	11	12					
A COMPLETE RANGE OF SELF- CONTAINED UNITS READY TO BUILD INTO YOUR PROJECT	SRS 156	AS 619	AS 516	AS 517	AS 515	AS 615	AS 616
VOLTAGE	± 150 V	± 150 V to ± 180 V	±250V or ±300V	±250V or ±300V	±250V or ±300V	±250V or ±300V	±250V or ±300V
CURRENT	0-40 ma	0-200ma	0-50ma	10-100ma	0-150ma or 50-200ma at 250V. 100-200ma at 300V.	0-500ma	0-1A
A.C. OUTPUTS	6.3V 4A C.T. 6.3V 1A	6.3V 4A C.T. 6.3V 4A C.T. 6.3V 1A C.T.	6.3V 4A C.T. 6.3V IA	6.3V 4A C.T. 6.3V 2A C.T. 6.3V 1A	6.3V 4A C.T. 6.3V 4A C.T. 6.3V 1A	6.3V 5A C.T. 6.3V 5A C.T.	6.3V 10A C.T.
D.C. SOURCE IMPEDANCE	<2Ω	< Ω	<mark><</mark> ΙΩ	<1Ω	Ω</td <td><<mark>ΙΩ</mark></td> <td><1Ω</td>	< <mark>ΙΩ</mark>	<1Ω
STABILISATION	400:1	400:1	400:1	400:1	300:1	400:1	400:1
A.C. SOURCE IMPEDANCE 40c/s-100kc/s	<2Ω	<2Ω	<0.25Ω	< 0.25 Ω	< 0.5 \Overline{O}	< 0.512	< 0.5 Ω
RIPPLE AND NOISE CONTENT	<350µV	< 300µV	<250µV	< 300 µ V	< 1 m V	<300µV	< 300µV
DIMENSIONS	91/2×61/2 ×61/2" high	$\frac{10'' \times 10''}{\times 6\frac{9}{16}'' \text{ high}}$	9±"×6±" ×6±" high	91/×71/ ×61/ high	93"×93" ×63" high	19" × 121" × 101" high	19"×19" ×101 high
WĘIGHT	I41 Ibs	21± lbs	14½ lbs	201 1bs	21 1 lbs	80 lbs	approx 150 lbs

From this complete range of regulated power supply sub-units you can choose, ready-made, the right power source for your prototype or production equipments. Why waste design time and effort on a part of the problem which we have already thoroughly covered for you?



THE SOLARTRON ELECTRONIC GROUP LTD

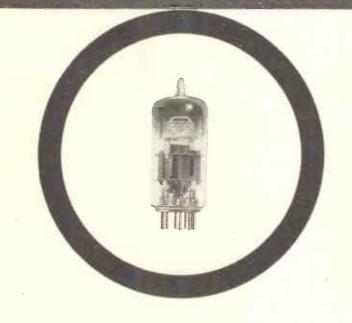
These robustly made units are giving excellent service in many forms of electronic equipments, computers, simulators, industrial controls, etc. Educational and servicing establishments find them most useful as bench instruments because of their compactness.

Notable features are

- * LONG TERM RELIABILITY
- ★ LOW SOURCE IMPEDANCE
- * VERY LOW RIPPLE AND NOISE CONTENT
- * GOOD STABILISATION RATIO
- * LOW COST. DELIVERY EX STOCK

Power Supply Sub-units

THAMES DITTON • SURREY • ENGLAND Telephone : EMBerbrook 5522 • Cables : Solariron, Thames Ditton



Close tolerance characteristics

Close tolerances of standing current, slope, balance and cut-off add to equipment reliability and life.

Low impedance

High anode current at zero bias and low anode voltage provide high speed capabilities.

High slope — controlled cut-off

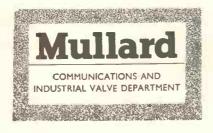
A high slope of 12.5 mA/V and a short grid base ensure small drive requirements.

Low cross capacitances

Sections are physically screened, thus materially reducing cross capacitances and permitting sections to be used independently.

The employment of a frame grid construction in this valve is largely responsible for its outstanding characteristics. This also enables a good noise factor to be achieved in r.f. or i.f. input applications thus making the E88CC suitable for use in Radar, Communications, Television Studio Equipment, etc.

Further technical information concerning the E88CC is available on request.



E88CC

a new high speed Double Triode for-**Computing, switching and scaling**

ABRIDGED DATA

Vh = 6.3V Ih = 300mA	
Computer operation Va(b) Vg ($ a = 100 \mu A$)	150V -7.0±1.5V
$Vg (Ia = 5.0\mu A)$ Vg difference	— I5V
$(Vg.' - Vg'' at la = 100 \mu A)$	<-2.0V
Cascode amplifier Vb	1007
Vg(b)	+9.0V
Rk	680 ohms.
la	15±0.8mA
`gm 10.5	to J5 mA/V
Noise factor ($f = 200 Mc/s$)	4.6dB
Reg (r:f.)	300 ohms.
Base	B9A



Mullard Limited, Mullard House, Torrington Place, London, W.C.1

NOVEMBER, 1957



... for enthusiasts and those who appreciate the finer qualities of perfect sound reproduction, Perth Radios. manufacturers of electronic equipment, provide the complete answer with their fully guaranteed components at the keenest prices, plus a generous extended credit plan



SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE AND PRICE LIST





COMPLETE RADIOGRAMS and RECORD PLAYERS

FREQUENCY MODULATED VHF and STANDARD AM RADIO RECEIVER and TUNER CHASSIS

> CABINETS IN THE LATEST CONTINENTAL and BUREAU TYPE STYLING

★ HIGH FIDELITY and STANDARD SPEAKER UNITS

AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGERS

DISC PLAYERS

AMPLIFIERS

*

*

LOUDSPEAKERS



WIRELESS WORLD

HI-FI - TV - T.R. SPECIALISTS

50 GOOD Reasons to USE "THE CLASSIC SERVICE"

Every item which we list below is a normal stock item which we are prepared to pack and despatch to you in any part of the world. Each item is chosen because we believe it to be a "Quality" product and unless it measures up to our standards we do not stock it. In Gt. Britain and N. Ireland full hire purchase and credit sale terms are available with our confidential system and prompt despatch. Credit sale agreements must be cleared in nine months—all articles advertised can be purchased on 6 months credit—no extra charge.

		Item Make Model No.	Delivery Cash Price	Terms C.S.	Terms H.P.	Export
SECTION		No. GRAMOPHONE MOTOR		Deposit Payments TOCK	Deposit Payments	Price
JECHOR	1		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
		Garrard R.C.88 Garrard R.C.98 PICK-UPS	Ex/stock 17 18 8 Ex/stock 19 17 8	£ s. d. 2 18 8 9 of 39/- 2 4 0 9 of 44/-	9 0 0 12 of 14/9 10 0 0 12 of 20/-	12 18 0 14 6 0
SECTION		Leak Mark II	Ex/stock 13 16 5	2 16 5 9 of 29/-	7 0 0 12 of 14/8	10 5 0
		Connoisseur Mark II Ortofon Type '' A ''	Ex/stock 12 9 10 Ex/stock 17 18 1	2 9 10 9 of 27/- 2 18 1 9 of 28/-	6 5 5 12 of 11/8 8 19 6 12 of 10/1	8 0 3 0 0
SECTION	₽¶ In	Leak Mark II FM	Ex/stock 35 10 0	3 17 9 9 of 77/4	17 15 4 12 of 33/3	25 0 0
		Quad Mark 'I FM Rogers FM Unit	6-12 weeks 30 9 0 Ex/stock 24 17 0	3 7 4 9 of 66/10 2 14 8 9 of 54/8	15 5 12 of 28/5 12 9 2 12 of 23/3	21 0 0
	·	Armstrong FM 61	Ex/stock 22 0	2 8 6 9 of 48/6	11 0 6 12 of 20/8	17 10 0
SECTION	IV	Armstrong A10	Ex/stock 32 10 0	3 11 6 9 of 71/6	16 5 8 12 of 30/5	32 10 0
		Rogers Junior Leak TL,12A	Ex/stock 26 0 0 Ex/stock 32 11 0	2 17 2 9 of 57/2 3 11 7 9 of 71/7	13 0 6 12 of 24/4 16 5 8 12 of 30/6	26 0 0 32 11 0
		Leak TL.25A	Ex/stock 43 2 0	4 14 9 9 of 94/9	21 11 9 12 of 40/4	43 2 0
SECTION	V ·	Wharfedale Super 3	Ex/stock 6 19 6			5 0 0
		Wharfedale Super 8 Wharfedale Super	Ex/stock 6 19 6			
		Wharfedale W, 15 ES	Ex/stock 17 10 0 Ex/stock 17 10 0	18 6 9 of 33/6 18 6 9 of 38/6	8 15 11 12 of 16/4 8 15 11 12 of 16/4	17 10 0 17 10 0
		Goodmans Trebax Goodmans Midax	Ex/stock 5 9 3 Ex/stock 11 16 0		_	5 9 3
		COMPLETE LOUDSPEAK			-	11 10 0
SECTION	VI	Lowther Acoustica	Ex/stock 37 16 0	4 3 1 9 of 83/1	18 18 0 12 of 35/5	37 16 0
		Lowther T.P.I. Tannoy Canterbury		10 9 of 2i// 6 7 0 9 of 127/-	48 0 0 12 of 90/- 28 17 6 12 of 54/1	96 0 0 57 15 0
		Tannoy York Tannoy G.R.F	Ex/stock 75 0 0 Ex/stock 122 0 0	8 5 0 9 of 165/- 13 8 4 9 of 268/4	37 10 9 12 of 70/3 61 0 6 12 of 114/4	75 0 0
		Tannoy Autograph Westrex	6/8 weeks 165 0 0 Ex/stock 169 0 0	18 3 0 9 of 363/- 18 11 9 9 of 371/9	82 10 3 12 of 154/8 84 10 9 12 of 159/10	165 0 0 169 0 0
		TAPE DECKS, ETC.	EXISTOCK 109 0 0	10 11 9 901 371/7	84 10 9 12 01 15 9/10	107 0 0
SECTION	VII	Truvox Mark I'	Ex/stock 23 2 0	2 10 9 9 of 50/~	11 11 9 12 of 21/7	23 2 0
		Wearite Stereo	Ex/works 4/6 weeks 47 10 0	5 4 6 9 of 104/6	23 15 0 12 of 44/7	47 10 0
		Collaro Mark III Wearite Model 2A	Ex/stock 23 2 0 Ex/stock 35 0 0	2 10 9 9 of 50/9 3 17 0 9 of 77/-	11 11 9 12 of 21/7 17 10 9 12 of 32/9	23 I 0 35 0 0
		Wearite Model 2B Wearite Model 2C	Ex/stock 40 0 0 Ex/stock 45 0 0	4 8 0 9 of 88/ 4 9 0 9 of 99/-	20 0 0 12 of 37/6 22 10 3 12 of 42/2	40 0 0 45 0 0
		E.M.I. Stereo Deck	¢			
SECTION	VIII	COMPLETE TAPE RECOR	t Ex/stock 122 17 0	13 10 3 9 of 270/3	61 8 6 12 of 115/2	122 17 0
SECTION	V III	Elizabethan '56 Elizabethan '57	Ex/stock 54 12 0 Ex/stock 68 5 0	6 0 9 of 120/1 7 10 9 of 150/1	27 6 2 12 of 51/2 34 3 0 12 of 63/1	54 12 0 68 5 0
		Grundig TK5 Grundig TK8	Ex/stock 54 12 0 Ex/stock 75 12 0	6 0 1 9 of 130/1 8 6 3 9 of 166/3	27 6 2 12 of 51/2 37 16 5 12 of 70/10	54 12 0 75 12 0
		Grundig 1K320	Ex/stock 99 15 0	10 19 5 9 of 219/5	49 17 5 12 of 93/6	99 15 0 79 16 0
		Ferrograph 3/AN Ferrograph 3/AN/H CABINETS	4/6 weeks 79 16 0 4/6 weeks 94 10 0	8 15 6 9 of 175/6 10 7 10 9 of 207/10		94 10 0
SECTION	IX	CABINETS Heals				
		Console Leak Con-	Ex/stock 30 0 0	3 6 J 9 of 66/-	15 0 0 12 of 28/5-	30 0 0
		temporary Classic Functional	4/6 weeks 22 15 0 Ex/stock 14 14 0	2 10 0 9 of 50/- 1 12 4 9 of 32/4	11 7 6 12 of 22/3 7 7 0 12 of 15/	22 15 0 14 14 0
		Classic Contemporary S/U	Ex/stock 18 18 0	2 1 6 9 of 41/6 3 2 0 9 of 62/-	9 9 0 12 of 19/3 14 4 6 12 of 27/-	18 18 0 28 7 0
		Classic Contemporary D/U		· · · · ·		
		6 MONTHS CREDIT	NO EXTRA CHAR	GES BANKERS' ORDER	or 5 CHEOUES WITH OR	(DEK)

(6 MONTHS CREDIT, NO EXTRA CHARGES, BANKERS' ORDER or 5 CHEQUES WITH ORDER)

WHAT A SELECTION!

Full mail order and export facilities. Full facilities for comparative demonstrations and free technical advice. Wide range of cabinets from the simplest to the best. Come to the Hi/Fi Pioneers



COMPANY LIMITED

Telephone ADDiscombe 6061/2 352/364 LOWER ADDISCOMBE ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY Bus services 59a, 54, 12 & Green Line 725. Nearest Stns.: Woodside, Addiscombe E. Croydon.

Telegrams Classifi, Croydon, Surrey

ARME KLYSTRON POWER UNIT TYPE 698B

THE Power Unit Type 698B which is now available for immediate delivery, is designed to provide H.T. and L.T. supplies for high voltage Klystron values. All the H.T. supplies are stabilised, the output being less than 0.5 per cent of the input voltage changes. Internal Oscillators provide square wave and saw-tooth wave modulation and switching enables either the internal modulation or modulation from an external source, to be applied to the grid or reflector voltages. A switch position is also provided for operation under C.W. conditions.

STABILISED H.T. OUTPUTS

	Cathode	Grid	olts	Reflector	Volts
Cathode Volts	Current	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
2.4 kV (Max.)	18mA	<mark>220</mark> ∨	0	<u> </u>	0
— I kV (Min.)	10mA	-100V	0	280V	0

Stabilisation:OtRipple Voltage:NoRegulation:Ot

Output change of less than ± 200 mV for input change of 210–250V. Not greater than 20mV R.M.S. Output Impedance less than 500 ohms at 10mA

L.F. OUTPUTS

Rating: Ripple: 4.0V D.C. at 1.4A. Less than 150mA R.M.S.

Write for full details of this or any other Airmec instrument which will be forwarded gladly upon request.



CABLES: Airmec, High Wycombe TEL.: High Wycombe 2060

VHF radio telephones

Radio links with type RL equipment are a practical, economic and reliable alternative to landlines.

V.H.F. Radio telephones are particularly suitable where contact is to be maintained between isolated communities and individual subscribers remote from main trunk routes. A.T.E. single-channel v.h.f. equipment type RL is designed for a variety of applications where an easily installed and **simply maintained** system is required. Over any type of terrain it provides normal point to point communication or, alternatively, it can be linked in with existing telephone circuits without modification of equipment.

*The equipment has the following characteristics MAINS OR BATTERY OPERATED · AMPLITUDE OR FREQUENCY MODULATED · OPERATES IN RANGE 54-I86Mc/s · TRANSMITTED POWER 0.6W-I0W Typical mains operated terminal equipment. It comprises two transmitter | receiver units, twosignalling | power units and a transmission measuring set.



AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE & ELECTRIC CO. LTD.

STROWGER HOUSE · ARUNDEL STREET · LONDON, W.C.2 Telegrams: Strowger Estrand London. Telephone: TEMple Bar 4506 Strowger Works, Liverpool, 7.

ROLA CELESTION-

acknowledged leaders for over 30 years in the design, development and manufacture of loudspeakers for all purposes . . . world famous for quality of reproduction, sensitivity in performance and long life under all climatic conditions.

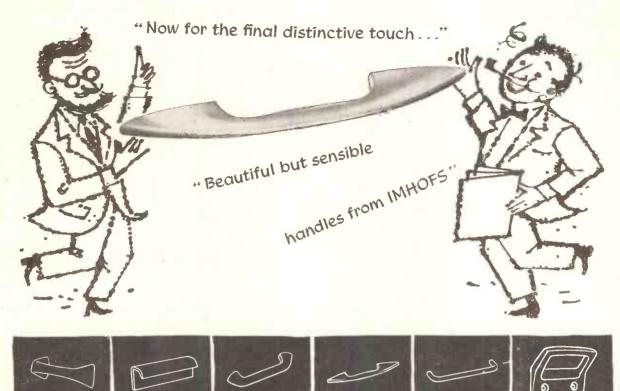
LOUDSPEAKERS

FOR ALL

PURPOSES

Rola CELESTION

Rola Celestion Ltd. FERRY WORKS THAMES DITTON, SURREY Telephone: EMBerbrook 3402 LGB





27*F*









your product. That's why so many manufacturers choose elegant and practical Imhof handles. There's a handle for virtually every job, and delivery can be made in days from large stocks. Even better—let Imhofs supply you with standard cases or raks, as well. Strong and beautifully designed, they are the perfect complement to your product. Write now for free comprehensive catalogue.

APPEARANCES count so much when it comes to selling

for handles it's

IMHOFS

ALFRED IMHOF LIMITED Dept.MII 112-116 New Oxford Street London WC1 Tel: MUSeum 7878

204

744

18

16

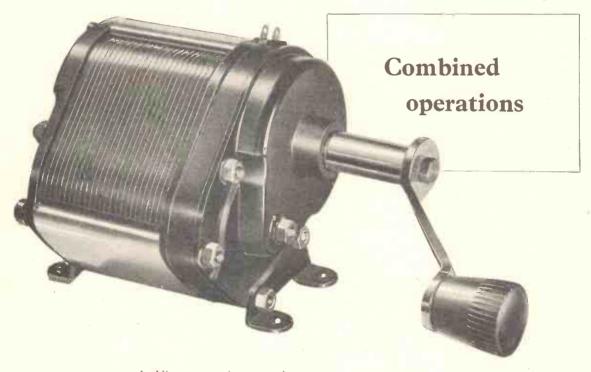
10A

146

WIRELESS WORLD

NOVEMBER, 1957

In a single application, Araldite epoxy resins combine such diverse functions as bonding, impregnating, insulating and providing surface finishes of remarkable protective value. This rotating magnet generator, made by Ericsson Telephones Limited for telecommunication equipment, has a greater output than other generators of the same drive torque. It incorporates heavy-gauge iron sheet laminations bolted between diecast alloy end cheeks, and the coil is separately wound on to a moulded bobin which, when assembled, forms an integral part of the lamination structure. Dimensional accuracy between the end cheeks must be combined with a relatively large dimensional tolerance on the thickness of the laminations, and Araldite Surface Coating Resins have proved indispensable for impregnating the coil, locking the laminations, and imparting an excellent surface finish to equipment which also conforms to tropical specifications.



Araldite epoxy resins are used

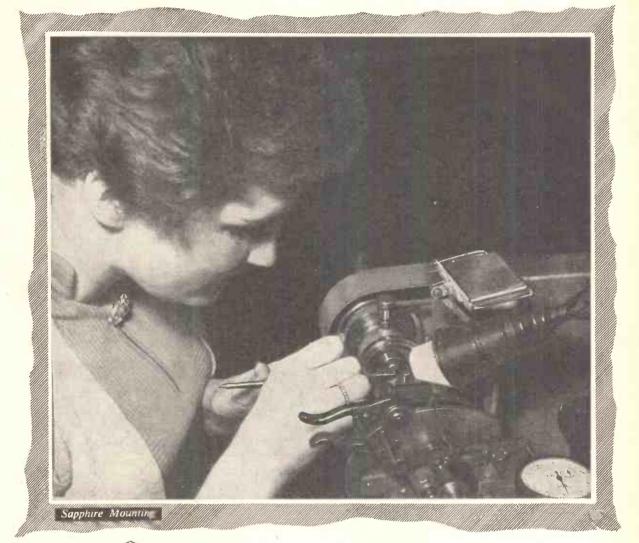
- * for bonding metals, porcelain, glass, etc. * for casting high grade solid electrical insulation
- for impregnating, potting or sealing electrical windings and components
- * for producing glass fibre laminates
- for making patterns, models, jigs and tools
- * as fillers for sheet metal work
- * as protective coatings for metal, wood and ceramic surfaces





Araldite is a registered trade name

Aero Research Limited A Ciba Company. Duxford, Cambridge. Telephone: Sawston 2121 AP 321



"Why is best" series No.8

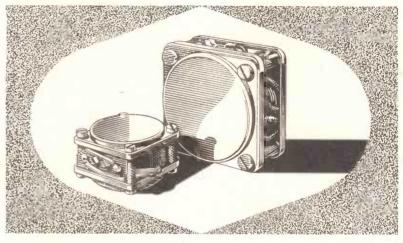
EXTREME accuracy and delicacy of touch is required by the skilled operator in mounting the sapphire stylus point in the metal shank. The illustration above shows an operator at the Garrard factory inserting a sapphire, which is twenty-thousandths of an inch diameter, into the metal shank and burnishing its end to hold the sapphire in position. Specially designed machines are in everyday use in the Garrard factory to perform the many intricate operations necessary to produce the world's finest record playing equipment. One more reason why Garrard units are the finest in the world.

Garrard PERFECTION

THE GARRARD ENGINEERING AND MANUFACTURING CO. LTD SWINDON * WILTS



are now even easier to install



Designers of communications equip-

ment, will welcome the new mounting and terminating arrangements of the Mullard 25mm and 36mm pot cores.

Unique design features that make installation easier than ever, include positions for tag boards on three sides and a new system of fixing, which eliminates the need for additional mounting plates.

Combining constructional advantages with sound technical performance, these 25mm and 36mm pot cores take full advantage of the low loss of Ferroxcube to produce inductances of up to 30 henries, together with high Q values over a wide frequency range. As an additional service these pot cores can be supplied wound to individual specifications, if required. Write now for full details of the comprehensive range of Mullard pot cores currently available.

Outstanding features

- Controllable air gap, facilitating inductance adjustment
- * Self screening
- * Controllable temperature coefficient
- * Operation over a wide frequency range
- Ease of winding, and assembly

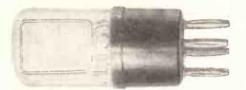




'Ticonal' permanent magnets Magnadur ceramic magnets Ferroxcube magnetic cores

Mullard Ltd., Component Division, Mullard House, Torrington Place, W.C.I

PHOTO-ELECTRIC CELLS



Cinema-Television Limited have been designing and manufacturing photo-electric cells for over a quarter of a century as a result of which they can now offer a service and 'know-how' second to none.

With over 80 different types of photo-cell in the current manufactured range there is a type suitable for practically every from application and an equivalent for almost ry cell manufactured in the world.

We shall be pleased to discuss porticular requirement and can manufacture special cells where required. Full data sheets are available on request.





WORSLEY BRIDGE ROAD - LONDON - S.E.26 HITHER GREEN 4600

Are you out on a limb

Ath fluctuating mains voltage?

Does the solution to your problem still elude you even after hours of research? At 'Advance' there are mains voltage stabilisation specialists ready to help. From their long experience, backed by the most comprehensive range of Constant Voltage Transformers available in this country, they could probably select a standard type that would end all your difficulties. In any event, if you have any problem that involves mains voltage fluctuations, the right move is to consult 'Advance' first.

Advance to the rescue

TAGE **TRANSFORMERS**

Full technical details available—Leaflet W28

ADVANCE COMPONENTS LIMITED

ROEBUCK ROAD · HAINAULT · ILFORD · ESSEX · Telephone : Hainault 4444

14

NOVEMBER, 1957

Don't spoil your ship!

In terms of cost the solder content of your products may be negligible. In terms of quality, dependability, *your* reputation, it is all-important. Why not act today? You've only to tell your buyer — " Switch to

Superspeed "--- and you can relax in the knowledge that all your risks are underwritten by the greatest name in soldering history.



incorporating Enthoven's unique 6channel stellate core, is unchallenged as the most efficient cored solder wire for general assembly work on radio, television, electronic and telecommunication equipment. But remember, too, that there is an Enthoven solder product for every other engineering and manufacturing application. And



Enthoven always means the best ! If you use solder, please write today for the new edition of our brochure "Enthoven Solder Products"—or consult us, quite freely, on your particular problems.

Whenever soldering is discussed, ENTHOVEN enters the argument. It's a name that represents 150 years' experience in non-ferrous metals, and an incomparable record in research and development.



ENTHOVEN SOLDERS, LTD., DOMINION BUILDINGS, SOUTH PLACE, LONDON, E.C.2.

WIRELESS WORLD

NOVEMBER, 1957

Champion High-Fidelity

unit equipment for the home

Model 853 **Power Amplifier**

Champion proudly introduce the latest m developments in HI-FI unit equipment



The complete power amplifier for use with either of the 2 other models (853A or 854). It is supplied in a beautifully finished polished wood cabinet which can be placed on a side table or bookshelf and will blend harmoniously in any room.

TECHNICAL DETAILS

The amplifier is based on a circuit developed by Mullards incorporating an ultra linear output-stage and contains a Power Supply for a Pre-amplifier and F.M. Tuner. Maximum power output 11 watts. Fre-quency Response 1 watts within 1 db, 10 c/s -20,000 c/s-at 10 watts within 1 db, 30 c/s -15,000 c/s-

-15,000 c/s.

-15,000 c/s. Output impedance (Speech Coil): 15 ohm or 3.75 ohm. Mains Supply: 200-250 volts 50-60 c/s A.C. or 100-130 volts 50-60 c/s A.C.

.



Model 875 "Golden Concerto"

High Fidelity Record reproducer. Separately constructed acoustical chamber using three speakers-one 12in. and two 5in. P.M. speakers. 10-watt Hi-Fi output. Separate Bass and Treble control. Latest 4-speed mixer changer. Socket for VHF Tuner, microphone or tape recorder. The record storage is an additional advantage making the "Golden Concerto" one of the finest and most compact Record reproducers on the market.

Champion

69gns. INC. TAX



The Pre-Amplifier comprises a low noise, low distortion amplifier with tone controls and low pass filters. The first stage gives balanced compensation for five recording characteristics used by the leading record-ing companies in England and the U.S.A. This is effected by the use of frequency selective negative feedback. The tone control circuits give continuously variable control of both bass and treble frequencies.

TECHNICAL DETAILS Input selector. (1) Tape/Radio Replay. (2) R.I.A.A. (3) A.E.S. and R.C.A. ORTHO. (4) Col. L.P. and F.F.R.R. (5) N.A.R.T.B. and H.M.V. L.P. (6) British 78 R.P.M. (7) Microschera. (7) Microphone. Treble and Bass Control. Low Pass Filter. Switched 10 K c/s. 7 K c/s. 5 K c/s level. Dimensions 15" x 41" × 41" Volume Control. 41 " x 4 }



The new Champion High-Fidelity Equipment is designed to bring to every home where music is enjoyed and appreciated, a new conception of listening. In ultimate form High-Fidelity is reproduction exactly as the artist recorded it.





The Master Control comprises a low noise, Ine Mater Control comprises a low noise, low distortion tone control pre-amplifier and a sensitive VHF/FM tuner covering the frequency range 88-95 Mc/s, housed in a handsome polished wood cabinet match-ing the Main Amplifier Model 853.

TECHNICAL DETAILS

- The instruction of the

- Tuning Control. Tuning Indicator,
- Magic Eye. Mullard EM 81. Dimensions $15'' \times 8\frac{1}{2}''$ $\times 9\frac{1}{2}''$.
- **33** gns INC.TAX
- £25.0.4 + £9.12.8 P.T.

With the Champion High-Fidelity you will become aware of a new excitement in music; suprised and delighted to hear with extraordinary realism your favourite works, which before lacked clarity,



ELECTRIC CORPORATION

London Office & Showrooms : 8 Eccleston Street, S.W.1. Works : Newhaven, Sussex.



RCA engineering combines quality and long-range economy

Because there's more to radio equipment than its initial cost, economy minded broadcasters prefer RCA equipment...their best insurance for safeguarding their investments and building profits. They realize that many RCA broadcast transmitters with more than 25 years of service are operating today because RCA has engineered and manufactured its broadcast equipment to meet the highest standards.

Why RCA Broadcast Equipment Reduces Operational Expenditures

- RCA uses the highest quality circuits and components – gives you a wide safety margin of operations, minimizes costly, time-consuming replacement.
- Superior specifications include superlative wiring for longer service without re-wiring.
- Long tube life in RCA Broadcast Equipment often saves more money in the long run than the initial cost of less carefully engineered equipment.
- Higher trade-in value for RCA equipment.

FROM THE STATION LOGS

Here are a few of the many station reports from all over the world, describing long tube life in RCA Broadcast Equipment. When these reports were received, the tubes were still going strong:

94,613 hours:	RCA final amplifier triode in RCA 10 KW medium wave transmitter, at KPOJ, Portland Oregon.
62,000 hours:	RCA final power triode, in RCA 50 KW medium wave transmitter at KDKA,
46,115 hours:	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. RCA final power triode in RCA 1 KW short wave AM transmitter at DZMB, Manila, Philippines.
33,738 hours:	RCA mercury-vapor rectifier, in RCA 50 KW short wave transmitter at Cana- dian Broadcasting Corporation.

RCA offers a complete line of Broadcast Transmitters ranging from 250 watts to 250 kilowatts. Consult your RCA Distributor or write Dept. BE-49-K at the address below for complete information.



RCA INTERNATIONAL DIVISION RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA 30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, NEW YORK 20, N. Y., U. S. A.

Trademark(s) Registered

WIRELESS WORLD

& FINEST QUALITY

CERAMIC INSULATORS

LOW LOSS, METALLIZED, GROUND, etc.

MINIATURE CERAMIC CAPACITORS

FIXED & VARIABLE

MINIATURE CERAMIC CAPACITORS AND TRIMMERS for Radio, T.V., Electronic Appliances & Interference Suppression. MICRODISC TRIMMERS for printed circuits.

Vast range, new designs. Our Capacitors and Trimmers are of unsurpassed quality to build reliability that sets standard of long life and trouble free performance, and are used throughout the world by leading manufacturers.

T.C. range:— P100, NPO, N100, N220, N500, N750, and High-K materials with permittivity of 2500 and 4000. FIXED CAPACITORS:— Disc, Tubular and Pearl. TRIMMERS:— Disc and Tubular

> Radio & T.V. Ceramics in Low Loss High Frequency material.

Valve Holder Bases, Switch Stators, Coil Formers—r.b. bed and metallized, Stand-off feed-through Bushes, Pillars, hermetic seals, etc. Many types of metallized Bushes, seals, pillars, tubes, etc., for all applications.

Please apply for further details and Prices.

If you want to improve the quality of your products, send us your enquiries for fixed Capacitors, Trimmers and Ceramic Insulators. Catalogues of a very wide range of standard types are available on request.

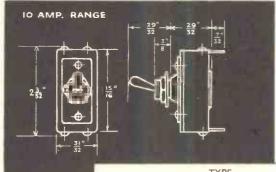


Telephone:...EDGBASTON 5381/2.Telegraphic Address:"STEATITE-BIRMINGHAM, 15"



By Appointment to the Professional Engineer

TOGGLE SWITCHES

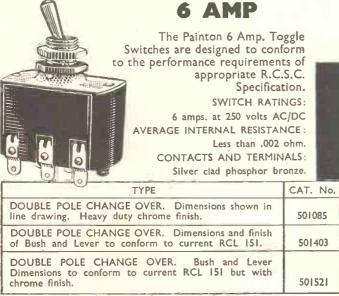


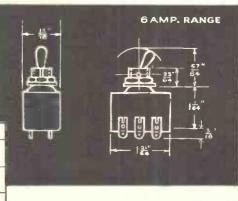
ТҮРЕ	CAT. No.
SINGLE POLE CHANGE OVER OPERATION.	501056
DOUBLE POLE ON/OFF OPERATION.	500705
As 500705, but fitted for two-hole mounting by 4 B.A. bushes on $I_{16}^{3''}$ fixing centres	501089
DOUBLE POLE ON/OFF Dimensions and finish of bush and lever to conform to current RCL 151.	501 402



O'I

SWITCH RATINGS: 10 amps. at 250 volts AC/DC AVERAGE INTERNAL RESISTANCE: Less than .002 ohm. CONTACTS AND TERMINALS: Silver clad phosphor bronze.







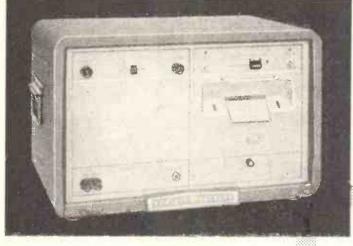
NOVEMBER, 1957

CATHODEON

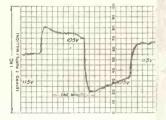
Quartz Crystal Units

Prompt delivery and competitive prices of all crystal types in the frequency range 1,000 Kc/s to 75,000 Kc/s.

CATHODEON CRYSTALS LIMITED LINTON · CAMBRIDGESHIRE Telephone : LINTON 223



Frequency stability vs. line voltage; 150 MC oscillator



SPECIFICATION

Accuracy: Identical to that of basic counter used. Printing Rate: Controlled by counter, 5 lines/sec. max.

Digit Capacity: 11 digits per line.

Driving Source: Parallel entry staircase voltages derived from standard digital frequency counters such as Hewlett-Packard types. Staircase descends from +135 v. to +55 v. as the count progresses from o to 9. Internal impedance of staircase source should be approximately 700,000 ohms.

Print Command Signal: 1 µsec. or greater, positive or negative pulse, 15 volts p-p or greater.

Paper Required: Standard 3in. roll or folded paper.

Line Spacing: Single or double, adjustable.

- Analog Signal: Any three consecutive digits may be selected by selector switch. Output is function of selected digits. For example, if consecutive digits were 3, 8 and 6, output voltage would be 38.6 millivolts or 0.386 ma.
- Output Available: 1 milliamp for galvanometer strip-chart recorders. 100 millivolts for potentiometer strip-chart recorders.

Power: 105/125 volts, 60 cycles, 250 watts.

Dimensions: Cabinet Mount: 20½in. wide, 12½in. high, 18½in. deep (Rack Mount available.)

Weight: Net 60lb. Shipping 100lb.

Accessories Available: 1052-24, 3in. tolded paper, 43/carton. Price: Price on request.

> Data subject to change without notice *r*ice f.o.b. factory

new -hp- 560A DIGITAL RECORDER

Continuous digital record for your frequency counter!

- Prints II-digit information at 5 lines per second
- Controlled by electronic or mechanical devices
- Direct print-out from all -hp- counters

Analog output for strip-chart recorder

Expanded scale; full scale can represent 1/107

Model 560A is a new kind of continuous duty instrument designed from the chassis up for digital recording of frequency counter output and similar information. It is specifically useful in recording time functions, telemetered data, information to be monitored, tabulated and plotted and system drift phenomena. It is also a convenient digital/analog converter for strip-chart production.

Frequency counter accuracy

Since -hp- 560 Λ is a slave to its information source, accuracy is that of the counter or other source. The instrument's motor-driven print mechanism comprises 11 number wheels and associated mixing-comparator circuits. The print mechanism is controlled by a staircase voltage and external print command pulse. The availability of 11-digit lines means secondary or coding data may be printed on the same line as primary data.

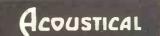
Complete details from your -hp- representative, or write direct.

HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

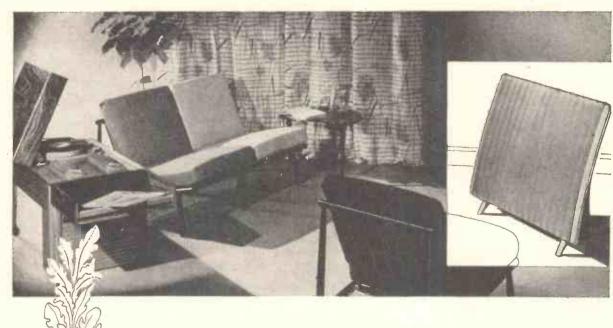
Represented by :

LIVINGSTON LABORATORIES RETCAR STREET LONDON, N.19, ENGLAND Tel: Archway 6251

speed, convenience, accuracy, value



THE QUAD ELECTROSTATIC LOUDSPEAKER



To those who are awaiting the availability of this loudspeaker, we are very pleased to say that it is now in production and that orders are being accepted through our usual channels. It is likely that demand will exceed supply for some time — in waiting for your delivery please remember that we are allocating supplies as fairly as we can.

Details will gladly be sent if you ask for our descriptive booklet. ACOUSTICAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY LTD. HUNTINGDON, HUNTS. Telephone: HUNTINGDON 361.

WIRELESS WORLD

23

for INDUSTRY

VALVES

Power rectifiers High vacuum rectifiers Transmitting valves Valves for R.F. heating Thyratrons Voltage Stabilisers

KL YSTRONS

The new brochure published by English Electric Valve Co. Ltd., gives data of the widest range of valves for industry, communications, radar and broadcasting made in Great Britain. A copy of this publication will be sent on request.

Magnetrons Klystrons Travelling wave tubes Television camera tubes Cathode ray tubes Transistors



ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE CO. LTD.

Telephone: Chelmsford 3491

Chelmsford, England

TRAVELLING WAVE TUBES

Here is the best

selling point!

POWER-POINT A revolutionary miniature ceramic

record player cartridge with two sapphire tips.

POWER POINT is a proved sales success-over 3,000,000 have already been sold abroad!

POWER POINT can be fitted to all popular pickup arms.

POWER POINT is so easy to handle and so quick to replace-it solves your stylus replacement problems

POWER POINT gives higher fidelity, longer life. and reduces record wear to a minimum

OVER 3,000,000 POWER-POINTS

ACT Non

TO THIS

£1,000 IN PRIZES! A EUROPEAN TOUR

FOR WINNING Wholesalers and Retailers !

T.V. Sets, Radios and Record Players for your customers !

> You can profit from POWER POINT!

FOR FULL DETAILS write to :--E. V. LIMITED, Camp Bird House, Dover Street, London, W.1. Telephone: Hyde Park 8292.

的现在,在这一次的"这个"。

POWER POINT is backed by attractive display material and a carefully planned advertising campaign.

POWER POINT is a "must" for anyone with a record player !

ARE ALREADY IN USE ABROAD !

Nett Gain

Where airborne application of instrumentation is concerned, it is all too easy to find "progress" has resulted in the substitution of one element of chance, not necessarily human, for another and the nett gain can actually be well below unity.

The new enemy is vibration. The more complex and sensitive the equipment, the more potent is the enemy, and protection against vibration becomes part of the design problem. Attempts to achieve isolation have often magnified the problem, for it is obvious that if a major component of the offending vibration happens to be at the resonant frequency of the isolator employed, danger is increased by the isolator itself.

To keep the resonant frequency of the isolator low is not a complete answer. In fact there is, as yet, no complete answer. But by far the nearest approach is today provided by "BARRYMOUNT" Isolators, the principle of which is the complementary performance of non-linear springing and air-damping. Even at resonance "BARRYMOUNT" Isolators offer quite spectacular freedom from vibration, as the accompanying un-retouched oscillographs of transmitted acceleration show.

> We shall be happy to tell you all you want to know about "BARRYMOUNT" Isolators. We shall be even happier to mount your "problem unit", in your presence, and give it "the works".

Your equipment rides safely on the



"BARRYMOUNT" and "BARRY B MOUNT" are Registered Trade Marks CEMENTATION (MUFFELITE) LTD. 20 ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E. 11 TELEPHONE RELIANCE 6556

Isolator "A" with some damping, but snubbing at resonance (15 c.p.s.). Metal to metal inpact. Transmitted acceleration approx. 12 g. for sinusoidal input of ± 0.026 ". Envelope contains transients as high as 10,000 c.p.s.



Isolator ''B'' with little damping, but with rubber buffers to reduce shock at resonance (15 c.p.s.). High frequency transients reduced but transmitted acceleration still approx. 12 g. for same input.

TYPE GB 896

"BARRYMOUNT" Isolator, Non-linear, air-damped, No snubbing at reconcarce (6 c.p.s.). Transmitted acceleration for slightly increased input (±0.63%) is 0.62 g. Note sinusoidal waveform of equipment.





The DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE TYPE LI01 MARK 2 as used by

- Research Laboratories
- Government Establishments
- Communications and Television
 Development Laboratories
- Hospitals
- Universities
- Computer Engineers
- Electricity Supply Authorities
- Audio Engineers
- Nucleonic Engineers
- Instrumentation Engineers
- Aircraft Manufacturers
- Telephone Manufacturers
- Oil Refineries

leading technicians throughout the world use the **Mullard** Dual Trace Oscilloscope

Scientists and technicians throughout the world recognise that the quick, easy and accurate way to measure and compare waveforms is to use the Mullard Dual Trace Oscilloscope L.101 Mk. 2. Many hundreds of these oscilloscopes are now helping to speed production and research.

Here are some of the advanced design features that have brought this instrument international recognition: Two signals can be locked steady on the graticule for comparison and measurement by the turn of a knob. Two amplifiers preserve their frequency response on all gain settings —each has a 4Mc/s bandwidth (0.1μ s rise time) irrespective of sensitivity, and a maximum sensitivity of 20mV pk/pk-cm. There is no interaction between channels. Free running or triggered, the time base has sweep speeds from 0.1μ s/cm to 10ms/cm and the trace may be expanded five times. Both voltage ($\pm 5\%$) and time ($\pm 10\%$) are measured by the null method and calibration accuracy is preserved by a well regulated power supply.



Mullard SPECIALISED ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

Manufacturers and design engineers are invited to write for full details of the Oscilloscope L.101 Mk, 2 and other instruments in the Mullard range.

MULLARD LIMITED · EQUIPMENT DIVISION · MULLARD HOUSE TORRINGTON PLACE · W.C.I · TELEPHONE : LANGHAM 6633





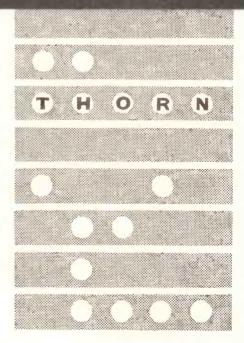
ELECTROLUMINESCENT INDICATOR BLOCK with power pack (if required)

New • Space-saving • Economical

The essential component for MULTI-INDICATOR panels and banks of indicators

For those planning assemblies requiring banks or panels of illuminated indicators, here is the ultimate in simplification, space-saving and economy. The newly developed Thorn Electroluminescent block which has overall dimensions of only $2\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ contains five electroluminescent areas each with its separate contacts. These blocks can be assembled in great numbers and only occupy a fraction of the present space utilised by lamp indicators.

POWER PACK Transistor power packs can be supplied as a complete installation if required.



1

2

Full information available now from:

AIRCRAFT COMPONENTS DIVISION · THORN ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED GREAT CAMBRIDGE ROAD · ENFIELD · MIDDLESEX · TEL: ENFIELD 5340

Here

today and tomorrow too!

Before investing in a new loudspeaker you will naturally wish to assure yourself it will not become obsolete in the near future. You need have no such fears with the Vitavox DUI20 Duplex Coaxial Loudspeaker. The advanced design and careful control at all stages of manufacture ensure years of reliable distortion-free satisfaction to the purchaser. Hear it — that will convince your more than any claims we may make.

VITAVOX

ULL RANGE LOUDSPEAKER

VITAVOX LIMITED Westmoreland Road, London, N.W.9, England Telephone: COLindale 8671

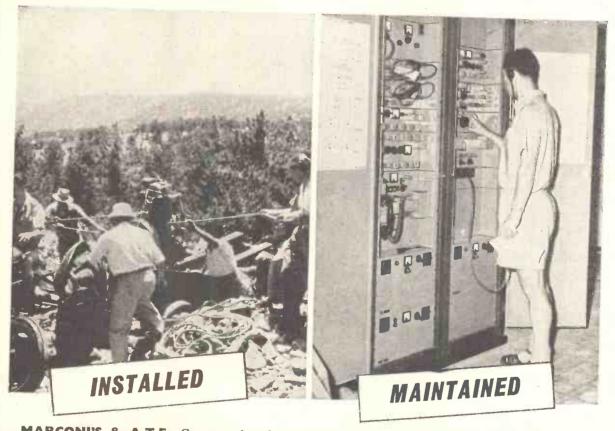
£19.10s.

NOVEMBER, 1957

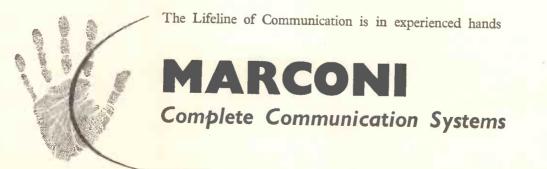


MULTI-CHANNEL SYSTEMS VHF radio telephony was welcomed in its early days as an economic means of providing communication over inhospitable or undeveloped terrain. Today, such is the flexibility and reliability of multichannel radio equipment, that radio links carrying up to 600 telephone channels or a colour television programme are recognised as being preferable to the use of line or cable systems in many instances on grounds of performance as well as installation cost.

COMPLETE COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS – all the world over



MARCONI'S & A.T.E. Co-operation between Marconi's and Automatic Telephone and Electric Co. Ltd., now brings together an unrivalled wealth of knowledge and experience for the benefit of all whose work lies in the field of telecommunications.



MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LIMITED, CHELMSFORD, ESSEX

A 130-mile Westinghouse "proving ground" has been set up between Hamilton and Kinmount,

Ontario. Here Westinghouse en-

gineers obtain actual operating

results to assist you in planning
 your communication system.

•

Kinmount

AKEONTARIO

Rochester

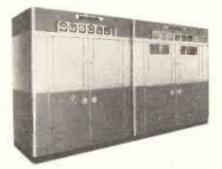
Hamilton

AKE ERIE

design of the

ANOTHER WESTINGHOUSE FIRST! 57-8-745R SHF "Scatter" Transmission

Buttalo



New Westinghouse 4400-5000 mc, Transmitting and Receiving Equipment is compactly and durably designed for truck mounting or fixed installation for either commercial or military application. • Now for the first time in the communications field, scatter equipment for super-high frequency transmission for fixed or transportable operation has been introduced by Canadian Westinghouse.

The new Westinghouse "Scatter" communications equipment is designed for high quality, high reliability transmission of voice, teletype, telemetering, facsimile, television and data signals over hops of 100 to 200 miles. Voice capacity for multi-channel operation extends to 120-150 channels.

Contact your local Westinghouse Sales Office for Descriptive Bulletin H83-100 or write Canadian Westinghouse Company Limited, Electronics Division, Hamilton, Canada.





These have been in regular quantity production for the past two years. and have proved themselves reliable and stable in a variety of applications. They are admirably suitable for all forms of DC to DC or DC to AC Converters, High Power portable Amplifiers and Public Address Equipment. "GOLTOP" Power Transistors are the first to be offered for immediate delivery in quantity, Representing the latest developments in semi-conductor technique for power applications, these entirely British-made p-n-p Germanium Junction Transistors will open up entirely new fields to designers of industrial, commercial and military equipment.

POWER TRANSISTORS

available NOW in commercial quantities

Available in 6 TYPES, all for 10-watts power dissipation: V15/10P. V15/20P. V15/30P. for 15 volts max. V30/10P. V30/20P. V30/30P. for 30 volts max.

Maximum Collector Power Dissipation (DC or Mean) for all types	^t amb=25°C	tamb >25°C Reduction/°C
(1) Clamped directly on to 50 sq. in. of 16 S.W.G. aluminium	10W	200m W
(2) Clamped directly on to 9 sq. in. of 16 S.W.G. aluminium	4W	80m W
(3) As (2) but with 2 mil mica washer between heat sink and transistor	2W	40m W
(4) Transistor only in free air	1 W	20m W

- * High power rating-up to 10W at audio and supersonic frequencies.
- High current ratings up to 3A DC.
- Long life.
- Excellent resistance to mechanical shock.
- Hermetic sealing and rigorous manufacturing control ensure uniformity and stability of a high order.



British Design, Materials and Craftsmanship

Data sheets gladly forwarded on request

All trade enquiries to: Newmarket Transistor Co. Ltd. Exning Road, Newmarket. Telephone : New market 3381'4

Б

WIRELESS WORLD

NOVEMBER, 1957

The latest in the Hi-Fi range



The Elac 4 inch Tweeter

A further addition to the "Elmag" High Fidelity range, this 4in. cone type Tweeter is the finest of its class yet produced. Response to transients is exceptionally good and the absence of undesirable peaks results in clear and smooth reproduction.

For best results it should be used with a suitable cross-over filter in conjunction with 1 or 2 larger units.

Frequency response within 5 dB from 5,000-17,000 cps, only $7\frac{1}{2}$ dB down at 20,000 cps.

OVERALL SIZE : 4in. DIA. x $2\frac{5}{32}$ in. DEEP.

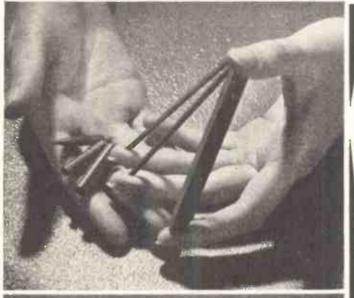
POWER HANDLING : 2 W. Peak A.C. INPUT.

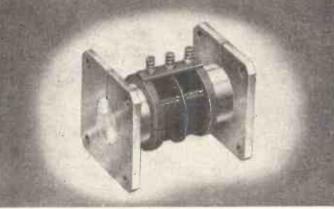
VOICE-COIL IMPEDANCE : 6 ohms at 5,000 cps.

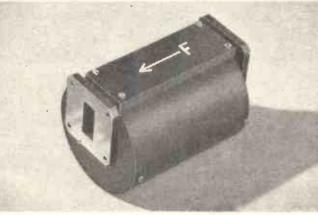
PRICE : 29/10 inc. P.T. Trade Terms $33\frac{1}{3}\%$.

ELECTRO ACOUSTIC INDUSTRIES LTD STAMFORD WORKS BROAD LANE TOTTENHAM LONDON N.15 TEL.: TOTtenham 0505-9









MICROWAVE FERRITE TYPE F5X

- Available in rod or slab form.
- Suitable for X-Band frequencies and above.
- Specific rotation 30°/cm.
- Figure of merit 330°/db.
- Permittivity 12 approx.

Microwave measurements carried out at 9,750 Mc/s. on a 0.2° diameter rod supported in 0.7° diameter waveguide. The permittivity of the supporting material was virtually unity.

FERRITE SWITCH

- Minimum frequency band 9,600 to 9,800 Mc/s.
- Insertion loss 0.5 db max.
- Peak attenuation 30 db min.
- Power handling capacity 30 Watts mean.
- Dimensions 1§" x 1 1 x 2" long.
- Total weight 3 ozs.

FERRITE ISOLATOR

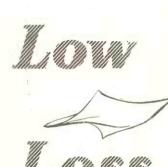
Designed for operation up to a peak incident power level of 75 kW or a mean incident level of 75 Watts. The reverse attenuation is greater than 20 db over any 10% frequency band between 8,500 and 10,000 Mc/s with forward attenuation less than 0.8 db. V.S.W.R. less than 1.2 over the frequency band.

FERRANTI



ES/T39



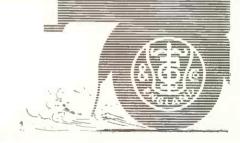


Ceramics

ANOTHER BATCH OF THE FINEST QUALITY CERAMIC INSULATORS . .

A SERVICE WHICH TT HAVE DEVELOPED AFTER YEARS OF CONTINUOUS EXHAUSTIVE RESEARCH.

THESE TT INSULATORS PLAY AN IMPORTANT ROLE IN ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT.

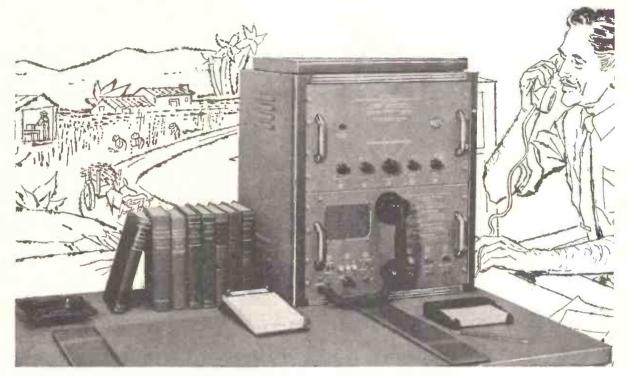


TAYLOR TUNNICLIFF (REFRACTORIES) LTD. ALBION WORKS · LONGTON · STOKE-ON-TRENT

Telephone : Longton 33071/2

London Office : 125 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.I. Tel.: Holborn 1951/2

New RCA Single Sideband Transmitter-Receiver SSB-1 PROVIDES DEPENDABLE LOW-COST RADIO COMMUNICATION OVER MANY 100'S OF KILOMETERS



RCA SSB-1 features built-in loudspeaker for monitoring purposes. Operator can listen while performing other duties

- Costs Less To Own, Less To Operate
- 8 Times More Effective-60 Watt SSB-1 equivalent to 500 Watt AM Transmitter
- Saves Power-emission only takes place during actual transmission
- Easy To Operate-simple switch selects any of four pretuned channels
- 50% Less Noise And Interference-less distortion
- Greater Privacy than conventional AM Transmission
- Spectrum Conservation-frequency space about 2.8 Kc

The SSB-1 meets the needs of private and governmental organizations that require high quality economical radio and telegraph communications.

RCA SSB-1 Single-Sideband Transmitters installed in commercial and governmental operation are providing users with trouble-free dependable service over many hundreds of kilometers under the most adverse

RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA

30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

Trademark ® Registered

climatic and operational conditions. Installation is simple-merely connect it to the antenna and suitable power supply. Operation is simple-nontechnical personnel can change to any of four frequencies by turning selector switch. Easy-access chassis permits quick channel tuning and replacement of tubes.

SSB-1 telegraph signals can be received by stations equipped for high-frequency CW. Its telephone signals can be heard by AM receivers equipped with a beat-frequency oscillator. The transmitter's special "Carrier-On" switch permits compatible operation with conventional AM receivers, when necessary. In turn, SSB-1 can receive most highfrequency telegraph and AM telephone signals.

For full information and illustrated brochure, contact your RCA distributor or send in coupon below.

	RCA International Division, Dept, HF-49-K, Radio Corporation of America 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N.Y.
i	Please send brochure on SSB-1 transmitter-receiver
I	MY NAME
	TITLE
ł	COMPANY

ADDRESS



Specifications—Model SV-5

RANGE	12 Channels and IF.
SWEEP WIDTH	Approx, 25 mc. adj.
OUTPUT	I volt into 75 ohms.
IMPEDANCE FLATNESS	75 ohms. 5% over each channel. 10% overall.
ATTENTION	Atten. \$1 20, 20, 10, 6, 3 db. } Plus vernier Atten. \$1 20, 20, 10, 6, 3 db. } atten. 0-10-db.
MARKERS	Pulse type on video and audio carriers.
SIZE	$10'' \times 12'' \times 9\frac{1}{2}''$.
(One 75 to 300 ohm b	alun is subplied-extra baluns are available.)

TELONIC SWEEP and MARKER GENERATORS 0-2400 mc

Hundreds of standard models—send for catalogue

Telonic VHF Sweep Generators—"Standard of the TV Mfg. Industry"

This 13-position sweep generator uses a separate crystal on each channel to produce 2 pulse markers, one on the video and one on the audio carrier frequencies. A special circuit forms pulses with much greater accuracy and stability than the usual multivibrator method.

Special features of this compact VHF-TV sweep and marker genera-Special features of this compact VHF-1V sweep and marker genera-tor are: electronic sweep, 25 mc. sweep width; hi-level, flat output; special crystal-controlled pulse markers; remable sweep and marker sub-chassis; frequency centring control, sweep width control; and a monitor output for checking performance of the instrument and for making VSWR measurements.

Dual attenuators permit instantaneous comparison of unit under test to a standard unit by use of an electronic switch and also permit production set-ups involving permanent connection to an IF input without disconnecting the RF input.

An extra marker can be supplied on the I.F. channel at extra cost.

SV-5 -American standards.

SV-5F-Frequency and power may be specified to meet other requirements.

2, RUE BARTHOLONI, GENEVA, SWITZERLAND,

TELONIC INDUSTRIES INC., Beech Grove, Indiana, U.S.A.

Export Dept., Sylvan Ginsbury Ltd.

8, WEST 40th STREET, NEW YORK 8, N.Y., U.S.A.

PRECISION INSTRUMENTS RY GERTSCH





Rotary Ratio Tran* Sealed, shaft driven precision AC voltage divider in 100-turn and 1,000-turn units. Terminal linearity as good as 1,005% and resolution as good as 0,0005%.

Export Dept.

SYLVAN GINSBURY LTD. 8 West 40th Street, New York 8, N.Y., U.S.A.

2 rue Bartholoni, Geneva,

Switzerland

FM-3 Frequency Meter Portable direct reading meter measures 1 to 1,000 mc., generates 20 to 1,000 mc. Accuracy ±0.001%. Also available with external power supply and rack-mounted.

PRODUCTS, INC.

SOUTH LA CIENEGA BLVD. 321 LOS ANGELES 16. CALIFORNIA

Complete specifications are available on request

*Trade Mark

DRIFT FREE DC uV AMPLIFIER

The KIN TEL MODEL III amplifier provides the lowest drift of any commercially available broad-band d-c amplifier. The unique circuit incorporates KIN TEL'S proven chopper amplifier system to provide unsurpassed dynamic performanceunaffected by load or gain changes. Available in a single-unit cabinet or a six-amplifier rack-mountable module only 19in, wide, the Model III is ideal for data reduction facilities, or as a strain gauge amplifier, recorder driven amplifier, or general purpose laboratory amplifier.

Write for literature or demonstration.

WIRFLESS WORLD



(KAY LAB)

This new microvolt-am-meter-amplifier will meas-ure as little as $10\mu\nu$ or $10\mu\mu$ a with accuracy. It may also be used as a DC amplifier with up to 80 db gain and only $10\mu\nu$ drift. A zero-centre mirrored scale provides instant polar-ic indication. University ity indication. Utilization of KIN TEL's chopper stabilized circuit provides stabilized circuit provides versatility, accuracy, and stability that is unobtain-able with conventional VTVM's. The Model 203 is the ideal general pur-pose laboratory meter, production test set, or will meter.

SPECIFICATIONS

100 uv to 1.000 v fs.

null meter.

- 100 µµa to 100 ma fs.
- 25 ranges.
- 100 megohms input impedance.
- 80 db gain as amplifier.
- 10 μν equivalent input drift:
- I volt output into lkΩ.
- Price \$550.

5725 KEARNY VILLA ROAD, SAN DIEGO II, CALIFORNIA

EXPORT DEPT., SYLVAN GINSBURY LTD., 8, West 40th Street, New York 8, N.Y., U.S.A. 2, rue Bartholoni, Geneva, Switzerland

ENERGY FROM THE SUN FOR ONLY 7¢ PER MILLIWATT OF POWER WITH THE EXCLUSIVE Hoffman SILICON SOLAR CELLS

Hoffman Silicon Solar Cells will convert sunshine to electrical energy at amazingly low cost. This cheap power creates big sales advantages. When sunshine is not available they may be energized effectively by the light of household type lamps.

> Small D.C. motors may be operated with as few as two Silicon Solar Cells in series. Our engineers will work with you to insure the success of your projects.

Solar Cells in various sizes and bower outputs can be connected in series or parallel to obtain any combination of voltage and current.

Technical data is available upon request.

OI M a N Semiconductor Division Hoffman Electronics Corporation

> formerly National Semiconductor Products. 930 Pitner Avenue, Evanston, Illinois

MANUFACTURERS' OF: silicon junction diodes zener reference elements medium and high bower rectifiers

EXPORT DEPT., SYLVAN GINSBURY LTD., 8 West 40th Street, New York 8, N.Y., U.S.A. 2 rue Bartholoni, Geneva, Switzerland



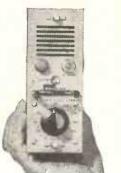
- ±2µv equivalent input drift
- Integral power supply
- $\pm 35V$, ± 40 ma output
- I00,000Ω input impedance
- 0 to 1 000 gain in ten steps
- ±1% gain accuracy
- 5 μν peak equívalent input noise • Price (Single) Amplifier \$550,



39

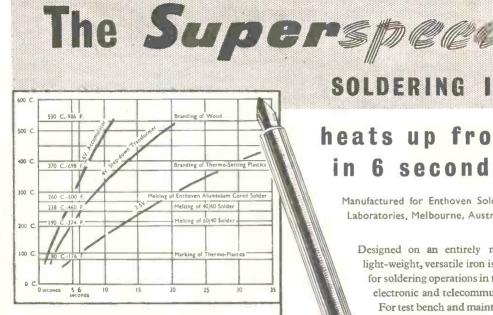






NOVEMBER, 1957

RUN



TIME/TEMPERATURE CURVE CHART from the SUPERSPEED SOLDERING IRON TIP/TEMPERATURE TIME CHECK

The effect of different voltages on initial heating-up time is shown. Whilst 4V is the standard voltage normally employed, 6V will cause no harm, and accumulators are a useful source of current supply.

- * Activated by light thumb pressure on the switch ring. When pressure is released, current is automatically switched off-thus greatly reducing electricity consumption, wear on copper bit and carbon element.
- * Length, 10"; weight, 31 ozs.; can be used on 2.5 to 6.3 volt supply (4 volt transformer normally supplied) or from a car battery.
- More powerful than conventional 150-watt irons; equally suitable for light wiring work or heavy soldering on chassis.
- * Simple to operate ; ideal for precision work.
- Requires minimum maintenance at negligible cost; shows * lowest operating costs over a period.

For full particulars, including guarantee terms and free trial facilities, please write to the sole concessionaires in this country :---ENTHOVEN SOLDERS LTD. (Industrial Equipment Division) Dominion Buildings, South Place, London, E.C.2. MONarch 0391

Switch to the

heats up from cold in 6 seconds!

SOLDERING

Manufactured for Enthoven Solders Ltd., by Scope Laboratories, Melbourne, Australia.

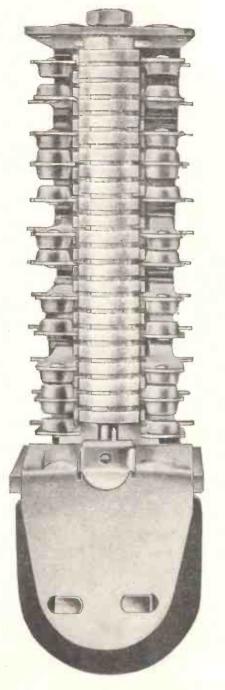
Designed on an entirely new principle, this light-weight, versatile iron is eminently suitable for soldering operations in the radio, television, electronic and telecommunication industries. For test bench and maintenance work it is by far the most efficient and economical soldering iron ever designed. Ideally suitable for use with Enthoven Aluminium Cored Solder (melting point 260°C. 500°F.).

> LIST PRICES IRON 39/6 TRANSFORMER 35/6 All prices and trade discounts subject to revision

as being used by the Royal Society Antarctic Expedition for the International Geophysical Year.

Soldering Iron

Superspeed



You don't often see a relay like this !

Series 285

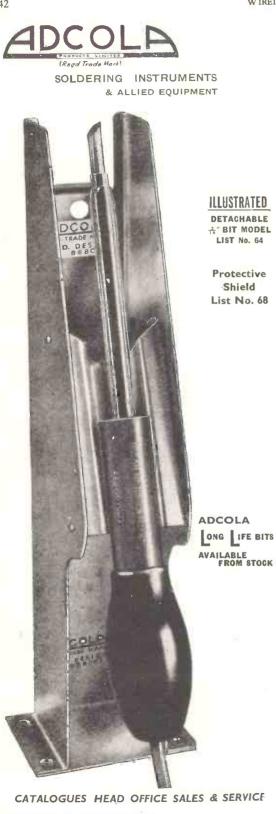
- Fast operating
- Negligible bounce
- Exceptional life
- Exceptional insulation



Magnetic Devi D.

MAGNETIC DEVICES LTD., EXNING ROAD, NEWMARKET, SUFFOLK Telephone: Newmarket 3181/2/3 Telegrams: Magnetic Newmarket MD 21A WIRELESS WORLD

NOVEMBER, 1957



ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD., GAUDEN ROAD, CLAPHAM HIGH ST., LONDON, S.W.4.

TELEPHONES: MACaulay 3101 & 4272



HARTLEY-TURNER SOUND EQUIPMENT LOUDSPEAKER **ENCLOSURES**

The Hartley-Turner "Boffle" has been designed to solve the problem of efficiently housing a high quality loudspeaker where space is at a premium.

The use of a special acoustic filter has resulted in a size of 18in. cube for either 10in. or 12in. loudspeakers without sacrificing quality or introducing false coloration of the reproduced signals.

PRICES

In Kit Form (with assembly. instructions)			
Type 1.K for 10in. diameter			
Loudspeakers	£8	10	0
Type 2.K for 12in. diameter			
Loudspeakers	£8	10	0
Assembled			
Type 3A for 10in. diameter			
Loudspeakers	£9	0	0
Type 4A for 12in. diameter			
Loudspeakers	£9	0	0
Carriage Paid in Great Br			
Overseas Freight Charges	Extr	a	

H. A. HARTLEY CO. LTD. 66, WOODHILL, WOOLWICH, S.E.18.

Telephone : WOOlwich 2020 (Ext. CB.32) (An A.E.I. Company).



Serrated for firm grip

" Plastic

Insulation

Colour identifies wire size range Red 22-16

Blue 16-14 Yellow 12-10

Plast terminal

Bell mouth for

easy wire insertion

A special **A-MP**^{*} curing process produces the hard, strong plastic insulation used on **A-MP** PLASTI-GRIP terminals. The insulation is .027" thickness, and will not fracture under pressure of the crimp.

A-MP tooling is designed to retain as much as possible the original thickness of the plastic to assure an electrically and mechanically sound connection. PLASTI-GRIP terminals provide insulation at minimum cost; Insulation support for the wire. The plastic can be specially expanded for oversize wire insulation.

PLASTI-GRIP terminals are applied by a single operation of **A-MP** press dies or hand tools.

Terminals are made from high conductivity copper, of one piece construction, electro-tinned for corrosion resistance.

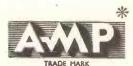
The terminal barrel is serrated so that under the crimping pressure the strands of wire "flow" into these serrations, making a connection of great tensile strength.

The wire and terminal form a homogeneous mass and the large inside surface assures a connection of maximum conductivity and corrosion resistance. The current carrying capacity of the terminal is equal to that of the largest wire for which the terminal is designed.

A-MP SYSTEMS AID EXPORTS

The A-MP solderless method meets wire termination specifications in foreign countries. Use of the A-MP method will enable you to compete in world markets. It is particularly significant that A-MP systems are standard practice in the U.S.A.

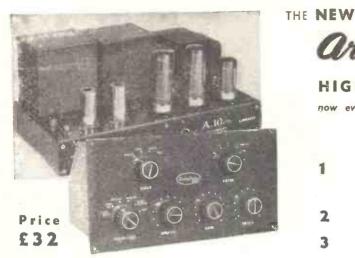
SEE US NOW ABOUT THE CREATIVE APPROACH TO BETTER WIRING



AIRCRAFT-MARINE PRODUCTS (GT. BRITAIN) LTD.

London Office: DEPT. 15, 60 KINGLY ST., LONDON W.I Telephone: REG 2517-8 & 3681-2-3 Works: SCOTTISH INDUSTRIAL ESTATES, PORT GLASGOW, SCOTLAND. AP323/44 * Trade Mark of AMP Incorporated, U.S.A

1



BRIEF SPECIFICATION

Output: 10 watts (nominal), 20 watts peak. Frequency Response: 10-100,000 cps, within 1 dB 15-30,000 cps. Distortion: Less than 0.1%. Damping Factor: 40. Hum Level: better than 80 dB down. N.F.B.: 3 loop, main overall loop 28 dB from tertiary winding of output transformer. Sensitivity: 8 mV (Gram input A) for 10 watts. Spare power supplies: 320 V at 60 mA and 6.3 V at 2 amps.

CONTROLS

1. INPUT-MIC, RADIO, TAPE, GRAM (in conjunction with 4 position pick-up matching selector). 2. EQUALISER -6 position. 3. FILTER---6 switched positions. 4 and 5. BASS and TREBLE (both lift and cut 15 dB). 6. VOLUME. A Tape Record Outlet Socket is fitted to the Control Unit.



HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER

now even better than the original Armstrong Alo

FOR 5 GOOD REASONS!

- INCREASED SENSITIVITY enabling low output magnetic pick-ups to be fed directly into the control unit without recourse to step-up transformers
- 2 PICK-UP MATCHING-4 position selector
- 3 HIGHER PEAK OUTPUT
- 4 Additional EQUALISING positions
- 5 Latest EL 34 output valves

Post this coupon for full descriptive literature, or call at your local High Fidelity dealer, or at our Holloway showrooms for full demonstration. BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE.

NAME

ADDRESS

ARMSTRONG WIRELESS & TELEVISION CO. LTD., WARLTERS ROAD, LONDON, N.7. NORTH 3213



High quality material and dimensional precision are attributes of Bullers diepressed products. Prompt delivery at competitive prices.



for high-temperature insulation

We specialise in the manufacture of --- PORCELAIN

for general insulation

REFRACTORIES

FREQUELEX for high-frequency insulation **PERMALEX & TEMPLEX** for capacitors



ANTIFERENCE aerials

Specially Designed EXPORT RANGE

Antiference offer a specially developed range of competitively priced Television and VHF/FM aerials for export including Horizontally or Vertically Polarised

Single or Stacked Yagi Arrays, Broad-Band and All-

Band types for International Frequencies including Con-

tinental (C.C.I.R.) and American channels. Full details

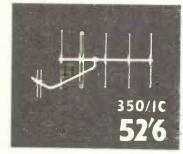
of this specially designed Export Range on request from Export Department, ANTIFERENCE LIMITED,



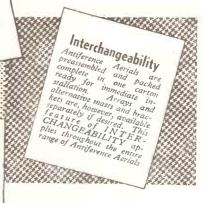
BANDI A complete range of Antex (illustrated) Di-pole, "H," Fringe and Indoor models is available. Outdoor models can easily be adapted for Band III by adding Band III Grie-on parial III Grip-on aerials.



Indoo BANDII and outdoor conditions and to provide the very best results for VHF/FM equipment. Models for fitting to existing TV masts are avail-able



3, 5, 8, 10 element BAND III and Stacked Arrays for outdoor installation and a comprehensive range of indoor models.



HIL-O 17 models to provide perfect Band I/Band 111 reception with only one aerial. All incorporate the patented Electronic Coupling exclusive to Antiference.



THE ANTIFERENCE GROUP Antiference Ltd., Aylesbury & London • Antiference (Canada) Ltd. • Antiference (Australia) Pty. Ltd. • Antiference Installations Ltd.

AYLESBURY, BUCKS.

STANDARD PLUG &

SOCKET

D each

ANTIFERENCE

R.E.C.M.F. SPECIFICATION. Robust and simple to fit.

PLUG TVP/1

SOCKET TVS/1

Both

Antiference Aerials are supplied through Appointed Antiference Distributors to all leading Radio and Television Dealers. 1870 regret that we cannot supply direct to members of the public.

"Y" BOXES

For combining or dividing Band I and

Band III Television Aerial down leads.

Outdoor Model Y.1.- 16/6

Indoor Model Y.2. - 12/6

BICESTER RD.. AYLESBURY. BUCKS.



By virtue of its outstanding qualities, the Ferrograph has been chosen by the Services, by educational authorities, scientists and explorers, by large industrial organisations for an infinite variety of uses, by leading personalities in the world of music, by Record manufacturing companies and by the B.B.C.

To-day its leadership in the field of magnetic tape record-

ing is undisputed. As a result, at no time have we ever been able to make enough to satisfy demand. For this we make no apology-it is, perhaps, the penalty of success.

We are unwilling to hazard our reputation by attempting to mass produce the Ferrograph on conveyor-band principles. Instead, our policy of controlled production ensures that each is built to the highest precision standards and individually tested at every assembly stage. It is, in fact, this liberal expenditure of time and money-this ceaseless and rewarding search for the ultimate in achievementthat has created the almost legendary reputation enjoyed by the Ferrograph among those to whom performance counts so much more than first cost.

The Incomparable

Series 66. For incorporation into existing hi-fi systems and cabinets. Model 66N ($3\frac{3}{4}$ and $7\frac{1}{2}$ i.p.s.) 84 gns. Model 66H ($7\frac{1}{2}$ and 15 i.p.s.) 88 gns. (including $8\frac{1}{4}$ " reel of Ferrotape).

Series 3A. In black portable case. Model 3A/N ($3\frac{3}{4}$ and $7\frac{1}{2}$ i.p.s.) 79 gns. Model 3A/NH ($7\frac{1}{4}$ and 15 i.p.s.) 86 gns. (including 7" reel of Ferrotape).

Stero 77. Monaural recording and monitoring. Stereophonic playback with commercial tapes. 98 gns.

Stereo 88. Full facilities for stereophonic recording and playback. 105 gns.

Note: With Model 77 and Model 88 playback amplifiers and loudspeakers are necessary.

BRITISH FERROGRAPH RECORDER CO. LTD 131 Sloane Street · London, S.W.1 · Tel: SLOane 2214/5 & 1510 (A SUBSIDIARY OF WRIGHT AND WEAIRE LTD.)

WIRELESS WORLD

S.T.C. are able to offer a range of highperformance close-tolerance | Mc/s crystal units. The range comprises :—

S.T.C. TYPE	DESCRIPTION	EQUIVALENT	
4044	2 pin metal containers	D E F. 5271 Style B	1 Mc/s
4046	2 pin metal containers	DEF. 5271 Style D -	CRYSTAL
4013	B7G glass envelopes	DEF. 5271 Style E	UNITS

The above units all meet the extreme climatic conditions laid down in RCS11

As a direct replacement for the I Mc/s crystal unit in the popular BC221 wavemeter S.T.C. offer a unit mounted in a glass envelope with a special international octal base (service equivalent 10XAR5).

ALL UNITS

meet the vigorous bump and vibration requirements of interservices specifications.

CYCLES PER SECOND

can be supplied to a minimum frequency tolerance of $\pm 0.005\%$ over temperature range -55° C to $+90^{\circ}$ C.

can be manufactured for operation at either series resonant or at 30pF or 50pF input conditions.

have excellent short and long term stability.



Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught Hause, Aldwych, W.C.2.



Review Extracts...

"... the construction and workmanship of this Rogers FM tuner is a delight to behold. The chassis is rigid and the wiring neat."

"... the signal is held like a limpet over a few degrees of the dial then disappears and the inter-station noise increases until the next signal drops in and is held firmly, with no ' off-tune' positions of distortion."

"The discriminator is of the Foster-Seeley type and provides first class audio quality."

"... on switching on cold no drift is apparent, as the AFC takes over within plus or minus 500 kc/s of correct tuning point." (GRR Home Test No. 37 by Donald W. Aldous, M.Inst.E., M.B.K.S., G.R.R. March 1957.)

PART OF A COMPLETE HOME HIGH FIDELITY

- ★ Automatic Frequency Control ★ Variable Inductance Tuning
- * Built-in Filament Supply
- ★ Foster-Seeley Discriminator
- ★ Low Impedance Output
- ★ Grounded-grid RF Stage
- PRICE £24.17.0 INCLUSIVE

Available from leading High Fidelity dealers throughout the country. Immediate delivery

A new Illustrated Leaflet giving concise details of the complete range of matched units forming the RD JUNIOR Home High Fidelity System may be had on request. **ROGERS DEVELOPMENTS (ELECTRONICS) LTD**

"RODEVCO WORKS" 4-14, BARMESTON ROAD CATFORD LONDON, S.E.6 Telegrams: RODEVCO LONDON SE6 Telephone: HITher Green 7424

have you considered...

direct-coupled, balanced, differential amplifiers?

This *special* facility, provided on both horizontal and vertical axes in Type 0.100 OSCILLOSCOPE (the X and Y signal amplifiers are identical), is meeting an increasing variety of applications in today's research. It may have a part to play in solving your problems, too.

Brief specification: Amplifiers:

Identical X and Y. Balanced or unbalanced input. Bandwidth/ sensitivity d.c. to 800kc/s 7mV r.m.s./cm (gain 700) max., d.c. to 4Mc/s 35mV r.m.s./cm (gain 140) max. Rear access to balanced output from each amplifier for separate use.



Time base:

Repetitive or triggered, 0.25μ S/cm to 50mS/cm with provision for lower sweep speeds.

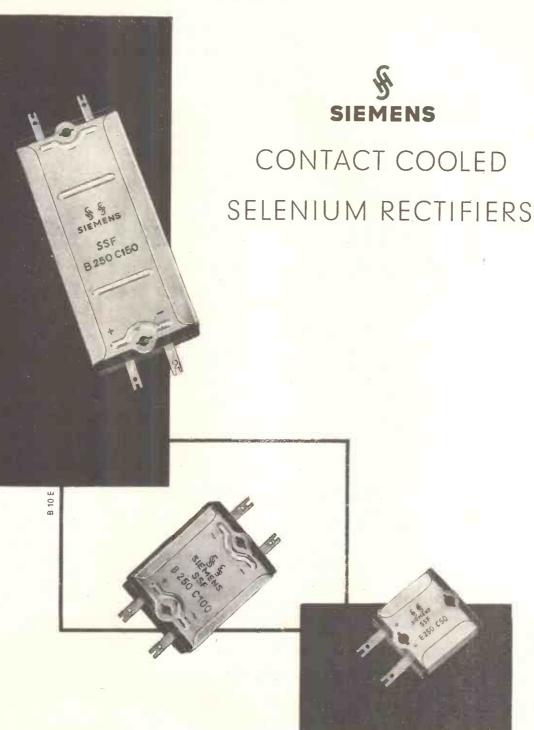
Time and voltage measurement.

Furzehill Laboratories Ltd.

57, CLARENDON ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS • TEL: GADEBROOK 4686

SYSTEM

49

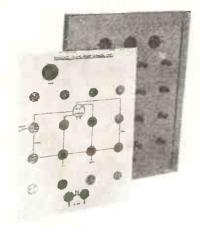


SIEMENS & HALSKEAKTIENGESELLSCHAFT BERLIN MONCHEN

> R.H.COLE (OVERSEAS) LTD. 2, Caxton Street · Westminster · London S.W.1

FULL PARTICULARS FROM

A NEW aid for electronic training schools The I.A.L. STUDENTS PANEL



With their wide experience of training students in electronics in many parts of the world, I.A.L. have developed a new teaching aid which is proving of great value in schools, laboratories and wherever training in electronics is undertaken.

By means of the I.A.L. Students Panel, hundreds of different electronic experiments can be conducted and time spent on building and checking circuits is reduced to an absolute minimum. A student can wire any circuit on the Panel in a few minutes and as the chart is under the circuitry he is able to study the operation of the valve and circuit as the experiment is carried out and the instructor can quickly check the wiring. Furthermore, the life of components is considerably prolonged as they are not soldered.

For full particulars please write to:

AERADIO LIMITED INTERNATIONAL 40 PARK STREET, LONDON, W.I.

Telephone: HYDE PARK 5024.

LINEAR PRODUCTS LTD.

Cables: INTAERIO, LONDON

THE LINEAR 'DIATONIC' FIDELITY ULTRA LINEAR AMPLIFIER WITH INTEGRAL PRF_AMP HIGH A.

A special feature is the compactness of the Full advantage has been taken of unit. Full advantage has been taken of latest component miniaturisation developments to produce a 10-watt Hi-Fi push-pull amplifier incorporating tone control preamplifier stages within the measure-ments of $10 \times 6 \times 6$ in.

In addition two high impedance input sockets are provided for microphone and gram, etc. Each input has its associated vol. control, five B.V.A. (Mullard) valves are employed ECC83, ECC83, EL84. EL84, EZ81.

H.T. and L.T. power supply point is included for a radio tuner.

L43 MINIATURE 4/5 WATT GUALITY AMPLIFIER Size only 6 x 5 x 5 jin. high. 12 d.b. Negative Feedback. Kenstitvity 30 m.v. for full output. S Mullard valves. ECC83 Twin Triode, EL84 Power Output, E290 Rectiller, Separate Bass and Treble Controls. For 200-250v. 50 c.p.s. A.C. Mains. An ideal unit for use with Gram. or 'Mike'. Output matching for 2-3 ohm speakers. Retail Price 25/19/6.

17/45 TAPEDECK AMPLIFIER A complete unit ready for connection to 200-250v. 50 c.p.s. A.C. Mains, 2-3 ohm speaker and practically any make of Deck. Negative feedback, equalisation adjustment by multi-position switch for 34, 74, 15in. per sec. Retail Frice 12 Gns.

LG3 2/3 WATT GRAM AMPLIFIER Overall size 64×44×24 . A.C. Mains. Controls: Tone/Mains 'On-Off, and Volume. Output for 2-3 ohm speaker, 49/9.



'SIZE ONLY 9-7-64ins. Weight: 1211b. Power consumption 90 watts For 200-230-250v. 50 c.p.s. A.C. mains. Outputs for 3 and 15 ohm speakers.

Chassis stoved Grey-Blue 👩 🌇 RETAIL PRICE hammered finish.

GNS. Attractive Cover with Chromium carrying handles now available at 17/6.

From your local stockist or, if in difficulty, direct from us. Send S.A.E. for descriptive literature

> TRADE AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES to

FREQUENCY RESPONSE ± 2 d.b., 30-20,000 c.p.s.

MAXIMUM POWER OUTPUT In excess of 14 watts.

RATED OUTPUT 10 WATTS.

SENSITIVITY

Volume (1) 22 millivolts for rated output.

Volume (2) 220 millivolts for rated output.

FREBLE LIFT CONTROL Continuously variable + 6 d.b. to -13 d.b. at 12,000 c.p.s.

BASS CONTROL Continuously variable + 13 d.b. to -18 d.b. at 50 c.p.s.

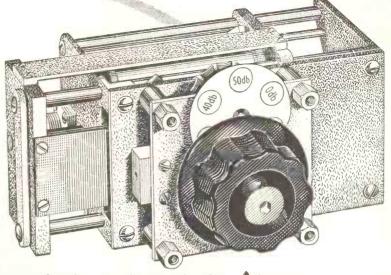
HUM LEVEL

Referred to maximum output and including integral pre-amp -60 d.h.

HARMONIC DISTORTION 0.19% measured at 6 watts.

NEGATIVE FEEDBACK Total 32 d.b. including 24 d.b. in main loop.

5-9 MAUDE STREET, LEEDS, 2. Tel: 23116



A completely co-axial attenuator unit specially designed

reliability is essential.

for use in precision equipment where rapid selection of close tolerance attenuation with absolute

3000 Mc/s.

Any combination of six pads is available

from 0 to 50 db. in 10 db. steps.

For use at all frequencies up to

- another contribution to electronics by Advance **3000Mc/s**

RANGE: 0 to 50 db in 10 db steps.

dC

New

ACCURACY: ± I db up to 1000 Mc/s.

V.S.W.R.: Less than 1.2 d.c. to 3000 Mc/s for 20-50 db range. Less than 1.2 d.c. to 1000 Mc/s for 0-20 db range. At 3000 Mc/s increases below 20 db. to not more than 1.7 d.c. at zero attenuation.

★ CONTINUOUS ROTARY MOVEMENT selects any pad simultaneously giving visual indication of pad selected.



Full technical details available in Leaflet S.49

ADVANCE COMPONENTS LTD. ROEBUCK ROAD, HAINAULT, ILFORD, ESSEX.

Telephone : HAlnault 4444

TYPE A63

NOVEMBER, 1957

£20 0 0

£17 10 0

.. £10 0 0



Reproducer P.W.2 Corner Horn with P.M.2 drive

Cabinet £12 10 0 Wharfedale Golden 10 in B.K. horn loaded at 10

B.K. horn loaded cabinet ... £20 0 0

SECONDHAND SPEAKERS

W.B. HFI012 in bass reflex

unit £65 0 0

DIRECTLY HEATED

Pamphonic I0in. Reflex in Rexine portable cabinet ... Wharfedale W.I0, complete

Wharfedale I0in. Bronze in

small reflex cabinet, dark

Phone: FLEet St. 9391/2

filled corner baffle, light oak £15 0 0

walnut £14 0 0

Perfection in *miniature*

Part Exchange is our speciality. Easy Payments arranged. Free

Delivery by our own van within a 20 mile radius. You can deal with

93-94 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4

AIVAC

CRENTER

us in confidence because we are HI/FI SPECIALISTS of Long standing.

SUBMINIATURE VALVES

include the following types having exact American or British Services equivalents. They meet all the requirements of efficient portable A.F or R.F. equipment.

DESCRIPTION		FILA	mA	ANODE	SCREEN Volts	GRID Volts	ANODE Curr. mA	SCREEN Curr. mA	SLOPE mA/V				CV EQUIV.	
A.F. Amp. Tetrode		0.625	10	22.5	22.5	0				1-2	35†		2260	
A.F. O/P. Pentode		1.25	50	67.5	67.5	- 6.5	3.1	0.95	0.62	0.05	65	5672	2238	
A.F. O/P. Pentode		1.25	20	67.5	67.5	- 6.5	3.1	0.95	0.62	- 0.02	65	5672	2238	
A.F. O/P. Tetrode		1.25	10	22.5	22.5	-2.0	0.34	0.08	0.58	0.03	2.75			
R.F. Amp. Pentode		1.25	100	45	45	0	3.0	0.9	2·0			IAD4	2237	
R.F. Amp. Pentode		1.25	50	67·5	67.5	0	1.8	0.2	1.1			5678	2254	
R.F. Osc. Triode		1.25	120	135		5.0	4.0		1.65			5676	2239	
R.F. Power Amp.		1·25 2·5	125 62·5	125	125	-7•5	7.0	1.1	1.95			6397		
R.F. Amp. Pentode		1.25	20	67.5	67.5	0	1.8	0.2	1.1			5678	2254	
	A.F. Amp. Tetrode A.F. O/P. Pentode A.F. O/P. Pentode A.F. O/P. Tetrode R.F. Amp. Pentode R.F. Amp. Pentode R.F. Osc. Triode R.F. Power Amp.	A.F. Amp. Tetrode A.F. O/P. Pentode A.F. O/P. Pentode A.F. O/P. Tetrode R.F. Amp. Pentode R.F. Amp. Pentode R.F. Osc. Triode R.F. Power Amp	DESCRIPTION V A.F. Amp. Tetrode 0.625 A.F. O/P. Pentode 1.25 A.F. O/P. Pentode 1.25 A.F. O/P. Tetrode 1.25 R.F. Amp. Pentode 1.25 R.F. Amp. Pentode 1.25 R.F. Amp. Pentode 1.25 R.F. Amp. Pentode 1.25 R.F. Osc. Triode 1.25 R.F. Power Amp. 1.25	V mA A.F. Amp. Tetrode 0.625 10 A.F. O/P. Pentode 1.25 50 A.F. O/P. Pentode 1.25 20 A.F. O/P. Tetrode 1.25 10 R.F. Amp. Pentode 1.25 10 R.F. Amp. Pentode 1.25 10 R.F. Amp. Pentode 1.25 100 R.F. Acore Pentode 1.25 50 R.F. Osc. Triode 1.25 50 R.F. Power Amp. 1.25 62:5	DESCRIPTION V mA Voits A.F. Amp. Tetrode 0.625 10 22.5 A.F. O/P. Pentode 1.25 50 67.5 A.F. O/P. Pentode 1.25 10 22.5 A.F. O/P. Pentode 1.25 10 22.5 A.F. O/P. Pentode 1.25 10 22.5 R.F. O/P. Tetrode 1.25 10 22.5 R.F. Amp. Pentode 1.25 100 45 R.F. Amp. Pentode 1.25 50 67.5 R.F. Osc. Triode 1.25 120 135 R.F. Power Amp. 1.25 125 125	V mA Volts Volts A.F. Amp. Tetrode 0.625 10 22.5 22.5 A.F. O/P. Pentode 1.25 50 67.5 67.5 A.F. O/P. Pentode 1.25 20 67.5 67.5 A.F. O/P. Pentode 1.25 10 22.5 22.5 A.F. O/P. Tetrode 1.25 10 22.5 22.5 R.F. Amp. Pentode 1.25 100 45 45 R.F. Amp. Pentode 1.25 50 67.5 67.5 R.F. OSc. Triode 1.25 100 45 45 R.F. Power Amp. 1.25 120 135 125	DESCRIPTION V mA Volts Volts Volts A.F. Amp. Tetrode 0.625 10 22.5 22.5 0 A.F. O/P. Pentode 1.25 50 67.5 67.5 -6.5 A.F. O/P. Pentode 1.25 20 67.5 67.5 -6.5 A.F. O/P. Pentode 1.25 10 22.5 22.5 -2.0 A.F. O/P. Tetrode 1.25 10 22.5 22.5 -2.0 R.F. Amp. Pentode 1.25 50 67.5 67.5 0 R.F. Amp. Pentode 1.25 100 45 45 0 R.F. Osc. Triode 1.25 50 67.5 67.5 0 R.F. Power Amp. 1.25 120 135 -50 R.F. Power Amp. 1.25 62.5 125 125 -7.5	DESCRIPTION V mA Volts Volts Volts Gurr. mA A.F. Amp. Tetrode 0:625 10 22:5 22:5 0	DESCRIPTION V mA Volts Volts Volts Curr. mA Curr. mA A.F. Amp. Tetrode 0.625 10 22.5 22.5 0 A.F. O/P. Pentode 1.25 50 67.5 67.5 -6.5 3.1 0.95 A.F. O/P. Pentode 1.25 20 67.5 67.5 -6.5 3.1 0.95 A.F. O/P. Pentode 1.25 10 22.5 22.5 -2.0 0.34 0.08 R.F. O/P. Tetrode 1.25 100 45 45 0 3.0 0.9 R.F. Amp. Pentode 1.25 50 67.5 67.5 0 1.8 0.5 R.F. Amp. Pentode 1.25 100 45 45 0 1.6 0.5 R.F. Osc. Triode 1.25 120 135 -5.0 4.0 - R.F. Power Amp. 2.5 62.5 125 125 -7.5 7.0 1.1	DESCRIPTION V mA Volts Volts Volts Gurr. mA Curr. mA mA/V A.F. Amp. Tetrode 0.625 10 22.5 22.5 0 mA/V A.F. O/P. Pentode 1.25 50 67.5 67.5 -6.5 3.1 0.95 0.655 A.F. O/P. Pentode 1.25 20 67.5 67.5 -6.5 3.1 0.95 0.655 A.F. O/P. Pentode 1.25 10 22.5 22.5 -2.0 0.34 0.08 0.28 R.F. O/P. Tetrode 1.25 100 45 45 0 3.0 0.9 2.0 R.F. Amp. Pentode 1.25 50 67.5 67.5 0 1.8 0.5 1.1 R.F. Osc. Triode 1.25 120 135 -50 4.0 1.65 R.F. Power Amp. 1.25 62.5 125 125 7.0 1.1 1.95	DESCRIPTION International V mA Volts Volts Volts Curr. mA Curr. mA Curr. mA mA/V RESIS. MΩ2 A.F. Amp. Tetrode 0.625 10 22·5 22·5 0 1 1-2 A.F. O/P. Pentode 1·25 50 67·5 67·5 -6·5 3·1 0·95 0·65 0·02 A.F. O/P. Pentode 1·25 20 67·5 67·5 -6·5 3·1 0·95 0·65 0·02 A.F. O/P. Pentode 1·25 10 22·5 22·5 -2·0 0·34 0·08 0·28 0·03 R.F. Amp. Pentode 1·25 100 45 45 0 3·0 0·9 2·0 R.F. Amp. Pentode 1·25 50 67·5 67·5 0 1·8 0·5 1·1 R.F. Osc. Triode 1·25 120 135 -5·0 4·0 1·65 1·6 R.F. Power Amp. 1·25 2·5 125 125 7·0	$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	DESCRIPTION V mA Volts Volts Volts Volts Curr. mA Curr. mA mA/V RESIS. MΩ mW EQUIV. A.F. Amp. Tetrode 0.625 10 22:5 22:5 0 1-2 35† 1 A.F. O/P. Pentode 1.25 50 67:5 67:5 -6:5 3:1 0:95 0:65 0:02 65 5672 A.F. O/P. Pentode 1:25 20 67:5 67:5 -6:5 3:1 0:95 0:65 0:02 65 5672 A.F. O/P. Pentode 1:25 10 22:5 22:5 -2:0 0:34 0:08 0:28 0:03 2:75 R.F. Amp. Pentode 1:25 100 45 45 0 3:0 0:9 2:0 IAD4 R.F. Amp. Pentode 1:25 50 67:5 67:5 0 I:8 0:5 I:1 5678 R.F. Osc. Triode 1:25 120 135 -5:0 4:0 <	

*Fully screened with metalised coating. +Voltage gain

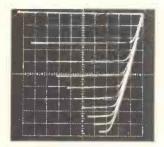
Please write for further details.



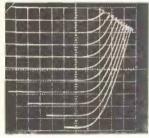
STONEFIELD WAY - SOUTH RUISLIP . A member of the Automatic Telephone & Electric Group

MIDDLESEX Ruislip 3366

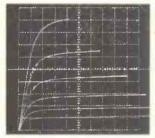
NEW TRANSISTOR-CURVE TRACER



HIGH COLLECTOR CURRENT PNP transistor, collector current vs collector voltage with constant-current base steps. Collector sweep is 0 to 5 v with a 0.25-ohm load, base current is 50 ma/step. Vertical deflection is 1000 ma/div, horizontal 0.5 v/div.



HIGH INPUT CURRENT PNP transistor, collector current vs collector voltage with base grounded and constant-current emitter steps. Callector sweep is 0 to 1.5 v, emitter current 200 ma/step. Vertical deflection is 200 ma/div, horizontal 0.1 v/div. Zero voltage is at center scale.



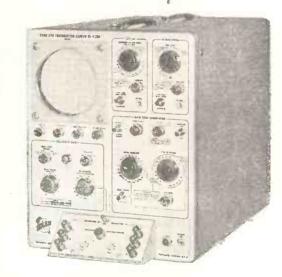
LOW INPUT CURRENT NPN transistor, collector current vs collector voltage with constant-current base steps. Collector sweep is 0 to 1.5 v, base current 1 microamp/step. Vertical deflection is 10 microamp/ div, hprizontal 0.1 v/div.



Represented in Great Britain by LIVINGSTON LABORATORIES, LTD.

Retcar Street, London N. 19 Archway 6251 has 10-Ampere Collector Supply 2.4-Ampere Base Supply

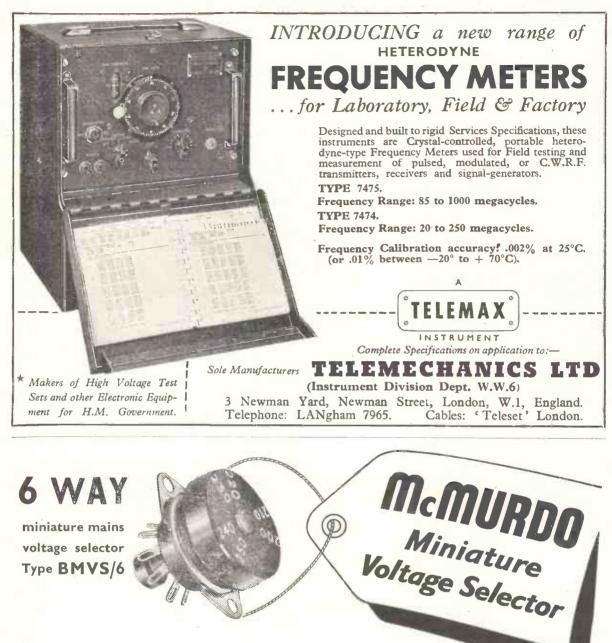
> Displays 4 to 12 curves per family with input current from 1 MICROAMP/STEP TO 200 MILLIAMPS/STEP



The Tektronix Type 575 traces characteristic curves for both PNP and NPN transistors on the face of a cathode-ray tube. Seven different types of curves can be plotted. Vertical deflection is calibrated in collector current, base voltage, base current and base source voltage. Horizontal deflection is calibrated in collector voltage, base voltage, base current and base source voltage. Collector current supply is capable of 10 amperes from 0 to 20 v, 1 ampere from 0 to 200 v. Constant current or constant voltage step supply to either base or emitter is calibrated in 17 values from 1 microamp/step to 200 milliamps/step, and in 5 values from 0.01 v/step to 0.2 v/step with 24 values of driving resistance from 1 ohm to 22 kilohms. Input steps are adjustable from 4 to 12 per family, with repetitive or single-family display.



P. O. Box 831D, Portland 7, Oregon, U.S.A. Phone CYpress 2-2611 • TWX-PD 265 • Cable: TEKTRONIX



STANDARD B9A (NOVAL) VALVEHOLDER WITH 2-PIN

UP TO 6 TAPPING POSITIONS.

MARKING TO CUSTOMERS' REQUIREMENTS.

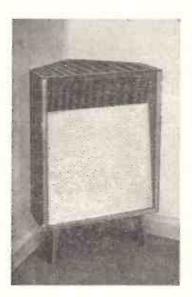
Send for full details to :---

54

THE MCMURDO INSTRUMENT COMPANY LIMITED, ASHTEAD, SURREY. Tel : ASHTEAD 3401

MVS 11

THERE'S REAL High Fidelity at realistic EYE APPEAL cost... IN THESE **Hi-Fi CABINETS**



And not only eye appeal but ear appeal, too. For each has been scientifically designed to give the best possible reproduction from a Stentorian 8" or 10" unit. Now at small cost you can buy a beautiful contemporary-styled cabinet in satin-striped sapele worthy of your amplifier. Three models available in sapele and six in polished walnut. The Stentorian Speaker range includes 12 models with the patented cambric cone and two tweeter units. In addition, the famous W.B.12 High Fidelity Amplifier is now available with a choice of two control units, and the Stentorian VHF/FM Tuner is in ever increasing demand as its exciting and thrilling performance becomes known among hi-fi enthusiasts.

"Prelude" Bass Reflex Corner Console. A most attractive cabinet for corner use, sturdily constructed to take every advantage of Stentorian 8" or 10" units. Packed flat in carton, complete with screws. Size: 33" x 21" x £10.10.0. 17".





MODEL H.F. 1012

10" Die-cast unit, 12,000 gauss magnet. Fitted with cambric cone, and universal impedance speech coil providing instantaneous matching at 3, 7.5 and 15 ohms. Handling capacity, 10 watts. Frequency re-sponse, 30 c.p.s.-14,000 c.p.s. Bass resonance, 35 c.p.s.

(inc. P.T.) £4.19.9

"Prelude" Bass Reflex Console Cabinet will provide outstanding reproduction when used in conjunction with Stentorian 8" or 10" units; provision also for Tweeter Unit. Size: 33" x 19" x 19½". £11.11.0

Stentorian

"Prelude" Hi Fi Console Cabinet designed to take any make of tape-deck or record player, amplifier, preamplifier control unit, and radio tuner. Size: 33" x 19" x £13.13.0 191

Other Stentorian products include TV and radio tables, TV and record storage cabinets, and extension speakers. Illustrated leaflets on any lines will be sent on request. Or see and hear all WB products at our London Office, 109 Kingsway, W.C.2, any Saturday between 9 a.m. and 12 noon.

WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO. LTD . MANSFIELD . NOTTS

55

THERE IS MORE THAN HI-FI AT 189 EDGWARE ROAD

There is more than London's largest and most varied ranges of stocks for the constructor. There is **SERVICE** which covers everything possible from same-day service on orders received by post, beautifully equipped demonstration room and unbiased advice to supplying the kind of items you just cannot find anywhere else. You will find the staff helpful and knowledgable in everything to do with audio-electronics. You will find up-to-date stocks as well as spares and replacements for less modern equipment. In a word, you will most likely find just what you want at 189 first.

AMPLI	FIERS	, TUNEF	rs, kits
-------	-------	---------	----------

Tele-Radio Williamson	£25	0	0
Tele-Radio Economy Pre-Amp	£6	16	6
Osram 912 (with pre-amp)	£23	17,	4
Jason F.M. Tuner (less valves)	£5	5	0
Jason Fringe Area Model	£6	0	0
Jason Power Pack	£2	1	9
(Send S.A.E. for Lists on above as	requ	lire	±.)

COMPLETE EQUIPMENT

Leak TL.12 Plus	£18	18	0
Leak Varislope Mk. III	£15	15	0
Rogers Junior Amplifier	£17	0	0
Rogers Mk. III Control Unit	£12	0	0
Pilot HFA/12 Amplifier	£21	0	0
Pilot HFC/12 Pre-Amp	£16	16	0
Quad II Amplifier	£22	10	0
Quad Control Unit	£19	10	0
Rogers F.M. Tuner	£24	17	0
Leak F.M. Tuner	£35	10	0
Jason Prefect Switched F.M.			
Tuner	£15	12	9

SPEAKERS, PICKUPS Motors	3	
Westrex complete in cabinet£169 Acoustilens HF Unit £69 Bass 20/80 Unit£33 Dividing Network£13 Complete Kit of Speak-		00000
ers and drawings£116 Wharfedale AF/10 Enclosure for 10in, speakers	2 15 15 15 5 9	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
Full ranges by Wharfedale, Goodmans, T.S.	L., e	tc.
Leak Pick-Up with one head (diamond)	16	5

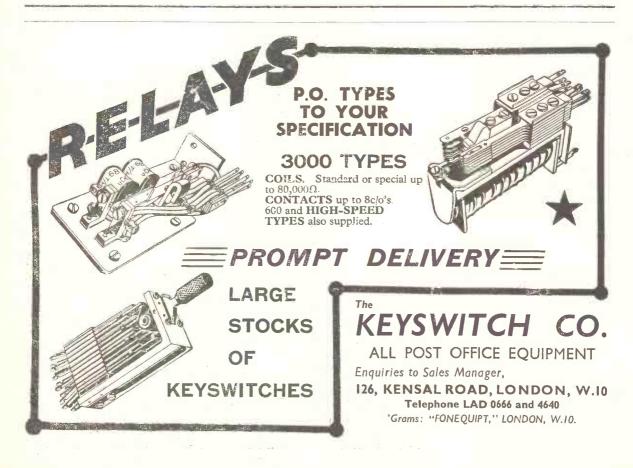
(diamond)			
Garrard TPA/10 P.U. with Trans.	£15	9	4
Goldring TRI Arm	£H	13	9
Goldring 500 Cartridge	£3	9	6
Connoisseur with diamond head	£12	15	6
Collaro Trans. with PX head	£5	7	5
Collaro 4T/200 Trans. Motor	£14	8	0
Garrard 301	£25	8	3
Connoisseur	£28	11	0

TAPE			
Tele-Radio Masterlink M.2 Record/Pre-amp Unit, powered	£28	7	0
Ferrograph 3AN	£79	16	ŏ
Wearite 3A Deck	£35	0	0
Wearite 3B Deck	£40	0	0
Vortexion 2A	£92	4	0
Brenell Recorder	£55	13	.0
Collaro Mk. III/Mk. IV Deck	£22	0	0
Brenell Mk. IV Deck with digit			
counter	£2 4	12	0
Film Industries Ribbon Mic	£8	15	0
Simon Cadenza in Case	£13	10	0
Lustraphone "Lustrette" Mic.	£3	7	6
Resio RBL/T or RBL/T Mic	£8	15	0
Wearite De-Fluxer	£2	10	0
Bib Splicer		18	6
Wearite Turns Counter	£3	3	0
Wearite Tape Recording Acces	sorie	s.	
Tapes by leading makers including E.M.I., Ferrotape, B.A.S.F., etc.	Scote	h Ba	ру,

VALVES, COMPONENTS, ACCESSORIES, MATERIALS, BOOKS AND SERVICE

Our 56-page catalogue with latest additions of value to all who build and listen. $\$ I/3 post paid,

TELE-RAIDED (1943) LTD. 189, Edgware Road, London, W.2 Telephone: PADdington 4455-5



PERFORMANCE ASSURANCE

COSSOR

PRINTED CIRCUITS

AN INSTRUMENT RANGE

IN KIT FORM

- Q. Why has Cossor Instruments decided upon this innovation?
- A. To make available a range of first-class measuring instruments at a considerable saving in cost to the Buyer.
- Q. Are Kit instruments inferior in performance to their Factory-built equivalents?
- A. Certainly not. If assembled and wired exactly in accordance with the Manual of Instructions.
- Q. A certain skill must, surely, be required to build these instruments ?
- A. None beyond the ability to use a small soldering iron.
- Q. How can a performance specification be maintained without setting up test equipment?
- A. Largely by the use of PRINTED CIR-CUITS which allow no interference with the layout of critical parts of the circuit.
- **Q.** How many Kit instruments are at present available ?
- A. Three. Two Oscilloscopes, a Single-Beam and a Double-Beam, and a Valve Voltmeter. Others will follow shortly.
- **q.** Could I have more information on these interesting instruments?
- A. With the greatest of pleasure. Just write to:

COSSOR INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

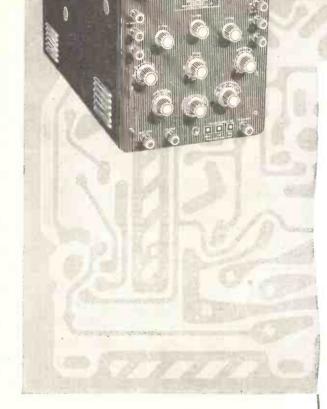
The Instrument Company of the Cossor Group

COSSOR HOUSE · HIGHBURY GROVE · LONDON. N.5 Telephone : CANonbury 1234 (33 lines)

Telegrams : Cossor, Norphone, London

Cables : Cossor, London





Model 1071K Double Beam Kit Oscilloscope List Price £57.10.0

WIRELESS WORLD

NOVEMBER, 1957

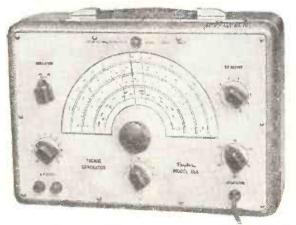


NEW! JUST RELEASED! Model 68A Signal Generator Exceptionally wide range 100 Kc/s-220 Mc/s all on FUNDAMENTALS

This signal generator is designed mainly for use in the servicing of television and radio receivers. The generator may also be used in the C-W alignment of discriminators, ratio detectors and the RF and IF stages of FM receivers. The extended frequency range from 100 Kc/s to 220 Mc/s is covered entirely on fundamentals.

A five-section attenuator with a non-inductive potentiometer ensures accurate attenuation over the whole frequency range. Radio frequency leakage reduced to a minimum. Power-line leakage negligible. The attenuator has been arranged to provide a constant source impedance over this wide frequency range. An added facility in the servicing of audio and video stages is afforded by a variable 400-cycle signal.

An alternative model (68A/M) incorporating a meter for monitoring the RF level is also available. Frequency Ranges: 100 Kc/s-300 Kc/s., 300 Kc/s-1 Mc/s., 1 Mc/s.-3 Mc/s., 3 Mc/s.-10 Mc/s., 10 Mc/s.-30 Mc/s., 30 Mc/s.-110 Mc/s., 110 Mc/s.-20 Mc/s., 20 Mc/s.all on fundamentals. Scale Length: 50in. (127 cm.). Calibration Accuracy $\pm 1^{\circ}_{0.5}$. R.F. Output 100 mV max. Leakage 3 μ V. approx. Attenuation: Coarse: 5 steps of -20dB. Fine: variable to -20dB approx. (rather more on low frequency ranges). AF Output: Direct connection to the AF Output: level 1V. maximum is provided. Modulation: 400 cycles sine wave, 30% depth. Output Impedance: 75 ohms approx. via coaxial lead. Power Supply: 100-120 V. and 200-250 V. 40-100 c/s. 12 W. approximately. Protection: The instrument is protected by a mains fuse. Weight: 16% Ib. Dimensions: 9in.× 13in.×5in. Case: Metal case grey hammer finish with matching Perspex panel.

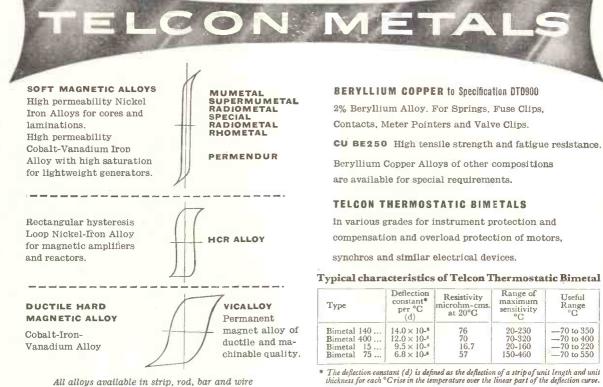


TRADE PRICE £21.13.6 Credit terms: 9 monthly payments of £2.14.2

Release your old Taylor Instrument in part exchange for a new one for the benefit of amateurs and students-write for details about this non profit-making scheme. WRITE FOR CATALOGUES.

All TAYLOR instruments available on SEVEN DAYS' APPROVAL TAYLOR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED Dept. E.R., Montrose Avenue, Slough, Bucks. Tel.: Slough 21381. Cables: Taylins, Slough WIRELESS WORLD

WE ARE MANUFACTURERS OF A WIDE RANGE OF MATERIALS FOR THE ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY



* The deflection constant (d) is defined as the deflection of a strip of unit length and unit thickness for each °C rise in the temperature over the linear part of the deflection curve.

New additions to the **TELCON** range of



MUMETAL SHIELDS for Cathode Ray tubes

Precision Cathode Ray Tubes demand perfect screening. Telcon's high permeability low-loss magnetic alloy MUMETAL has proved in practice to be many times more effective for this purpose than any other material of equal thickness.

The Telcon Metals Division is pleased to announce that it has now in production a standard range of MUMETAL Shields for Cathode Ray Tubes of the more popular types made by leading manufacturers such AS CINEMA-TELEVISION, COSSOR, EDISON-SWAN, ELECTRONIC TUBES, G.E.C., MULLARD and 20TH CENTURY ELECTRONICS LTD. Details and drawings are available on request. Special Shields can be made to customers' specifications.

Rubber Masks are available from The Standard Insulator Co. Ltd., Camberley, Surrey, for use with these Mumetal Shields

Enquiries to :

THE TELEGRAPH CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE CO. LTD Metals Division, Telcon Works, Manor Royal, Crawley, Sussex. Telephone Crawley 1560

Useful

Range

---70 to 350

-70 to 400 -70 to 220

-70 to 550



An instrument of attractive design, contained in an olive green or black rexinecovered wooden case, with the top panel of the tape drive mechanism finished in cream stoved enamel, or hammered silver.

A carrying handle is provided at one end, the lid is detachable while the base of the instrument is removable to facilitate access to the interior. Two internal speakers are fitted. The RR Series toz is a high-quality recorder designed for use in the home, either in conjunction with existing amplifying equipment by means of an output socket from the monitoring head amplifier and equalizer, or as a unit complete in itself feeding through a second output socket into a wide range speaker system.

Two input sockets are also provided, one for a microphone and the other for a radio feeder unit.

Due to the unique facility of continuous playback from the tape while recording, the instrument can be switched on at the start of a programme and the complete performance heard from the tape without any stops and rewinding to check the quality. The performance is such that when using the "BREAK-IN" switch, it is difficult to detect the difference between the incoming signal and the recorded playback signal from the tape.

The variable speed control permits an accurate setting of musical pitch, while the tape drive mechanism fitted in this recorder is exceptionally quiet in operation.

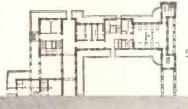
The Playback and Record characteristics are strictly to the C.C.I.R. recommended specifications, or the instrument can be supplied equalised to the American N.A.R.T.B. standard if so required.

For full information on the Reflectograph Range write to the Manufacturer

 RUDMAN
 DARLINGTON
 (ELECTRONICS)
 LTD

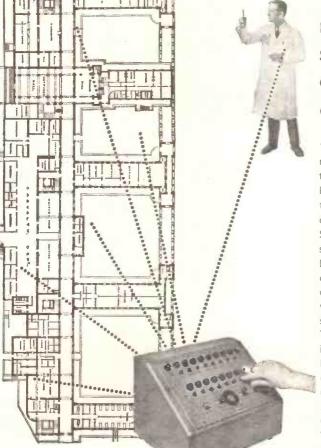
 Wednesfield, Staffs.
 Tel.: Wolverhampton 31704





St. Thomas' Hospital, London, uses 70 receivers.





new staff location system calls doctors quietly, personally

"The result of this new system has been revolutionary, and it has far exceeded expectation in its effectiveness . . ." writes W. A. A. Pearson F.H.A. in 'The Hospital'. He is referring to Multitone PERSONAL CALL, developed in conjunction with the Electronics Department of St. Thomas' Hospital, London. Unlike loudspeakers bells, clock dials, flashing lights and buzzers it is a completely *personal* system. You can call anyone on the staff without distracting colleagues or disturbing patients. How does it work? By simple push-button transmission, to small receivers carried in the pocket.

This is the most efficient Staff Location System in existence and one of the cheapest to install. It can be used in big hospitals like St. Thomas' (1,660 ft. long, 240 ft. wide, 5 storeys high, using 70 receivers) or small business houses, in uig factories or small stores. PERSONAL CALL COULD BE USED IN YOUR BUILDING. Write and we'll send you details.

multitone personal call STAFF LOCATION SYSTEM

Multitone Electric Company Ltd., 12-20 Underwood Street, London, N.I. Tel: Clerkenwell 8022

wide range DELAYED SQUARE PULSE GENERATOR



\bigstar output voltage calibrated to within \pm 2%

Negligible overshoot on any range—no sag on long pulses. Width continuously variable from 0.2 μ sec to 2 secs. \pm 5%. The most accurate and versatile box of pulses yet made available to electronic engineers.



Model 5001 with accurate Time & Voltage Calibrations

Rise time 10 mµsec independent of pulse width

Square Wave Output 0.25 c/s to 2.5 Mc/s Waveforms show 0.2 µsec pulse on 2.5 cm/µsec sweep ; 10 million to 1 range of pulse rate, width and delay calibrated by direct reading dials within 5%

Internal Multivibrator of new type gives highly stable frequencies continuously variable from 0.1 c/s to 1 Mc/s

External Trigger from signals of any waveform and polarity at amplitudes down to 0'2V and frequencies up to 2'5 M/cs

Single Pulses at any range setting by push button

Delay of Pre-Pulse to main pulse jitter free and continuously variable from $0^{-2} \mu \sec \text{ to } 2 \sec \text{ secs}$; Pre-pulse output 20 volts positive or negative— $0^{-2} \mu \sec \text{ wide}$

Main Pulse amplitude-20 mV to 50 V positive or negative

NAGARD LIMITED

18 Avenue Road, Belmont, Surrey Telephone VIGilant 9161/2

SYNTHETIC SAPPHIRE

Styli or cutters for gramophone recording purposes.

Wear-resisting faces for measuring machines, gauges, optical applications, and prisms.

Low-loss windows for high power systems, wave guides etc.

Windows for infra-red transmission.

This sapphire, which is identical to the natural material in its basic chemical, physical and electrical properties is produced with a considerably higher standard of purity and uniformity, and is available in larger pieces. Write for leaflet.

SEI

SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD. (COMPONENTS GROUP) TIMES MILL · HEYWOOD · LANCASHIRE. Tel. Heywood 6868 London Sales Office: Tel. Temple Bar 4669 A SUBSIDIARY OF THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD. OF ENGLAND

new



The **EDDYSTONE** MODEL **680X** COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

The controls of the Eddystone "680X" receiver are laid out so conveniently that the Professional operator quickly "takes" to the receiver and is able to make the most of its extremely good performance. All normal communications facilities are provided:variable pitch BFO; crystal filter; wide range of selectivity; noise limiter; 600 ohm balanced There are two RF and two IF output. stages, all valves being of Service-approved types. Frequency coverage is continuous trom 480 kc/s to 30 Mc/s. Available in table and rack-mounting versions. Robust all metal construction and suitable for use in any The illustrated brochure gives climate. full particulars and you are cordially invited to write for it

Manufactured by STRATTON & CO LTD Birmingham, 31.

WIRELESS WORLD WEYRAD AM/FM THE RECEIVER

THIS RECEIVER WHICH HAS BEEN SPECIALLY DEVELOPED FOR THE AMATEUR CONSTRUCTOR PROVIDES COMPLETE COVERAGE OF THE SOUND BROADCAST BANDS-LONG, MEDIUM AND SHORT WAVE AM. WITH 87.5-100 Mc/s. V.H.F. FOR FM. WE HAVE PRODUCED A FULLY ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET WHICH GIVES INFORMATION ON THE ASSEMBLY AND ALIGNMENT OF THE 4-BAND SEVEN-VALVE RECEIVER, INCLUDING CHASSIS LAYOUT, CIRCUITS AND POINT-TO-POINT WIRING DIAGRAM.

- ★ '' WEYRAD '' B.6I COIL PACK, P.23 I.F. TRANSFORMERS, T.S.6I TUNING SCALE, Q2 I.F. FILTER, E.822 MAINS TRANSFORMER AND E.823 OUTPUT TRANSFORMER.
- + ALUMINIUM CHASSIS WITH ALL PUNCHING AND BENDING COMPLETE.
- ★ DESIGNED FOR LATEST TYPE MULLARD VALVES.

64

10.000

➡ RECEIVER OUTPUT CAN BE MODIFIED FOR USE AS A RADIO FEEDER FOR QUALITY AMPLIFIERS.

WEYMOUTH RADIO MANUFACTURING CO., LTD. CRESCENT STREET, WEYMOUTH, DORSET,

REMOTE CONTROL IN INDUSTRY

Messrs. Pye Ltd. rely on S.S. White **Remote Control Shafting for** trouble-free operation with the minimum torsional absolute deflection.

Our illustration shows the Pye Industrial Television Camera fitted with a zoom lens operated by S. S. White Flexible Remote Control Shaft No. 150L53, Casing No. 170A2 (Design No. A75).



A

NEW CATALOGUE OF

WIRELESS WORLD

" SYMPHONY " BASS REFLEX

CABINET KITS,

Amplifiers, Tuners, Cabinets, etc., at Manufacturers' prices.

 Demonstrations: Monday-Sat-urday inclusive, 10 a.m.-5 p.m. without appointment. Technical Guidance Service by our Chief Engineer personally or by return post free. Let us have your enguiry now.

- Single items or complete installations from stock. We can supply any regular item advertised in this journal.
- Complete satisfaction or goods exchanged. Deferred terms available

GRAMOPHONE and TRANSCRIPTION UNITS by:-

Garrard, Collaro, Lenco, Woolett, Connoisseur, B.J., etc.

NORDYK CABINETS all models stocked.

nstallations in Cabinets :---We can supply any equipment advertised in any cabinet advertised.



"Symphony " Amplifier, F.M. Tuner and Lenco Unit in Nordyk Cabinet. Size 20in. wide x 17in. high x 17in. deep, at 9 gns.

TAPE EQUIPMENT by:-Truvox, Collaro, Grundig, Wearite, Ferrograph, Brennell. TAPE-all makes stocked.

"SYMPHONY " TAPE RECORDER

Table Mode or Portable 52 GNS.

SPECIAL BARGAINS LIST supplied with each catalogue.

HIGH FIDELITY EQUIPMENT has just been published by SERVICES NORTHERN RADIO II Kings College Road, London, N.W.3. Phone: PRImrose 3314 Send two 21d. stamps for your copy now.



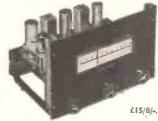
No. 2 " SYMPHONY " AMPLIFIER, Mark III,



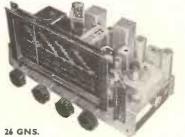


No. 2 PUBLIC ADDRESS AMPLIFIER, Mark III, 15 GNS

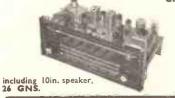
No. I "SYMPHONY" FM TUNER.



No. 2 " SYMPHONY " AM/FM TUNER,



SYMPHONY " AM/FM RADIOGRAM CHASSIS





hold everything except speaker, 12 GNS.

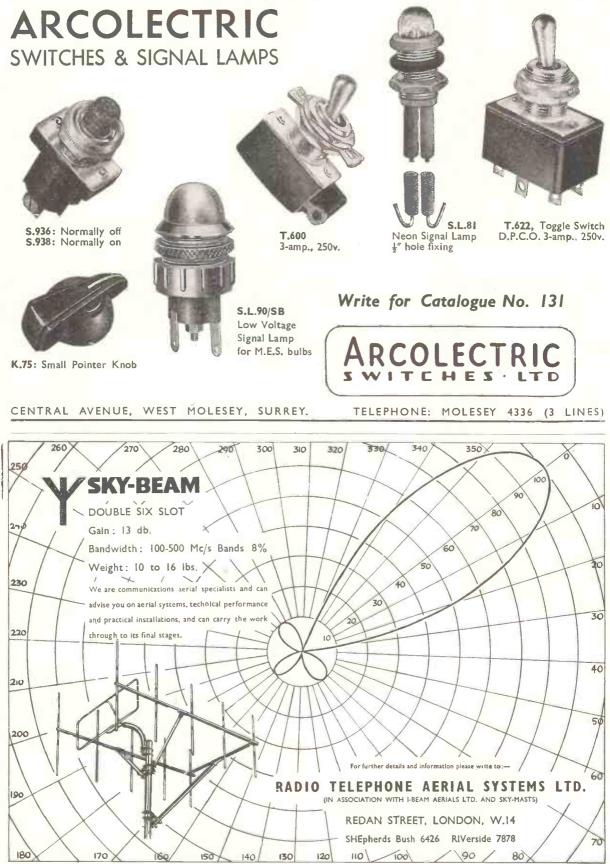
W.B. "PRELUDE" CONTEMPOR-ARY BASS REFLEX CONSOLE CABINET, II GNS.

W.B. "PRELUDE" CONTEMPOR. ARY HI-FI CONSOLE CABINET, 13 GNS.

W.B. "PRELUDE" CONTEMPOR. ARY BASS REFLEX CORNER CONSOLE, 10 GNS.

SPEAKERS by:---Wharfedale, Goodmans, Whiteley (W.B.), Lorenz, Grampion, etc.

65

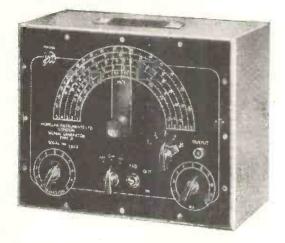


WIRELESS WORLD

NOVEMBER, 1957

WIRELESS WORLD

A NEW RANGE OF HOMELAB SIGNAL GENERATORS



The Type 20 is an AM/FM Signal Generator covering the frequency range from 7.5 to 240 megacycles on fundamentals. The output RF signal may be unmodulated or modulated with a 1,000 c.p.s. sine-wave for normal AM tests. As an FM generator a reactance-valve modulator is employed to provide deviation up to 250 kc/s throughout its range. PRICE £15/15/-, plus 5/- packing and postage. Send stamp for details.



The Type 12 is a general-purpose Signal Generator covering the frequency range from 100 kc/s to 130 mc/s. The RF output signal may be unmodulated or modulated by 1,000 c.p.s., sine-wave or square-wave. In addition an AF output signal of either sine- or square-wave shape is available for audio testing. PRICE £8/10/-, plus 5/- packing and postage. Send stamp for details.



The Type 2 is an inexpensive Signal Generator covering the frequency range from 100 kc/s to 130 mc/s. The RF output signal may be unmodulated or modulated by a sinewave of 400 c.p.s. An audio signal of 400 c.p.s. is also available. PRICE f4/10/-, plus 5/- packing and postage Send stamp for details.

OTHER "HOMELAB" PRODUCTS

 AUDIO OSCILLATOR UNIT. 20 c.ps. to 20 kc/s. PRICE £7-10-0. Packing and Postage 5/-.
 MULLARD FM TUNER UNIT, WITH POWER SUPPLY. PRICE £12-10-0. Packing and Postage 5/-.
 CHECK TEST. 50 pf. to 8 mfd. and 0 — I MEG. PRICE £2-12-6, Packing and Postage 5/-.

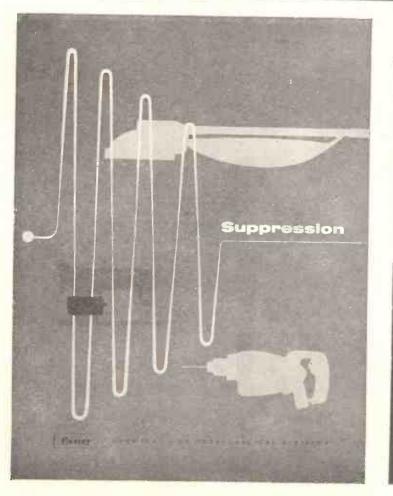
HOMELAB INSTRUMENTS LIMITED 615-617, HIGH ROAD, LEYTON, LONDON, E.10

Telephone: LEYtonstone 6851



WIRELESS WORLD on the subject suppression

This new Plessey publication is designed to assist all those currently concerned with the problems of suppression of all electrical equipment. The book provides Design Engineers with a standard reference to the complete range of suppressors produced by Plessey at Towcester, their individual suitabilities in application, their construction and their operational characteristics. Many illustrations and dimensional diagrams are included. Please ask for Plessey Publication No. 952.



Plessey

COMPONENTS GROUP CHEMICAL AND METALLURGICAL DIVISION THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED WOOD BURCOTE WAY TOWCESTER, NORTHANTS **TEL: TOWCESTER 312**

Overseas Sales Organisation: PLESSEY INTERNATIONAL LIMITED ILFORD ESSEX ENGLAND TEL: ILFORD 3040

220

4 WAY **BVS/4**

6 WAY XVS/6

> BOTH TYPES HAVE 3 PIN SHORTING PLUGS FOR ADJUSTING SIMULTANEOUSLY 2 TRANSFORMERS CONNECTED IN PARALLEL.

> > SYSTEMS

SIGNAL LEVEL METER Type SL3/B

A battery operated valve voltmeter for measurement of Television, Television Sound and F/M signals as

would appear at the down lead end of Aerial Installation or on Cabling of Wired Television or

via input.

McMURDO 4 and 6 way Voltage Selectors

MARKINGS TO CUSTOMERS' REQUIREMENTS. **BVS/4 MOULDED IN BLACK P.F. BLACK ESCUTCHEON MARKED IN WHITE.** XVS/6 MOULDED IN NATURAL COLOUR NYLON LOADED P.F. MARKED IN WHITE.

Send for full details to :--

THE MCMURDO INSTRUMENT CO LTD. ASHTEAD, SURREY. Tel: Ashtead 3401.

TELEFUSION ENGINEERING LTD.

Tel: Ingrebourne 2901

ROAD.

HAROLD

JSP/MVS7



REGD TRADE MARK

WIDE BAND AMPLIFIERS

-40 to 220 mc/s (covering ALL Bands 1, 2 and 3) Gain 20 db \pm Mark III-2 db. 75 ohms in and out. Rack Mounting. Mark IV—A cheaper version of the impeccable Mark III. Same per-

formance, steel case. **Type 3**—40 to 70 mc/s (Band I) Gain 33 db \pm I db, Wall Mounting, In-door or Outdoor Cases. Line powering facilities. 75 ohms in and out. Extensively used for urban T/V relay systems.

ALSO

SOURCE CONVERTER UNITS to convert any T/V channel, Bands I and 3 to any Band I channel. With separate A.G.C. (40 db), on Sound and Vision. MAST HEAD AMPLIFIERS. Mast Head Units only gain 9 db or with

base unit giving total of 20 db gain. SINGLE CHANNEL AMPLIFIERS AND REPEATERS, Gain up to 56 db with and without A.G.C Any channel in Bands 1, 2 and 3.

AND

'TELENG' WORKS, CHURCH

CO-AXIAL CABLE ACCESSORIES. Equalisers, Splitters, Combiners, Tappers, Load Units, etc. Outdoor or indoor types.

List M3 gives full details and will be forwarded with other comprehensive Lists on re-

Communal Aerial Systems.

RANGE: $25 \ \mu V$ to $25 \ mV$ in three (attenuator) ranges, or with probe— $250 \ \mu V$ to $250 \ mV$. Frequency coverage: mc/s (Bands 1, 2 & 3). - 220 40 -

* Probe unit for cable

measurements with minimum mismatch.

WITH THESE ADVANTAGES ***** Turret channel selection. * Audible signal recognition. * Free from interference injection

quest.

WOOD, ROMFORD, ESSEX

70

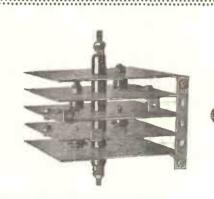
GEX 541' germanium power rectifier available in finned and unfinned stacks

The basic element in all stacks is the GEX 541 diode, standard ranges being available in both finned and unfinned stacks. Whether a finned or unfinned stack is used for a specific application will depend upon monetary and space considerations.

Using series and parallel diode connections, power requirements of up to 30 kVA are economically handled by finned units. With derating, operation is still possible up to a maxi-

mum ambient temperature of 55°C. Each stack illustrated uses four diodes.

Rectifier units constructed with this diode show remarkable improvements over those previously available.



Single Phase Bridge (Finned) GEX 541 BIPI F. Available output at 35°C is 12A. at 48V.



Single Phase Bridge (Unfinned) GEX 541 BIPI. Available output at 35°C is 5A. at 48V. EXTREMELY GOOD REGULATION

SMALL POWER LOSS

VERY FAVOURABLE WEIGHT AND SIZE CHARACTERISTICS

CONSTANCY OF PERFORMANCE

OPERATION UNDER ADVERSE CLIMATIC CONDITIONS

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2.

"YOU CAN RELY ON US"

Stockists of all Radio and Electronic components for manufacturers, laboratories, Educational authorities, and the amateur.

MULLARD 510 AMPLIFIER AND G.E.C. 912 AMPLIFIER—ALL PARTS STOCKED AND AVAILABLE ON H.P.

INCLUDING ELCOM, BULGIN, TCC, HUNTS, DENCO, ETC. DETAILED LISTS ON ABOVE AVAILABLE ALL AVO, TAYLOR, INSTRUMENTS FROM STOCK

RADIO SERVICING COMPANY

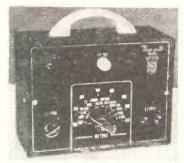
82, SOUTH EALING ROAD, LONDON, W.5. Next to South Ealing Tube (TURN LEFT) 9 to 6 p.m., Wednesday 1 o'clock. Telephone : EAL. 5737

NO KNOWLEDGE NEEDED TO MAKE THESE!



AT LAST! In response to many requests we now present the DOUBLE TRIODE "SKYPOCKET," a beautifully designed precision POCKET RADIO. No radio knowledge needed.—EVERY SINGLE PART TESTED BEFORE DESPATCH—our simple, pictorial plans take you step by step. This set has a remarkable sensitivity due to painstaking design. Covers all medium waves 200 to 550 Metres. Size only 5§in.×3in.×2in. in Strong. Transparent case with panel, cover and dial. A really personal-phone pocket-radio WITH DETACHABLE ROD AERIAL. Selfcontained all-dry battery operation. Average building time 1 hour. Total Building Cost—including Case, Double

Triode Valves, etc., in fact everything down to the last nut and bolt--ONLY 37(6, with plans. Postage, etc., 2/-C.O.D. 2/- extra. (Parts sold separately. Priced Parts List, etc., 1/6) Demand is certain to be heavy-so SEND TODAY!



7/6 Build this exceptionally sensitive double triode radio. Uses unique assembly system and can be built by anyone without any radio knowledge whatever in 45 minutes.

radio knowledge whatever h 45 minutes. Handsome black-crackle steel case with specially made black and gold dial with stations printed Size of radio only 6½ in. × 5in. × 3in. Covers all Medlum and Long waves uses only one all-dry battery. H.T. consumption only 1 to 1.5 m A. Uses personal phone. Ideal for Bedroom, Garden Holiday, etc. Many unsolicited testimonials. Mr. Norton of Oxted writes: Yesterday evening on the Medium waveband, I counted 32 separate stations; I am very pleased with the set, which is well worth the money. BULD THE "SKY ROMA" NOW I Total building ost—everything down to last nut and bolt—47/8 (Postage, etc. 2/-, C.O.D. 2/- extrs), —with full set of clear, easy-to-follow plans. (Parts sold separately. Priced Parts Lists, etc., 1/6).



TRANSISTOR SET 47/6 WE'VE DONE IT AGAIN! . . . our design department in response to a great many requests have designed this "SKYPIXIE" Vest-Pocket TRANSISTOR RADIO which gives a superb performance, it is highly sensitive. Size only 43 in. 33 in. x 3 in., the weight under 7 oz.!-Yet it is a TWO-STAGE receiver covering all medium waves, working entirely off a tiny "pen-light" battery, which costs 6d.-6fts inside the caseand lasts many months. Uses personal phone and has push-button LUMINOUS on/off switch. Every part tested before despatch. SPECIAL STEP-BV-STEP PLANS for ABSOLUTE BEGIN-NERS. Total building cost including case, transistors, etc.-everything down to the last nut and bolt-ONLY 49/6 with plans. Postage, etc., 2/-. C.O.D. 2/- extra. (Parts sold separately. Priced parts list, etc., 1/6.). As the building cost is absolutely "rockbotom" (it might increase later) DEMAND WILL BE VERY HEAVY-RUSH YOUR ORDER TO-DAY!



Orders receive prompt attention. Cheques accepted. Cash on delivery 2/- extra. Please print name and address in block letters. Suppliers to Schools, Universities, Government and Research Establishments. Complete range of components and valves stocked. CALLERS WELCOME. Shop Hours: 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. (1 p.m. Thursday). Regret no goods sent abroad.

world-wide approval

Pye Telecommunications Limited are now marketing the widest and most modern range of V.H.F. fixed and mobile radio-telephone equipment available in the world. This range of equipment has been designed to expand the application of Pye Radio-Telephones already in constant use all over the world.

Pye Ranger V.H.F. equipment has now received approval from the British G.P.O. for Land, Marine and International Marine applications employing A.M. or F.M. systems, type approval from the Canadian D.O.T., and type acceptance of the F.C.C. of the United States of America.

No other Company holds so many approvals for this range of equipment, which now covers every conceivable requirement.

We can offer

FREQUENCY RANGE

All frequencies from 25 to 174 Mc/s.

POWER RANGE

All powers up to 1 Kilowatt.

CHANNEL SPACING

All channel spacings including 20 and 25 kc/s in full production.

MODULATION

A.M. or F.M.

No matter what your V.H.F. requirements are, Pye Telecommunications Ltd., can fulfil them.

Your enquiries are invited.

PYE TELECOMMUNICATIONS LTD : NEWMARKET RD., CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND
Phone: Teversham 3131
Cables: Pyetelecom Cambridge



Leading the world in V.H.F. RADIO-COMMUNICATIONS

PYE TELECOMMUNICATIONS

distributors in 91 countries ensure trouble-free service 73

1-amp junction diode with fractional µsec hole storage



Outstanding performance in TWO functional groups

In digital computers, square loop ferrite circuits and ring modulators

The low hole storage and high current of this new junction diode particularly recommend it for this group of applications. The peak forward current is 1 amp at less than 1 volt drop, and its hole storage specification approaches that of a good point contact diode.

The OA10 can be very successfully employed as a coupling element in junction transistor circuits, particularly for computing applications. In addition, its high current characteristics suit it for ferrite magnetic memory circuits in computing and shifting registers.

Applied as a ring modulation diode, the sharp forward discontinuity and the stability of that characteristic are outstanding.

	At 25°C amb. temp.	At 60°C amb. temp.
(V)	30	30
(A)	1	1
(mA)	100	100
(V)	0.2	0.13
(V)	0.5	0.44
(µA)	1.5	10
(usec.)	0.35	0.35
(pF)	4.0	4.0
	(A) (mA) (V) (V) (μA) (μsec.)	amb. temp. (V) 30 (A) 1 (mA) 100 (V) 0.2 (V) 0.5 (µA) 1.5 (µsec.) 0.35

* For test conditions see published data

In transistor power supplies

The small size and low forward losses of the OA10 fit it for use as a general purpose mains rectifier for transistor power supplies. A single diode in a half-wave rectifier circuit will deliver up to 100mA d.c. at 6 volts. A bridge circuit will deliver up to 200mA at 12 volts.

In addition, the OA10 can be used as a non-linear temperature coefficient compensating device in germanium transistor circuits. It also finds application as a voltage stabiliser in its forward current direction where the voltage drop across it (about 0.4 volt) is relatively independent of current.

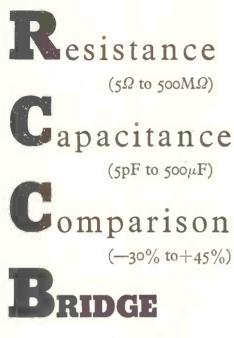
* Full data on the OA10 and other diodes and transistors in the Mullard range are available from the address below.



WVT 326a

INTRODUCING THE NEW

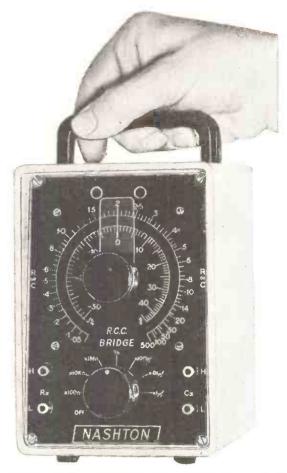
NASHTON / INSTRUMENT RANGE



(1% mid-scale; $2\frac{1}{2}$ % from 20 Ω to 20M Ω)

The Nashton R.C.C. Bridge is the first of a new range of electrical test instruments by Nash & Thompson, the Company specially selected to carry out the R.C.S.C. approval testing for the Ministry of Supply. The R.C.C. Bridge is precision-built of high stability 1% components

WHG/NT52



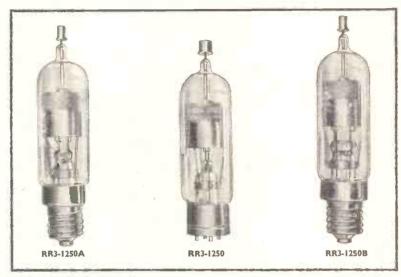
75

and incorporates a 0.1% linearity wire-wound cam-corrected balancing potentiometer.

Instruments in the new Nashton range, of which the R.C.C. Bridge is the first, will all be Accurate • Low-priced • Reliable Compact

WRITE TO :--Nash and Thompson LIMITED OAKCROFT ROAD · CHESSINGTON · SURREY · Elmbridge 5252 NASHTON mailing list for information for inclusion in the

3 new high voltage xenon rectifiers



SHORT HEATING-UP TIME · WIDE AMBIENT TEMPERATURE RANGE · NO "CONDITIONING" ON INSTALLATION

Recent developments in the Mullard 1.25A range of xenon rectifiers have led to improved hold-off characteristics and higher reliability. These improvements, together with the already widely recognised advantages of xenon rectifiers, strongly recommend these valves for power supplies in transmitters, r.f. heaters and similar equipments.

Xenon rectifiers can be operated over a wide ambient temperature range, they are not restricted to vertical mounting, they have a short heating-up time and require no "conditioning" on first being put into service. These features make for great operational convenience and the valves are suitable for use in both fixed and mobile equipment under all climatic conditions.

Two of the valves can be used as plug-in replacements for mercury types: the RR3-1250-B in place of the RG3-1250; and the RR3-1250A in place of the RG4-1250 (CV5) in applications where the peak inverse voltage does not exceed 13 kV. Write on your company notepaper to the address below for a free booklet "High Voltage Rectifiers" which gives full data on these and other xenon rectifiers together with details of mercury-filled types.

ABRIDGED DATA



	Type No.	Base	Vf (V)	lf (A)	P.I.V. max. (kV)	lk (pk) max. (A)	lk (av) max. (A)	Heating-up Time (secs)
	RR3-1250/4B32	B4F	5.0	7.0	10	5.0	1.25	30
	RR3-1250A	Goliath Edison Screw	4.0	0.11	13	5.0	1.25	30
llard	RR3-1250B	Goliath Edison Screw	4.0	7.0	13	5.0	1.25	30

MULLARD LTD · MULLARD HOUSE · TORRINGTON PLACE · LONDON WC1

Holding out for good connections?

There are almost certainly enough high grade ones in this 62-way connector. It was designed to fulfil an Admiralty requirement that could not be met by any other connector, and you will find it suitable for many rack-mounting applications where low contact resistance, high voltage and current capacity **and excellent insulation** are major factors.

SPECIFICATION

Contact Resistance : Insulation : Voltage rating : Current rating : Insertion pressure : Withdrawal pressure : less than 3 milli-ohms 2kV. between contacts 750V. r.m.s. working 10A. max. per single contact 30 lbs. 13 lbs.

31-way connector also available with identical specification except insertion and withdrawal pressures are 20 lbs. and 9 lbs. respectively.



POWER CONTROLS LIMITED, EXNING ROAD, NEWMARKET, SUFFOLK Telephone : Newmarket 3181/2/3

THE BEST OF BOTH WORLDS

Whether you want a self-contained plug-inand-play High Fidelity instrument or a complete range of matched High Fidelity units-specify RCA. For over 25 years the world's recording studios have consistently preferred RCA. Now let RCA bring this same studio quality to your home.

New Orthophonic High Fidelity



Matched Units

000 Super-sensitive FM Tuner £24.3.0 plus £9.8.4 P.T



Panoramic Multiple Speaker System. £56.11.0



20 watt Power Amplifier. £24.10.0



Transcription Turntable Deck. £22.6.0 plus £8.14.0 P.T.



Versatile Pre-amplifier Control Unit. £16.10.0

High Jidelity

PLUG-IN-AND-PLAY **Record Reproducers**

Above is the RCA "PRESI-DENT" High Fidelity phonograph, ready-to-play, automatic changing, console record repro-ducer of outstanding quality. Panoramic multiple speaker sys-tem; new triple control with balanced loudness feature; 20 watt peak push-pull power from ex-tended range amplifier; elegantly styled in superb cabinets in walnut, light oak, or dark oak finishes.

The RCA "VICE PRESIDENT" High Fidelity phonograph (illus-trated right) is a beautifully styled record reproducer with a quality of reproduction never before associated with instru-ments of its size. Panoramic triple speaker system; 10 watts peak power from push-pull amplifier with frequency range 40-20,000 cycles; triple control system; 4-speed changer.

43 GNS. (plus £1.15.0 optional legs) tax paid.





RCA GREAT BRITAIN LIMITED, Lincoln Way, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middx. (An Associate Company of Radio Corporation of America) Telephone: Sunbury-on-Thames 3101.



Model 1200B. For A.F and low R.F applications Sensitivity 100mV/cm. B/W D.C to 100Kc/s. C.R Tube 3in. diam.

Model 2300. Light-weight Portable. B/W D.C to 2.5Mc/s. Sensitivity 50mV/cm. C.R Tube 3in. diam. Dims: 71x43x7} ins



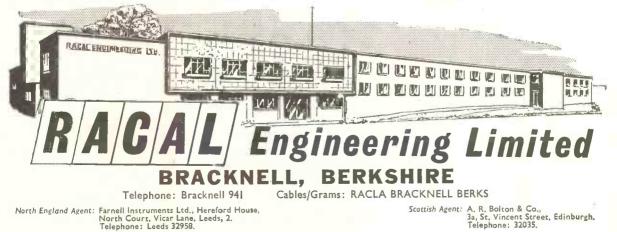
write for full details of **OSCILLOSCOPES** INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS MAGNET WORKS · DERBY ROAD · EAST SHEEN · LONDON S.W.14, PHONE: PRO 8211/2 now with

L.F. Convertor extending lower range to 122 kc/s

0.5 to 30 Mc/s without bandswitching

Already in service with the Royal Navy, the Ministry of Supply, the B.B.C., the G.P.O., the Canadian Government and various press agencies, the R.A. 17 Receiver has aroused wide interest wherever communicative equipment is used. In standard form, it represents an outstanding advance in design and performance, as the summary of features below will confirm. The addition of the R.A. 37 L.F. convertor (available either as a separate unit for rack mounting, or included in the same cabinet as the R.A. 17) adds further versatility where required.

- ★ 0.5 to 30 Mc/s in 30 bands.
- Band changing without switches or turrets.
- ★ 60in. film scale gives 200 c/s setting accuracy.
- ★ 6 I.F. bandwidths: 150, 300, 750 c/s., 1.23 and 8 Kc/s.
- * Overall stability within 100 c/s after warm-up.
- **★** Sensitivity: 3 μ V for 20 dB S/N ratio (30% modulation).
- + Undiscernible reradiation.
- ★ Negligible spurious responses.
- ★ Extreme simplicity and rigidity: no gear trains; cart chassis; modular construction.
- Alternative British or American valves and connectors.
- Signal meter and sensitivity check.





The Connoisseur motor is made for the perfectionist. It is one of the finest turntables in the world.

The speed change is arranged mechanically and gives a 4 per cent variation on all speeds. A synchronous motor, which is virtually vibrationless with low noise level and hum induction, maintains a constant speed at all settings. There is no braking action to obtain speed change.

The 12in. turntable is lathe turned in non-ferrous metal. The main spindle, which is precision ground and lapped to mirror finish, runs in phosphor bronze bearings.

A sound, precision engineering job, the Connoisseur motor provides the foundation for perfect reproduction.

Price £20, plus P. Tax £8/11/-.



Matching Connoisseur Pick-up Mark II with a frequency range from 20-20,000 cycles: Pick-up complete with I head fitted with Diamond armature £8/19/- plus P. Tax £3/16/6.

R. SUGDEN & CO. (ENGINEERS) LTD.

WELL GREEN LANE, BRIGHOUSE, YORKSHIRE.

OVERSEAS AGENTS:

SOUTH AFRICA: W. L. Proctor (Pty.) Ltd., 63, Strand Street, Cape Town. U.S.A.: Ercona Corporation, 551 Fifth Street, New York, 17, N.Y. CANADA: The Astral Electric Co. Ltd., 44, Danforth Road, Toronto 13, Ontario. NEW ZEALAND: Turnbull & Jonés Ltd., Head Office, 12/14, Courtenay Place, Wellington. HONG KONG: The Radio People Ltd., 31, Nathan Road, Hong Kong. Phone: Brighouse 2397. Grams: Connoiseur, Brighouse.

MAIN DISTRIBUTORS:

AUSTRALIA: British Merchandising Pty. Ltd., 183, Pitt Street, Sydney, and J. H. Magrath (Pty.) Ltd. 208, Little Lonsdale Street-Melbourne. EAST AFRICA: International Aeradio (East Africa) Ltd. P.O. Box 3133, Nairobi, MALAYA: Eastland Trading Co., 1, Prince Street, Singapore.



It is gratifying to know that in a world of rising prices our policy of maintaining and, in many instances, reducing prices has resulted over the years, and especially at this period, in ever increasing sales.

We carry a stock of 2,000 types of receiving, transmitting and special purpose tubes, and invite your enquiries not only for commercial grade tubes but also for those tested to C.V., JAN and MIL specifications.



Our Organisation is A.R.B. Approved.

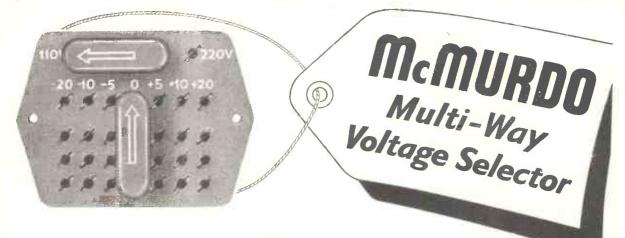
If you are not already on our Mailing List, please send for latest Price and Stock Lists.

HALL ELECTRIC LTD

Haltron House, 49/55 Lisson Grove, London, N.W.1

Telephone: AMBassador 1041 (5 lines) Cables: Hallectric, London TELEX 2-2573

MVS9



MULTI-WAY MAINS VOLTAGE SELECTOR TYPE 279001

14 POSITIONS! 90, 100, 105, 110, 115, 120, 130, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 240 VOLTS.

NYLON LOADED P.F. MOULDING.

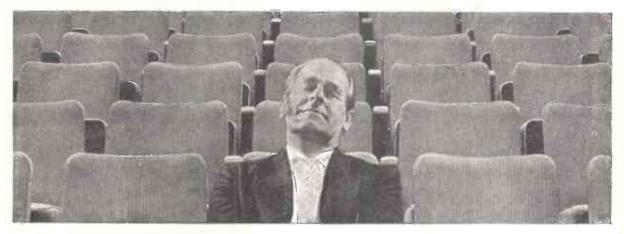
Send for full details including circuit information to :---

THE MCMURDO INSTRUMENT CO. LTD · ASHTEAD · SURREY · Tel: ASHTEAD 3401

M. R. SUPPLIES Ltd. ACTUAL SIZES HEADS? (Established 1935) Universally recognised as suppliers of UP-TO-DATE ELECTRICAL MATERIAL which does the job property. Instant delivery. Carclul packing, Satisfaction assured. Prices nett. Brand new goods. SYNCHRONOUS TIMER MOTORS (G.E.C.). 200/250 v. 50 c. Compact units, 21 × 14×141. with lin. etadt proj. Scivistrating, high torque 6 r.p.m. Builable also for Think of any device where a magnetic head (Transducer) is used . . . And it is likely that STROHEONOUS TIMEE MOTORS (G.E.C.) 200/250 v. 50 c. Compact units, 24 × 14 in. with lin. east prod. Solvest arting, high torque 6 r.p.m. Buitable also for display turntables. 57/6 (despatch 1/.). SHADED POLE INDUCTION MOTORS, 200/250 v. A.C. Very silent running and ideal for many lab. and domestic applications, stirrers, cooling fans, extractors, etc. No interference with ratio(T.V. Deloo super model. fan-cooled, body 41×31in. shaft proj. 141n. Torque 600 grm/oms. and the perfect unit for tape recorders in addition to above duties, 42/6 (des. 2/-). A liso open type, small model, body 3×21in. Shaft proj. eprox. ± 10.6 (des. 2/-). Also open type. small model, body 3×21in. Shaft proj. eprox. ± 10.6 (des. 2/-). Also protocover and the perfect unit for tape recorders in addition to above duties, 42/6 (des. 2/-). Also open type. small model, body 3×21in. Shaft proj. eprox. ± 10.6 (des. 2/-). May perfect the state of the state o K one of our many types will fit the bill. We hope so anyway, as that is what we have set out to do. WE SPECIALISE IN HEADS Examples from our Heads for Tape, Heads for Cine (acc. 27), SMALL AIR BLOWERS—our best offer yet. Suitable for 12 v. D.C. or up to 24 v. A.C. Length 4jin max. dia. 3jin. Series wound motor with multi-vane impeller giving excellent duty. 15/6 (des. 1/-), NEON INDICATORS (Philips). 230/240 v. A.C., with S.B.C., 2/6 ea. or 24/- doz., range: Type K. Multi-Film, Heads for track head (75/-Discs, Storage brand new. OPERAFION COUNTERS (mechanical—rotary motion) counting up to 999 forwards and backwards with re-set and flex. drive. One digit per rev. and can be used for testing motor speeda. 15/6 (des 1/). KLAZON FHP MOTORS, 220/240 v. A.C., 1/40th H.P. Capacitor/induction, 2,700 per track). Drums, etc. And н Tubular and backwards with re-set and fix. drive. One digit per rev. and can be used for testing motor speeds. 15/6 (des. 1/-). **KLAZON FHP MOTORS**. 220/240 v. A.C., 1/40th H.P. Capacitor/Induction, 2,700 r.p.m. Body 5in. long by 34in. dia. by 4in. high. Useful quiet running units, with base, 47/6 (des. 2/-). **COMPLETE SEWING MACHINE MOTOR OUTFITS**. Definitely no better job at any price. We have large sales from recommendations. 220/250 v. A.C./D.C., fitted with latest radio/T.V. suppressors, including motor with fixing bracket, foot control, needle light with switch, beil; etc., and instructions for fixing to ANV machine. And we still offer the complete outif to 26/15/. (des. 2/9). **SELENIUM RECTIFIERS**. Large range now available, including a bank of four units for D.C. delivery up to 30 volts 56 amps. The bank 27/17/6. Let us have your rectifier enouries.' Туре Head, fitted to an adjustable holder. we can always quote for Suitable for {in. tape. making up Type E. Combined Re-E)heads to your cord/Playback/Erase Head special Tape (75/- each) for Type G. Tubular Head Ele-ment §in. dia. §in. long. Fully screened. Fits all sorts of holders for tape, requirements The birth and the proof of the state of the cine, storage drums, etc. (46/each). Type M. As Type G but with low G impedance only 56in. dia., 2in. long (42/- each). Type B. For Miniature Recorders Projectors, etc. high (88/- each). 5 in. dia., 9/32in M SEND FOR COMPREHENSIVE LISTS TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED. P. A. MARRIOTT & CO. M. R. SUPPLIES, Ltd., 63, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1 Sunleigh Works, Sunleigh Road, Alperton. Middlesex (Telephone MUSeum 2958) Phone: Wembley 7493

Which is the best seat in the house? Orchestral tone in the concert hall is made up of a mixture of direct and reflected sound which changes from seat to seat. From one, the trumpet may be too dominant; from another, the double-bass may disappear. From perhaps just one seat the sound intensity and tonal relationship of the different instruments will match your own hearing characteristics. But how do you find it?—by prodding with a pin in a seating plan? The answer is very simple. The best seat in the house can be reserved indefinitely for you . . . in the comfort of your own home. With Pye High Fidelity Systems you can create the music of your choice, free from distortion or audience distraction, and exactly adjusted to your own individual needs.

THE FINEST SEAT IN THE HOUSE



Meet the *Pye Mozart*—one of the smallest and most compact amplifiers ever devised for home use. Ingenious design and brilliantly simplified circuitry have made possible no less than 10 watts undistorted output—sufficient for the largest home system—yet the Mozart can be comfortably contained on wall-shelf, bookcase or fireside table. It will handle radio, record, tape or microphone inputs. It has separate volume and on/ off switches, features new 'dialamatic' pickup compensation. Installs in minutes. Printed Circuit production gives outstanding reliability.

For a thrilling new experience in good listening, good-living—see your Pye Hi-Fi Dealer.

HIGH FIDELITY SYSTEMS



THE PYE MOZART

The Mozart is available in chassis form (weight $8\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.) or in metal open-work case (9 lbs.). Facia panel in copper finish. Dimensions: $10\frac{1}{2}$ wide, $3\frac{1}{2}$ high, 5" deep.

In conjunction with the Pye Bookcase Speaker and HFT111 AM/FM Radio Tuner, it offers today's most outstanding value in top-quality, low price high fidelity.

0E

Y

Pye Limited, Auckland, C.I., New Zealand.

Pye Pty. Ltd., Melbourne, Australia.

Pye Corporation of America, 1149 Raritan Avenue, Highland Park, New Jersey, U.S.A. Pye Radio and Television (Pty.) Ltd., Johannesburg, South Africa.

> Pye (Ireland) Ltd., Dublin, Eire.

> > Pye Limited, Mexico City.

Pye Limited, Tucuman 829, Buenos Aires, Argentine,

Pye (Canada) Ltd., Northline Road, Toronto

Deutsche Pye G.m.b.H. Berlin-Zehlendorf-West, Roonstrasse 2, Germany.



S.C.R. 399 WHOLE INSTALLATION INCLUDING SHELTER H.D. 17A & 10 KW. PETROL GENERATOR P.E. 95G AVAILABLE



Also available separately TRANSMITTER B610E

Frequency range 2 Mc.-18 Mc. Three pretuned channels selected by switch. Frequency control regulated either by manually tuned MASTER OSCILLATOR or crystal controlled oscillator.

Power output 450 w. telegraph, 350 w. telephone.

Power supply 120 v. A.C. 50/60 cycles special auto-transformer 120/220 v. made by Hallicrafters can be supplied additionally.

Tube complement oscillator 6V6, doubler or buffer 6L6, intermediate amplifier 807(2). Power amplifier 250 TH. HV Rectifier 866A(2). Voltage regulator VTI39(3). Audio drive 2A3(2). Modulator 100TH(2). Rectifier 5Z3(2).

Complete with Speech amplifier, aerial tuning unit, tank coils, tuning units, microphone, key, connecting cables.

We guarantee full supply of all replacement parts for a minimum of 5 years after purchase.

P.C.A. RADI

Offices and Works

BEAVOR LANE, HAMMERSMITH, LONDON, W.6 Telephone: RIV 8006/7

BRAND NEW ORIGINAL SPARE PARTS FOR AR88 RECEIVERS I.F. TRANSFORMERS 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th (for type D) 12/6 each or complete set of 4, 40/-. 1.F. Transformers Crystal Load 12/6 each Plates escutcheons (for type D and LF) 15/- each Tuning Dial (for type D) 10/- each Filter Chokes (for D and LF) 22/6 each Output Transformers (for LF) 30/~ each Crystal phasing (D) 2/6 each Antenna trimmers (LF and D). 2/6 each

Condensers 5 × .25 UF (D and LF)	Z/6 each
$3 \times .01$ UF (D and LF)	2/6 each
RF Antenna inductors (D and LF)	7/6 each
Mains transformers (LF)	£4 each
Small knobs (for LF and D)	4/- each
ROTARY CONVERTER UNITS. Input 11.5-12.5	V. D.C.
Output 300 V., 200 m/Amps D.C. Price 30/ Pack	king and

AMERICAN VALVE TESTER Model 314. Individual lever switches for each tube element, Roll Chart for American type valves. 220/30 V. A.C. Brand new in nice wooden case with leather handles. Full instruction booklet. £10. Carriage 10/-. HIGH RESISTANCE HEADPHONES. 2,000 ohms. Brand New, Ex W.D. boxed. Type D.H.R., 11/- per pair, post 1/6.

New, Ex W.D. boxed. Type D.H.R., 11/- per pair, post 1/6. LOW RESISTANCE HEADPHONES. Brand new, Ex W.D. boxed. Type C.L.R. and D.L.R. 5/6 per pair, postage 1/6.

1155L RECEIVERS COVERING TRAWLER BAND. Frequency range, 200 kc/s.-500 kc/s. and 600 kc/s.-18.5 Mc/s. Working and guaranteed £12/19/6. Packing and carriage within U.K. £1.





DPA 10 Power Amplifier. 10-14 watts. Built strictly for Ultra Linear High Fidelity, with choice of Control Unit or pre-amplifier. Superbly laboratory designed, modern styled and of precision quality for domestic use or in assembly halls holding up to 500 people. Includes everything needed for enjoyment of high quality sound from radio, records, tapes or microphone.

With Tone Control Unit.	£	15 ·	15.	0
-------------------------	---	------	-----	---

Or with Pre-Amplifier, incorporating **£19.19.0** Tone Control Unit

Model H II Combined and self-powered AM/FM Tuner, Control Unit and Audio Pre-amplifier. inc. tax. £ 29 • 3 • 10

DP 4 4 watt high fidelity amplifier.

£7 · 10 · 0



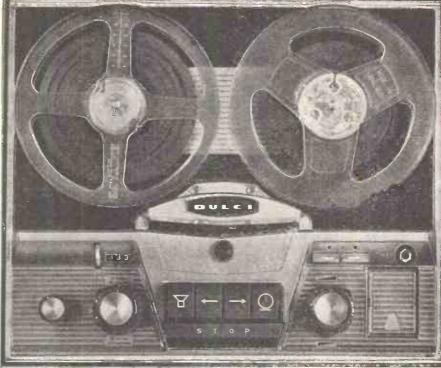
pricewise products

THE DULCI COMPANY LTD., 97-99, Villiers Road, London, N.W.2. WILLESDEN 6678/9

85

AT LAST! A precision Tape Unit combining Performance and

Presentation.



A brilliant new Tape Unit...

the



Here's something that everyone interested in sound reproduction will want to see ... a completely new Tape Unit, all ready for addition to an existing Hi-Fi system. It's packed full of attractive features! Recording amplifier is incorporated with erase and bias oscillator. Playback equaliser and preamplifier is also mounted on the deck.

The deck itself is superbly styled in modern high impact polystyrene to give a streamlined design of high

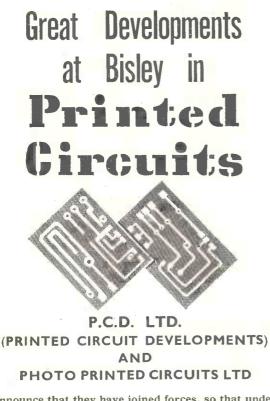
- Can be us existing aud
 With calibra various tape and spare spool
 Control for recording o
 2 speeds -
- ★ Can be used in conjunction with existing audio equipment.
 - ★ With calibrated compensating control, various tape characteristics.
 - ★ Control for superimposition of new recording over old retaining both.
 - \star 2 speeds $7\frac{1}{2}$ /sec. and $3\frac{3}{4}$ /sec.

Recommended microphone. Acos MIC 39. 5 gns. extra.

efficiency. And note these refinements! A precision numerical position indicator, electronic recording level band indicator, plus a bias control and erase cut-out. This allows compensation for characteristics of any tape, plus advantage of superimposition without automatic erasure.

Harting DULCI

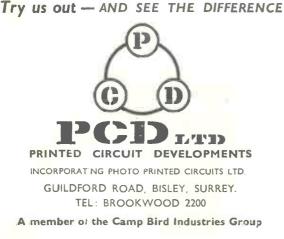
SUPERIOR **TAPE UNIT** FOR THE SERIOUS ENTHUSIAST



announce that they have joined forces, so that under the vigorous management of P.C.D. Ltd., the production facilities at Bisley will be geared up to give a new and better service to the trade.

THESE FACILITIES INCLUDE :---

- 48 hours prototype service from 1:1 transparencies.
- 2 Speedy production follow up.
- 3 Full facilities for blanking, piercing, and assembly-plating in Rhodium, Silver or Gold.
- **4** Consistency reliability, economy in time, weight, space, material
- 5 Complete development facilities.



Model 840A ill	
Cash Prices and Sta	
Mode: Cash 820 £31 18 0 870 £34 16 0 840A £55 0 0 750 £78 0 0 888 £110 0 0 680X £120 0 0 Cash price if paid in 6 mont Carriage paid per pa Model 840A is for A.C. or D.C. 110/ A.C. These sets are the choice of amateur users. Descriptive literature	issenger train. 50 v.; 750 and 680X 110/240 v.
Latest EDDYSTONE Com	ponent Catalogue I/-
1	The
	E 11
	Eddystone
	Specialists
RADIO	SERVICES LTD.,
55 COUNTY ROAD Telephone: AINTREE 1445 CALL US ON TELE	ESTAB. 1935

FROM DC SUPPLY WITH ANY



DC/AC CONVERTERS

- ★ Tape Recorders
- ★ Latest Radiograms
- ★ FM/AM Radios
- * Record Players
- Television
- * Electronic Devices ★ Electric Shavers

+ Recording outdoor events

- Operates from car * batterv
- AC Mains performance from caravan battery supply
- ★ Operates the latest Hi Fi sound reproducing equipment from DC Mains or Ships' DC supply

VALRADIO LIMITED (DEPT. WW/C) BROWELLS LANE . FELTHAM . MIDDLESEX TELEPHONE: 4242 & 4837



. . 8

new battery-operated constant speed miniature motor

The

taar-Kinder

Manufacturers are invited to write or telephone for full information on this governor controlled constant speed motor. Only slightly larger than a match-box, the Staar-Kinder Motor presents a noiseless power unit of extremely low current consumption.

> The standard unit is for 6v. operation, but the motor can be supplied for usage at other voltages up to 12v.

Th Staar-Kinder Motor available only to manufacturers.





Electronics Ltd., Staar

Ormond House, 26/27, Boswell Street, London, W.C.I Telephone: CHAncery 8953-4-5-6

Telegrams: Asterisk, London

little Staar

*Size of unit baseboard only 71 x 6".

The 6

Weight only 1520zs.

Powered by Staar-Kinder motor. Operating voltage 6v., current consumption as low as 27 mA while playing.

★Ideal as the nucleus of a midget player, and amplifier of extreme portability.

The pickup of the Little Staar is fitted with a robust ceramic element transducer with two 1 mm. radius sapphire styli suitable for use in all climatic conditions. The cartridge can be withdrawn and replaced in a matter of seconds. The Staar-Kinder Motor incorporates a centrifugal governor to ensure constant turntable speed within 2% whatever the applied voltage between 7.5v. and 4.5v.

Available to Manufacturers only-write for full details.

... battery operated player for single 45 r.p.m. records





A dual purpose turntable centre is available which allows for playing small or large centre-hole records.

Ltd.,

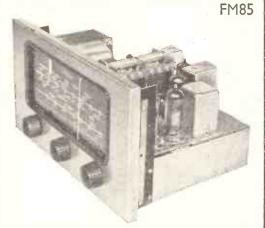
Electronics Staar Ormond House, 26/27 Boswell Street, London, W.C.I Telephones: CHAncery 8953-4-5-6.

Telegrams: Asterisk, London.



The FM85 is the answer to so many problems. Combining as it does the highest quality Frequency Modulation reception, and excellent reception on Medium and Long Wavebands, on a small compact easily installed chassis, complete with attractive escutcheon.

With completely stable drift free tuning, the FM band covers 87.5 to 100 Mc/s and has a sensitivity of $\leq 8\mu$ V for 20 dB quieting. The circuit includes a tuned low radiation R.F. stage, high level noise limiter, A.V.C. The Medium and Long Wavebands cover from 195m. to 550m. and 800m. to 2,000m., and using special delayed Amplified A.V.C. circuits provide high-quality reception of good Continental broadcasts. The FM85 is fitted with a Cathode Ray tuning indicator which operates on AM and FM, a Volume Control, and is supplied complete with an escutcheon finished in gold



or bronze and costs 24 gns. including P.T. or 28 gns. self-powered 200-250 v.

Also available the De Luxe AM/FM series S5/FM and S5E/FM at $32\frac{1}{2}$ gns., including P.T., or $36\frac{1}{2}$ gns., self-powered 200-250 v.

And the FM81 Mk II long range Frequency Modulation only tuner at 21 gns. including P.T.

The 205 Power Amplifier and Control Unit is now being demonstrated with enthusiasm by most High Fidelity specialists. Capable of giving the highest quality of reproduction at "any level" up to 20 watts. The Control Unit may be combined with and powered from some of our tuners and is suitable for feeding any amplifier with an input sensitivity of up to 250 m/v or to special order up to 2 v.

C. T. CHAPMAN (Reproducers) LTD

WORKS. HIGH WYCOMBE BUCKS. H. W. 2474.



STEWART TRANSFORMERS Ltd. 75 KILBURN LANE, LONDON, W.10 · LA Daroke 2236/7 SALES. RILEY STREET, CHELSEA,

S.W.10, FLA, 4577

Quartz Crystals of any shape and size cut and ground precisely to specification and coated, if required, with Gold, Silver, or Aluminium, etc.

BROOKES CRYSTALS LTD Suppliers to Ministry of Supply, Home Office, B.B.C., etc. 181/3 TRAFALGAR ROAD, GREENWICH, LONDON S.E.10 Phone: Greenwich 1828. Grams: Xtals, Green, London. Cables: Xtals, London

MANIFESTLY . .

"F.M. deviation is maintained sensibly constant at all carrier frequencies in every band by feeding the reactor value from the a.f. source via a continuously variable potentiometer, cathode follower, and ganged attenuating system, while A.M. is applied to the last harmonic multiplier in order to overcome the spurious f.m. often encountered when modulating an r.f. oscillator directly."

Tt's to be expected that a lad familiar with the exploits of Dan Dare, nuclear fission and analogue computors would be knowledgeable about a relatively simple instrument like the Marconi Signal Generator Type TF 995A/2-but are you as well-informed? Do you know that it has a frequency range of 1.5 to 220 Mc/s, and an output range of 200 mV to 0.1 µV? That it has a built-in crystal calibrator and direct-reading incremental frequency control? That it is F.M. or A.M.or both, simultaneously? Such basic facts about what is a standard unit of telecommunication test equipment should be known to every electronic engineer. If you don't know them, don't be too shy to admit it-write for leaflet G111 which describes this Signal Generator in detail.



FM/AM SIGNAL GENERATOR Type TF 995A/2

1.5 to 220 Mc/s; crystal check facilities from 13.5 Mc/s upwards, Output: 0.1 μ V to 100 mV at 52 and 75 ohms, and up to 200 mV at 75 ohms. Internai 1000-c/s modulation: a.m., variable up to 50% depth; f.m., variable up to 25 and 75 kc/s deviation on all r.f. ranges, also greater max. deviations—up to 600 kc/s on the highest range. External modulation; m., up to 15 kc/s modulation frequency; a.m., up to 10 kc/s.

MARCON INSTRUMENT AM & FM SIGNAL GENERATORS · AUDIO & VIDEO OSCILLATORS FREQUENCY METERS . VOLTMETERS . POWER METERS DISTORTION METERS TRANSMISSION MONITORS OSCILLOSCOPES, SPECTRUM & RESPONSE ANALYSERS Q METERS & BRIDGES

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD . ST. ALBANS . HERTFORDSHIRE . TELEPHONE: ST. ALBANS 56161 London and the South : Marconi House, Strand, London, W.C.2. Tel : COVent Garden 1234 Midlands : Marconi House, 24 The Parade, Leamington Spa. Tel; 1408 North: 30 Albion Street, Kingston-upon-Hull. Tel: Hull Central 16347 WORLD-WIDE REPRESENTATION

FIELD STRENGTH METERS

DEVIATION METERS

We engineered the best-then improved it

We just weren't satisfied with the best when we engineered the Tannoy Variluctance Pickup Cartridge. Our design engineers went to work right away and perfected the "Complidex," a brand new stylus assembly that utilizes with even greater efficiency both the cantilever and variable reluctance principles. Using a combination of two distinct metals our design engineers overcame the inevitable compromise between magnetic and mechanical requirements entailed by a conventional homogeneous material. Result-the new

"Complidex" Stylus has increased magnetic efficiency within the gap plus improved mechanical efficiency of the cantilever. Further development gives correctly graded damping without disturbing the optimum vertical-lateral ratio of compliance.

Like their predecessors, the new "Complidex" Styliwith either sapphires or diamonds-allow instantaneous replacement without tools. The new "Complidex" Styli can be used to convert the original (Mark I) cartridge to Mark II specification.

SPECIFICATION

Each cartridge hand-made and laboratory tested Frequency response within 2dB to 16,000 Kcs. No resonant peaks No undamped resonances in sub-supersonic range Simple turn-over mechanism Stylus assemblies completely independant Instantaneous replacement of styli without use of tools

Optimum lateral to vertical compliance ratio Very low effective dynamic mass Output: 20 mV at 12 cm per second Termination load: 50,000 ohms. Tracking weight: 6 grams for all discs Available with either diamond or sapphire styli





TANNOY Mark II 'VARILUGTANCE' PICKUP CARTRIDGE Tannov Products Ltd. (Practitioners in Sound), West Norwood, London SE27. Telephone: Gipsy Hill 1131

HUNTON will cut your press tool costs for PROTOTYPE and PRE-PRODUCTION RUNSI

THE UNIVERSAL BOLSTER OUTFIT USING STANDARDISED PUNCHES AND DIES FOR SHEET METAL PIERCING AND BLANKING ON FLY PRESSES



ADVANTAGES

- Specialised range of Chassis Piercing and Forming Tools for the Radio and Electronics industries.
- To get you started—standardised Punches and Dies $\frac{1}{8}$ in. to $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. dia. in 1/32in. sizes from stock. At short notice, Standardised Tools or square, oblong and other
- shapes.
- Adjustable Gauges for exact location of work. Automatic and Positive Stripping of material from Punch. If in London or Home Counties ask for a practical demonstration in your own works. Alternatively, write for illustrated price list W.W. HUNTON LIMITED

PHOENIX WORKS, 114-116, EUSTON RD., LONDON, N.W.I Tel.: EUSton 1477 (3 lines). Grams: Untonexh, London.

WAFER SWITCHES TO SPECIFICATION

As we specialise only in the manufacture of small quantities of wafer switches (to individual specification) we guarantee competitive prices and fast delivery.

SWITCHES TO PUBLISHED DESIGNS (FROM STOCK)

G.E.C. 912-PLUS	Mullard Tape Amplifiers
SI (14061/B1)]	Amplifier "A"
S1 (14061/B1) S2 (14062/B1) } 14/6 pair	SS/567/A SS/567/B SS/567/C
S4 (SS/556/1) 11/6	Amplifier "B"
S5 (SS/556/2) 10/6	SS/567/A 16/6
G.E.C. 88-50	Pre-Amplifier
Write for Price List	and Design Chart.
	SWITCHES
23 Radnor Mews	- Sussex Place
London W2 -	AMBassador 2308
	lectronics, aeronautical and to research institutions, the

G.P.O. and Universities.

are you using

cores and coils ?

These cores have found wide acceptance because of their

★ High stability

- ★ Remarkably low losses, i.e. high Q factor
- ★ Low temperature coefficient of inductance
 - ★ Small overall size

Write for Leaflets

★ Low harmonic distortion
 ★ Negligible external field

SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

(COMPONENTS GROUP)

TIMES MILL · HEYWOOD · LANCASHIRE Tel: Heywood 6868 London Sales Office: Tel: Temple Bar 4669 A SUBSIDIARY OF THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD. OF ENGLAND

toroidal

- Charles

and the second se

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT

GENERAL RADIO Company have pleasure in announcing the OPENING of their LONDON SHOWROOM &

WAREHOUSE COUNTER at 9-10 Noel Street, London, W.1

(Tel. GERrard 0266)

Telegrams & Cables: GENRAD, London as from the 5th October 1957

Vast stocks of American Radio, Radar, Electrical and Aviation equipment from Government Disposal covering almost the complete range of Lease-Lend equipment and spares will be disposed of during the forthcoming months prior to marketing our own manufactured products.

Laboratories, Amateurs and Home Constructors, Manufacturers, Exporters, Importers and Foreign Government Departments will all find a new and unequalled source of supply of equipments and spares not now readily available elsewhere.

We can offer for immediate delivery all types of components and equipment:

Transformers (mains, filament, modulation, auto, constant voltage), Chokes, Switches, Coils, Microphones, Volume Controls, Plugs and Sockets, Resistors (all types), Condensers (all types), Trimmers, Fuses, Valveholders, Insulators, Crystals, Vibrators, Valves, C.R. tubes, Klystrons, Rotary Converters, Meters, Solenoids, Phone Jacks, Relays, Aerials, Blower and other Motors, P.P.I. Units, Power Supply Units, Remote Control Units, Rectifiers, Control Boxes, Waveguide assemblies, Indicators, Test Meters, Signal Generators, Frequency Meters, Pulse Generators, Amplifiers, Master Oscillators, Transmitters and Receivers. which can be purchased from our Warehouse Counter.

at 9-10 Noel Street, London, W.1 (2 minutes from Oxford Circus)

PAY US A VISIT - IT WILL BE WORTH YOUR WHILE We have what you want at the right price WHOLESALE ENOURIES WELCOMED

FOR QUANTITIES

Open daily: 11 a.m. till 3 p.m and ALL DAY SATURDAY



THE WAYNE KERR COMPONENT BRIDGE B.521

VELST WATCH TO BESSER

Accuracy to 2%

• Two continuously variable controls indicate independently the resistive and reactive terms,

• Two, three or four-terminal measurements over an extremely wide range.

Specification

Capacitatice: 1 pF to 5F. Inductance: 1 μ H to 0.5 MH. Resistance: 1 m Ω to 1000 M Ω . Accuracy 2% Power Supply: 110/125 and 200/250v. Dimensions: 17" x 7" x 11½" high. Weight: 25 lbs. approx. Price: £75.0.0

Exceptional Range covers 1 picofarad to 5 farads 1 microhenry to infinity 1 milliohm to 1000 megohms

Operating at mains frequency, the B.521 has an effective ratio of 10¹²: 1 and is intended for the rapid and direct measurement of virtually all components and networks likely to be encountered in electronic apparatus, whether in the laboratory or the service workshop.

The usual three-terminal facility associated with bridges of this design permits the measurement of complex impedances in situ, that is to say, an

impedance between two terminals can be determined regardless of the presence of other impedances between either or both terminals and a third point. A simple rearrangement of the test leads covers four-terminal measurements when required.

No. of Concession, Name

The low impedance ranges together with the in situ facility make it possible to measure switch contact resistance, dry joints, earth bonding efficiency, high value electrolytics, etc.



Radio Frequency Bridge Type B601

A wide range transformer ratioarm bridge for the measurement of resistance, capacitance, inductance and complex impedance between 15 kc/s and 5 Mc/s. Impedances between any two terminals of a three terminal network can be measured. Price 5140.



WAYNE KERR

A portable instrument covering the range 10 kc/s to 10 Mc/s with an output of +10 dbs to -50 dbs on 1 volt p. to p. amplitude stabilised to 0.5 db over its full frequency range. Price £175,



THE WAYNE KERR LABORATORIES LIMITED, ROEBUCK ROAD, CHESSINGTON, SURREY. TELEPHONE: LOWER HOOK 1131





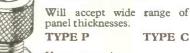
29A WELFORD ROAD, LEICESTER

Phone 5386

PRE-SET CONTROL LOCK

Designed to lock the spindles of pre-set potentiometers or trimmers without

rotational or lateral displacement of shaft.



TYPE C

Very attractive

leaflet A.1



appearance for Send for panel mounting



The ideal method of locking panel mounted controls. Positive guard against vibration. etc.

> This development of our popular pre-set control lock is finished in black plastic and embodies control knob and instantaneous finger-tip locking knob. Send for List No. A.6

SUTTON COLDFIELD ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS Reddican Trading Estate. Sutton Coldfield. 'phone SUT 3038 & 5666



Who'll need the next grade?...

The many standard grades of DELARON laminates each with its characteristics determined for a particular type of job—are like graduates from a college, out in the world and earning their living. Their records are known. Their performance is consistent.

Back in the De La Rue Research Department are the undergraduates in different stages of development. Some are virtual certainties, whose final performance figures are not in doubt. Others, employing new combinations of paper, cotton fabric or glass fibre with new synthetic resins, are more exploratory.

It is *probable* that one of the standard grades of DELARON laminates exactly suits your needs. And if it doesn't?...

If it doesn't, then De La Rue will evolve one that does. That's a plain offer, a matter of policy.

DEPARTMENT D78 84-86 REGENT STREET LONDON W1

by De La Rue

... of **Delaron***

'DELARON' is a registered trade mark THOMAS DE LA RUE & CO LTD

NOVEMBER, 1957

It pays to specify



POTENTIOMETERS

Egen potentiometers can be *relied* upon. Every part, from the tag to the track, is the very best of its kind. Add outstandingly intelligent design and you see why more and more engineers specify EGEN.

NEW 1^{‡"} RANGE.

Measuring $1\frac{1}{4}$ " diameter, Type 181 is without a switch. Type 183 has a double-pole Q.M.B. switch and

Type 243 a heavy-duty double-pole Q.M.B. switch specially designed for Television. These controls are available with tappings at 33%, 50% or 60% of slider rotation, also with terminations suitable for printed circuits.

NEW WIRE-WOUND PRE-SET for group assembly

Among recent additions to the EGEN range is Type 189. It has an easily replaceable wirewound track with good heat dissipation and can be grouped with Type 166 carbon preset controls on a common panel.



ELECTRIC LIMITED

CHARFLEET INDUSTRIAL ESTATE



ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS & TRANSFORMER SPECIALISTS



TRANSFORMERS Up to 50 K.V.A.

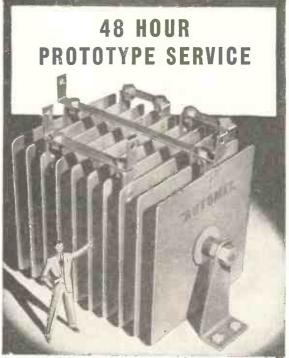
F.H.P. MOTORS

ELECTRONICS Your enquiries are invited and

we shall be pleased to supply you with a complete catalogue.

ANDEC LIMITED

BENNET ROAD · READING · ENGLAND Tel. 82401/2



EARLY DELIVERY OF HIGH STABILITY RECTIFIERS to any rating. MOORSIDE, SWINTON, CW 4325

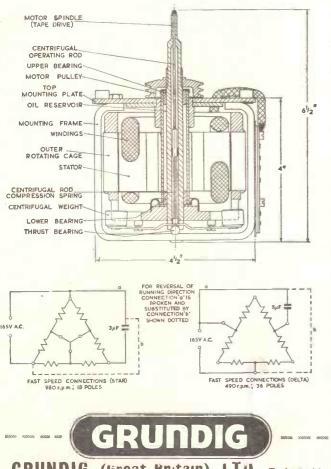
96 -

WHAT MAKES A GOOD TAPE RECORDER



The answer—if you're talking about three motors as opposed to one in a quality tape recorder—is yes. Yes, if you've got design resources and a research set-up big enough to produce the right motor. After all, the advantage of employing three motors is mainly that it makes life easier for the designer. It is not necessarily better for the tape recorder.

Concentrating all your effort into one motor on the other hand may give you plenty of research headaches initially but finally enables you to achieve a much stricter specification, with more additional features, added reliability and a very high power reserve under *all* conditions. Especially if you decide to eliminate the mechanical complications associated with single motor drive by causing the motor to carry out those functions *electrically* (i.e., speed change, alteration of running directions, quick starting).



THE GRUNDIG TAPE RECORDER MOTOR

The motor is of the Outer Rotating Cage Split Phase Induction Type. From the description and from the accompanying diagrams it will be noted that the outer part of the motor rotates and the conventional rotor, carrying the windings, stands still. This in effect gives a very good fly wheel action, obviating the necessity for an additional fly wheel to achieve a constant motor speed. The hollow motor spindle contains a rod which is operated by centrifugal force when the motor is in rotation and the movement of this rod is utilised to operate a number of contacts, which for its starting operation, feed the motor from 260 volts A.C. As soon as the motor has attained its correct running speed (after approximately 0.4 seconds) the "centrifugal force operated rod" will cause the motor to be fed from 165 volts A.C., its correct operating voltage. The stator of the motor is wound for 36 poles which, for fast speed operation (usually 7.5"/sec. tape speed), are connected so that two poles are always in parallel, all windings being connected in 'Star' fashion. For operation at the slow speed (usually 3.75"/sec) all 36 poles are used in series and the windings are connected in 'Delta' fashion. The third phase required for the operation of the motor is obtained by means of a metallised paper condenser of 3 or 5 Mfd capacity. The exact amount of capacity required will vary between motors of different types used in Grundig Tape Recorders, but their capacity is usually in the range stated. For fast speed operation the capacity required will be lower than that for slow speed operation. It is usual, therefore, to use one of two smaller capacitors, which are then connected in parallel for slow speed operation.

GRUNDIG (Great Britain) LTJ. Trade enquiries to: KIDBROOKE PARK ROAD, LONDON, S.E.3 Advertising & Showrooms: 39/41 NEW OXFORD ST., LONDON, W.C.I. (Electronics Division, Gas Purification & Chemical Co. Ltd.) OS 49

NOVEMBER, 1957

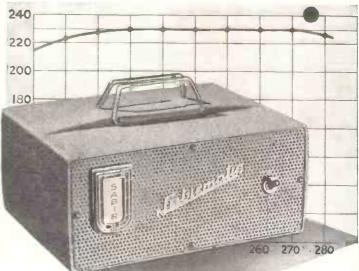


Can be overcome with the new

HIGH PERFORMANCE-LOW COST AUTOMATIC AC VOLTAGE REGULATOR

VOLTAGES: 110-110V; 110-230V; 230-230V. VOLTAGES: 110-110V; 110-230V; 230-230V. REGULATION: ±1% for input variations of ±15%. RATING: 200 VA nominal. (Load limits 25 VA-250 VA.) RESPONSE TIME: 01 sec. EFFICIENCY: 83% approx. at rated load. FITTINGS: On-off switch, illuminated escutcheon.

The benefits of complete protection from the disturbing effects of varying mains-available for the first time at a moderate outlay. In a size, presentation and finish that make the SABIRMATIC ideal for:-Instruments, Test Equipment, Television and Broadcast Receivers, Appliances, and Experimental Work. List Price £1.5.3



Further details and full specifications from:-

ENTERPRISE TD GODIVA HOUSE, ALLESLEY OLD ROAD, COVENTRY. Telephone: 2279

ASK ARTHURS FIRS

LARGE STOCKS OF VALVES and C.R.T.s. METERS, Avo, Advance, Taylor, and Cossor Oscilloscopes in AMPLIFIERS, Leak, Trix & Quad. GRAM stock. UNITS, Garrard & Collaro, Collaro TRANSCRIPTION UNIT 2010PX.

LOUDSPEAKERS, Goodmans, Wharfedale, WB Tannoy and leading makes. PICK-UPS and STYLI of most makes. TAPE RECORDERS, Grundig, Philips, Truvox, Playtime & Ferrograph.

LATEST VALVE MANUALS Mullard, 10/6; Osram & Brimar No. 6, 5/- each; Osram Part 2, 10/-. Postage 9d. each extra. PARTICULARS ON REQUEST

Terms C.O.D. OR CASH with order.



GRAY HOUSE, 150-152 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2 TEMple Bar 5833/4 and 4765 Cables: TELEGRAY, LONDON

WALMORE ELECTRONICS LIMITED

PHOENIX HOUSE, 19/23 OXFORD STREET, LONDON. W.1.

Telephone : GERrard 0522 Cables : Valvexpor For immediate response Telex London 8752

EXPORTERS OF RADIO, TELEVISION AND INDUSTRIAL TUBES, HAVE PLEASURE IN INTRODUCING THEIR BRAND

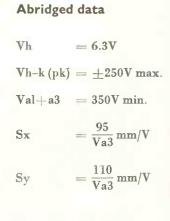


AND INVITE ENQUIRIES FROM BUYING AND CONFIRMING HOUSES EXCLUSIVELY FOR EXPORT

SUPPLIERS OF RADIO COMPONENTS ELECTROLYTICS, AND CATHODE RAY TUBES



Actual size





WIRELESS WORLD

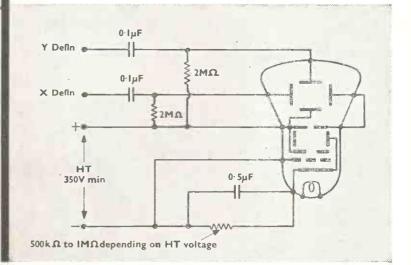
Waveform monitoring at extremely low cost with the ICPI

Waveform monitoring facilities can be incorporated in both existing equipment and new designs with extreme ease and economy with the ETEL cathode ray tube 1CP1.

The tube itself is inexpensive and the associated circuitry required is very simple. The operating voltage is so low that in most equipment suitable connection to existing HT lines is all that is required. Beam focusing is fully automatic and auto-bias is quite adequate.

Space problems rarely occur when the 1CP1 is used — it is only $4\frac{1}{4}$ inches long and fits a normal B8G loctal socket.

If you are interested in the simplest and most economical method of waveform monitoring write to the address below for further details.



Cathode Ray Tubes

ELECTRONIC TUBES LIMITED Kingsmead Works · High Wycombe · Bucks · Telephone High Wycombe 2020 ETL3a

NOVEMBER, 1957

E YOU'LL DO BETTER WITH PREMIER

The NEW De-Luxe **TAPE RECORDER TR3**

Case finished in Red and Cream with gilt styling and fittings. Size 18tin. x 15in. x 9in. for A.C. Mains 200/250 v. 50 cycles. TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOMED



DEPOSIT & 8 MONTHLY

PAYMENTS OF £5.16.3 **NR**

CASH 45 gns. plus 21/- post & packing.

TH E

MAY BE BUILT FOR £7-7-

plus 31- post & packing.

Batteries extra. HT 10/- (Type Bl26) or equivalent. LT 1/6 (Type AD 35) or equivalent.

RTABLE

- $\star \star$
- Size only 8in. x 8in. x $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. Weight, including batteries, $5\frac{1}{2}$ Hb. 4 valves of the economy type. Medium and longwave superhet circuit.

- ********
- Medium and longwave superhet circuit. High Q frame aerials. High Sensitivity on both wavebands. Prealigned IF transformers. Sin. speaker of the latest type. Automatic on/off switch operated by lid. Designed in our own laboratory. Backed by an up-to-date Technical Information Dept. Components available separately if desired.
- Components available separately if desired. Simple to construct, using normal soldering methods Mains unit will be available later.
- Instruction book 1/6.

Build the NEW "MAYFAIR" TELEVISOR

which gives complete SAFETY

to the constructor !

These Televisors use a double wound mains transformer which gives you complete safety from contact with the mains supply when handling the chassis or controls.

B.B.C. & I.T.A. DESIGN *

WITH NEW TURRET TUNER MAY BE BUILT FOR £33.7.11 PLUS COST OF C.R.T

Build in 5 Easy Stages. Full Construction details available. Instruction Book 3/6 Post Free.

CONSOLE CABINETS with full length doors for 14in., 16in. and 17in tubes. PRICE £14/14/-. H.P. Terms: Deposit £7/7/6 and 9 monthly payments of 18/6. CONSOLE CABINETS. Half door. £12/12/-. H.P. Terms: Deposit £6/6/- and 8 monthly payments of 13/3. On above cabinets add 21/- for pkg. and carr.

PREMIER RADIO COMPANY,

YOU'LL DO BETTER WITH PREMIER

B.S.R. TU9 3-speed Record Player £4/14/0 plus 2/6 post and pack-ing.

.U. complete with arm 36/-. P.U.

CABINETS - PO RTABL

MODEL PC/2 Grey Lizard Rexine covered 45/covered 45/-Overall dimensions 15 in. \times 13 in. \times 6[‡]in. Clearance un-der lid when closed

3in MODEL PC/2 DE LUXE Two colours, wine amplifier 55/6 Dimensions 15in. ×

14in. × 7‡in.



MODEL PC/3

Amplifier 79/6 Dimensions as above. 79/6 THE ABOVE CABINETS ARE COM-PLETE WITH CARRYING HANDLE FASTENERS AND PANEL.

Packing and Postage 3/- each Junction Transistors 10/- each Equivalent of the OC70 Type

CONTINENTAL STYLE CABINET



Dark Piano fin ished with gold with gold ished with gold and black styling, overall size 39in. long, 32 in. high, 16in. deep. Two sliding doors, concealing on the left a black panel 18 jin. × 20 jin. finished in medium mahoe-

PREMIER

BUREAU DE LUXE

20½in. finfshed in medium mahog-any, and on the shelf which may be used for record storage. Cash Price 18 gns., plus 25/- pkg. and carr. Credit Terms: Deposit £2/18/- and 8 monthly payments £2/4/11.

The new Spencer West Band Three con-The new Spencer west band inree con-verter is now available at £6/5/- plus pkg. and post 3/-. Spencer West Pattern Unit 25/- plus 1/-pkg. and post. For elimination of B.B.C.

pkg. and post. For interference or I.T.A.



deep. Uncut control panel on right-hand side approximately 16in. × 10⁴/₂in., uncut base-board on left-hand side 15³/₂in. long, 13³/₂in. deep. Two full size felt-lined storage cup-boards in the lower part of the cabinet.

Cash price $16\frac{1}{2}$ gns. Credit Terms: Deposit $\pounds 2/3/10$ and 8 monthly payments of $\pounds 2/2/10$. Packing and Carriage 25/- extra.

We carry a comprehensive stock of com-ponents by all leading manufacturers.

SEND 3d. STAMP FOR OUR AUTUMN CATALOGUE



Introducing-Why not make the best !

MULLARD

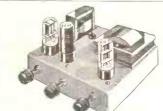
AMPLIFIER KIT

Now SUPPLIED WITH ULTRALINEAR OUTPUT TRANSFORMER. All the components for model 510, PLUS pre-amplifier, on one chassis (total six valves), chassis gold hammer finished. May be pur-chased for £12/12/- plus pkg. and post 7/6. This version complete and tested £15/15/-. Or pre-amplifier and tone control in a separate unit £14/14/- plus pkg, and post 7/6.



5 miniature valves of the latest types, an Ultralinear Output Transformer suitable for Speakers of 3 and 15 ohms. and a very atfront panel with gold gold

lettering, complete set Postage and Packing 5/- extra. of parts £8/8/-.



WATT AMPLIFIER 4 £4.10.0 Plus 2/6 Pkg. & Postage MAY BE BUILT FOR

Instruction Book 1/- post free. A steel case is now available, complete with engraved panel, for 15/6 extra. The amplifier may be supplied complete for $\pounds 5/5/$ - plus pkg. and post 3/6, or fitted in case at $\pounds 6$ plus pkg. and post 3/6. Engraved panel 3/6. Post Free.





COLLARO K.C. 456 4-Speen AUTOCHANGLK Designed to play 12in, 10in. and 7in. Records intermixed in any order at 16, 33₁, 45 or 78 r.p.m. Capacity 10 records. New reversible Dual Stylus Crystal Pick-up for use on 100/250 v. 50 cycle A.C. mains, $\mathfrak{L}9/15/$ - plus packing and postage 5/-. Deposit 25/- and 8 monthly payments of 25/-.

NEW FM TUNER



for the Home Constructor A new design using the latest circuit tech-niques. Includes 4 valves plus magic eye

0

plus magic eye tuning indica-tor, permeability tuning and an integral power supply. Two controls only, a gear driven slow motion tuning control and an output volume control with on/off switch. Suitable for fringe area reception.

All components may be purchased for £8/15/-

An components hay be puckased to 23/27 plus packing and postage 3/6. OR less Mains Transformer and Rectifier Z7/12/6 plus packing and postage 3/-. Power requirements HT 230 v. 50 mA., LT 6.3 v. 1.5A. Dial size 3½in. X 112in., overall size 11½in. long, 5½in. deep, 4½in. high.

T WILL PAY YOU TO VISIT OUR

NEW HI-FI DEMONSTRATION ROOM



THE NEW TSL FM TUNER HIGH STABILITY MODEL

STABLETT MODEL 6 Valves including Magic Eye and Power Supply using the latest type Gorler permeability Unit complete with first audio stage and preset output volume control. Maximum radiation less than 10 microvolts per metre. Sensitivity better than .5 microvolts. Cash price $\pounds 17/10/.$ (inclusive) or Credit Terms: Deposit $\pounds 2/3/9$ and 8 monthly payments of $\pounds 2/3/4$. Postage and packing 5/- extra.

STIRLING VHF/FM TUNER UNIT A cleverly designed Unit suitable for installation A cleverly designed Unit suitable for installation either in existing equipment or as an external Unit. Completely self contained with its own power supply. The latest type permeability tuned circuit is used, tuning drift being negli-gible. Size $7\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times 21$ in. Cash Price £13/13/-, Postage and Packing 2/6 extra. Cr. Terms £1/15/- deposit and 8 monthly payments of £1/13/6. Plus postage and packing of 2/6.

BUY SURPLUS OR RE-CON-DITIONED TUBES WHEN FULLY GUARANTEED WIDE TUBES ARE AVAILABLE? WHY THESE FULLY IMESE FULLY GUARANTEED WIDE ANGLE TUBES ARE AVAILABLE? THE LATEST TYPE I7IN. RECTANGU-LAR TUBE AT \$17 (INCL. TAX), POST AND PACKING 21/- EXTRA. ALSO 14IN. RECTANGULAR TUBE TYPE 14LPA \$13/17/6 (INCL. TAX) PACKING AND CARRIAGE 15/- EXTRA

THE JASON "ARGONAUT" MW/FM DESIGN

+All Premier components are designer approved ALL components to build the complete Receiver, including output stage, may be purchased for £15/5/, or all components less output stage but including Power Supply, for £13/19/6, plus packing and postage 3/6 on each





TELEVISION AERIAL COMPONENTS DESIGNED FOR CONSTRUCTING BAND I & BAND III T.V. AERIALS ELEMENT DIMENSIONS SUPPLIED FOR ALL CHANNELS

Selecting at random from our new multi-page catalogue :

- * Band III Folded Dipoles (As illustrated)
- ★ Reflector and director rod holders
- ★ Masthead Fittings for ³/₄", 1", 1¹/₂" and 2" Masts
- ★ Mast Coupling units for 2" Masts
 ★ Insulators, both Rubber and Plastic (As illustrated)
- * Alloy Tubing for Elements, Cross boom and masting

Send I/- P.O. for the revised, fully illustrated catalogue to:

FRINGEVISION LTD., Marlborough, Wilts. Phone: 657/8

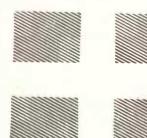
precision and craftsmanship

Take a look at your wristwatch. The odds are a hundred to one that in small lettering on the dial you will find the words "Swiss Made". Throughout the world Switzerland is recognised as the centre of craftsmanship in precision mechanisms. When you consider the service your watch gives you day after day —and the price you paid for it—you may well conclude that "Swiss Made" also means sheer value for money. It was by no accident that Goldring turned to Switzerland for a transcription gramophone motor. Modern record reproduction calls for a craftsmanmade mechanism of more than average precision and reliability. And modern strains on purses call for nothing short of real value for money.

The Goldring-Lenco Transcription Motor is designed and made entirely in Switzerland. There are three versions (from £17.10.4. to £23.7.0. including P.T.) which incorporate the Lenco transcription arm and the Goldring "500". Your dealer will be happy to show them to you—or we will gladly send you a descriptive leaflet on request.

GOLDRING-LENCO

GRAMOPHONE TRANSCRIPTION MOTORS





Goldring Manufacturing Co. (Great Britain) Ltd. 486 High Road, Leytonstone, London, E.11 (Leytonstone 8343) Rumble is Ruinous

the famous Ful-Fi cartridge. These cartridges give the finest fidelity in the world and are manufactured by B.S.R.

to their meticulous standards.

Oh, disaster, quiet passages disturbed by a continuous muttering—great speeches delivered against a background of noise. Oh, the pity of it ! Oh, pardon us—we refer of course to the unfortunate effect a rumbling motor can have on an otherwise good record reproducer. We at B.S.R. go to great lengths to stop rumble in the Monarch autochanger. The motordesigned and built entirely in our factories is dynamically balanced and is mounted on a special 3-point rubber cushioned mounting allowing rumble-eliminating 'float'. Complete units are carefully checked to ensure they comply with the exacting performance standard laid down. Just one more reason why the Monarch gives the finest enjoyment of records . . . and don't forget the Monarch is fitted with



104

World's Finest 4-Speed Autochanger!

BIRMINGHAM SOUND REPRODUCERS LTD., OLD HILL, STAFFS.

Wireless World

ELECTRONICS, RADIO, TELEVISION

Managing Editor :	HUGH S. POCOCK, M.I.E.E.
Editor :	F. L. DEVEREUX, B.sc.
Editorial Consultant;	H. F. SMITH

NOVEMBER 1957

In This Issue	5 15	Editorial Comment	
	516	"Solid Circuits"	
	518	World of Wireless	
	521	Return Loss—1	By Thomas Roddam
	525	Semiconductor Symbols	By P. M. Thompson and J. Bateson
	529	² Loudness	By " Cathode Ray "
	534	Bi-Directional F.M. Aerials	By H. B. Dent
VOLUME 63 No. 11	536	Short-Wave Conditions	
	537	Recent Audio Developments	
PRICE: TWO SHILLINGS	539	Calibrated D.C. Oscilloscope	By B. Pearce
FORTY-SEVENTH YEAR	5 43	400-Watt Audio Amplifier	By G. R. Woodville
	547	Technical Notebook	
\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	549	Component Testing Bridge	By C. D. Lindsay
	550	Servicing Printed Circuits	By Jack Darr
Offices: Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1.553554	553	Severe Ionospheric Storm	
	554	Television Frame Pulse Separator	By H. D. Kitchin
Please address to Editor, Advertisement Manager or Publisher, as appropriate.	560	News from the Industry	
Telephone :	561	November Meetings	
WATerloo 3333 (60 lines)	562	Random Radiations	By " Diallist "
<i>Telegraphic Address :</i> "Ethaworld, Sedist, London ".	564	Unbiased	By " Free Grid "

PUBLISHED MONTHLY (4th Tuesday of preceding month) by ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.I. Telephone: Waterloo 3333 (60 lines). Telegrams: "Iliffepres, Sedist, London." Annual Subscription: Home and Overseas, £1 15s. 0d: *Telephone: waterboo bases of the second class mailing pending at Post Office, New York, N.Y. BRANCH OFFICES: BIRMINGHAM: King Edward House, New Street 2. Telephone: Midland 7191. COVENTRY: 8-10, Corporation Street. Telephone:* Coventry 5210. GLASGOW: 26B Renfield Street, C.2. Telephone: Central 1265. MANCHESTER: 260, Deansgate, 3. Telephone: Blackfriars 4412. OVERSEAS OFFICES U.S.A. 111, Broadway, New York, 6, N.Y. Telephone: Digby 9-1197. CANADA: 67, Yonge Street, Toronto, 1, Ontario. Telephone: Empire 6-0873.

A service for all who need complete data on Mullard valves, tubes and semiconductor devices

The Mullard Technical Handbook is a loose-leaf publication, issued on a subscription basis and containing data sheets on all Mullard valves, tubes and semiconductor devices in current production.

From one to twenty pages are devoted to each type, data including: standard ratings, recommended operating conditions and performance figures for various applications, limiting values, characteristic and performance curves.

Subscribers receive supplementary or revised sheets automatically as they are issued and thereby have early intimation of new introductions.

At present the Handbook comprises four volumes with the following contents:----



Mullard Limited, T.S.D., Data and Publications Section, Mullard House, Torrington Place, London, W.C.1.

VOLUMES I and IA

NG

Data on current Receiving and Amplifying Valves. Cathode Ray Tubes. Crystal Diodes and Transistors. Photocells. Cold Cathode Tubes. Small Thyratrons. Miscellaneous and Special Tubes.

VALVES-EQUIPMENT TYPES ATHODE RAY TUBES

LANEOUS TUBE

VOLUME 2

Data on earlier type Receiving and Amplifying Valves and Cathode Ray Tubes still in limited production for the maintenance of existing equipment.

VOLUME 3

Data on Power Valves for Transmitting and Industrial Equipment. Power Rectifiers. Large Thyratrons. Microwave Devices.

For full details of this service, including subscription rates and application form, write to the address below.



NOVEMBER, 1957

107





RADIO VALVE & TELETUBE

MANUAL

IS HOW

ready:

336 pages

covering: VALVE AND TELETUBE DATA

SPECIAL COMPONENTS AND CIRCUITRY

- tact cooled types and on Germanium Diodes, Transis-tors, High Grade Resistors
- and Amate Wavebands. Amateur Transmitting
- Brimarize Section and up-todate Substitution American Types. List
- Equivalents to C.V. Nos.



SEND FOR YOUR COPY TO:

The Publicity Department

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited FOOTSCRAY SIDCUP KENT ' FOOtscray 3333



Either side—LP or standard—of an Acos 65 turnover cartridge is a strong side. And the whole 65 Series makes strictly a first-division team. Type 65-1 plays

with finesse and style on hi-fi form right up to 12 kc/s (yet he is no weakling*).

Type 65-3 gives a powerful kick* (but a pretty performance, as well). All have

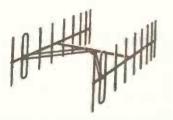
 \times 500 styli in slip-in fittings, and they play in league with practically every well-known make of gramophone. Forward fellows, these Acos 65.

* Outputs : Type 65-1, 0.15 V ; Type 65-3, 1.0 V, at 1 cm/sec velocity, 1,000 c/s



"BELLING LEE" NOTES

Just back from a tour of South Wales and the West, specifically taking in the towns of Cardiff. Swansea, Bristol, Taunton and Exeter, we would like to confirm our thoughts as written in the last issue. The aerial used for the test transmitter looks considerably smaller 400ft. up the mast, than it did outside our office door. As so often happens in such cases, those situated closest to the transmitter are worse served in the early stages, Cardiff, Swansea, Port Talbot and Neath being in the shadow of the plateau, whilst places farther afield such as Cinderford 45 miles, Chepstow 25 miles are getting a fair signal, Newport and Bristol being patchy. We were surprised to find a few reports from outlying districts in both Taunton and Exeter.



The "Belling-Lee" 99A/10 array

It must be remembered that the Hessary Tor transmitter was created because the signal from Wenvoe was so poor in Plymouth and Exeter. Yet the Exeter dealers and their customers seem optimistic that they will be able to receive a St. Hilary programme of entertainment value. We feel sure that this will only be possible with a really efficient double ninearray, and when on the subject of such aerials let us claim here and now that the "Belling-Lee" 99A/10 is the most efficient high gain aerial of its kind available in this country. The arrays may be attached to a wide variety of fittings and masts up to 14ft. in height.

Advertisement of BELLING & LEE LTD. Great Cambridge Rd., Enfield, Middx. Written 25th September 1957

"BELLING-LEE" T.V. INTERFERENCE FILTERS

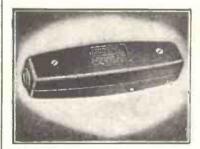
FLEX LEAD FILTERS

L.1314 For 2-core cables 2 amp. 250 v. a.c./d.c.

L.300/3 All wave Mains Filter, I amp.

This small flex lead filter (L.1314) is designed for the suppression of interference at television frequencies only, and for insertion in the flex lead within 6in. of the offending component of an appliance. The most convenient form of filter which can be readily serviced, it is complete with terminals and cord grips, etc. Three-core cables may be fitted, by-passing the earth lead.

This mains cable filter is designed for use on all wave bands of an average radio receiver. It has a recommended range from 10 to 2,000 metres and is less effective on higher frequencies. It is supplied with replaceable cartridge fuselinks which protect both the inductors and the appliance.



L.1308 5 amp. 3-pole Mains suppressor plug 200-250 v. a.c./d.c.

Where an appliance is suspected of or known to be creating electrical interference on the long and medium wavebands, the interference can usually be filtered or reduced by the insertion of this mains plug. This is designed for fitting to the free end of the flex lead, replacing the normal type of 5 amp 3-pole plug generally used.

Appliances likely to cause mainsconducted interference are hair dryers, refrigerators, washing machines, food mixers, fans, small motors, small drills, grinders, lathes, etc., actuated by commutator motors.

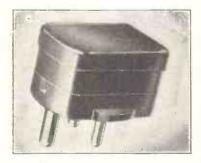




L.799 (2- or 3-core) 2 amp. Inductor and capacitor filter 250 v. a.c./d.c.

Effective at band I television frequencies and short and medium wavebands.

This is designed for connection in the lead of domestic electrical equipment such as hair dryers, vacuum cleaners, sewing machine motors, electric fans, etc., and to be truly effective must be fitted within 6in. of the connections of the motor in the appliance.







ENROL with

NOVEMBER, 1957

to train

for your

· COLUMBL

CAREER - HOBBY



MARCON

Accountancy Advertising Aeronautical Eng. A.R.B. Licences Art (Fashion, Illustrating, Humorous) Automobile Eng. Banking Book-keeping Building Business Management Carpentry Chemistry City & Guilds Exams. Civil Service

E.M.I. Føstories at Hayes, England

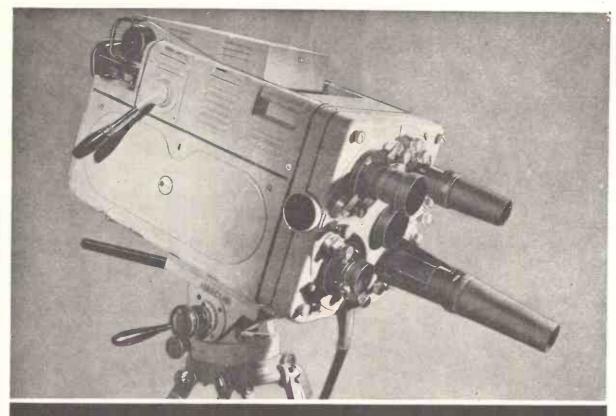
> Commercial Subjects Commercial Art Computers Customs Officer Draughtsmanship Economics Electrical Eng. Electrical Installations Electronics Electronics Draughtsmanship Eng. Drawing Export General Certificate of Education

Heating & Ventilation Eng. High Speed Oil Engines Industrial Admin. Jig & Tool Design Journalism Languages Management Maintenance Eng. Mathematics M.C.A. Licences Mechanical Eng. Metallurgy Motor Eng. Painting & Decorating Photography P.M.G. Cert. Police Production Eng. Production Planning Radar Radio Radio Amateurs (C & G) Licence Radio & Television Servicing Refrigeration Sales Management Sales Management Salesmanship OF EDUCATION, A

OR NEW INTEREST

Secretaryship Servo Mechanisms Shorthand & Typing Short Story Writing Short Wave Radio Sound Recording Telecommunications Television Time & Motion Study Tracing Transistors Welding Workshop Practice Works Management and many others





Marconi Camera Channels

IMAGE ORTHICON CAMERA Type BD808 (illustrated)

Features

- Uses either 3" or 4¹/₂" Image Orthicons.
- Designed for ease of servicing, excellent accessibility and plug-in sub-units.
- Four position turret will carry any combination from 2-inch to 40-inch lenses. 80-inch and zoom lenses may also be used.
- Viewfinder can be tilted up or down to give the most comfortable viewing position.
- Camera Control Unit may be used with 10" picture tube and 3" waveform tube, or with 14" picture tube and 5" waveform tube.
- Remote control of light intensity by variable graded filter.
- Optional remote control of focus and turret. Optional semi-automatic alignment circuit.
- Built-in turret for neutral density and colour filters.
- Full range of accessories available for both studio and outside broadcast roles.

BROADCAST VIDICON CAMERA Type BD864

The most recent addition to the Marconi range of Television Equipment.

Features

- Compact, easily operated by one man. The camera has integral viewfinder with 7" tube and $2\frac{3}{4}$ " waveform monitor and includes all operational controls.
- Channel consists of Camera and Power Supply only but optional Remote C.C.U. and Monitor position available.
- Use of close-tolerance double-triodes in all valve circuits except one and printed wiring assemblies ensures great reliability.
- Rapid semi-automatic beam alignment, built-in aperture correction and gamma correction circuits are provided. Designed to make the best use of any of the present Vidicon tubes and with ample flexibility to deal with foreseeable developments.
- 4-position turret with positive location takes wide range of fixed and zoom lenses.

MARCONI

COMPLETE JOUND BROADCASTING AND TELEVISION SYSTEMS

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LIMITED, CHELMSFORD, ESSEX, ENGLAND

Vapotron Vapour - cooled

Power Valves

For the first time in Britain, Power Valves using the Vapotron technique for cooling are now available. Ediswan have three types ready* and others under development.

For radio frequency heating and wherever large power has to be dissipated the Vapotron has distinct advantages over conventional water and air cooling methods. Full details of these advantages will gladly be sent on application.

EDISWAN manufacture a wide range of industrial and transmitting valves.

EDISVAN ESV 1500 ESV 892 ESV 1002

Send for further details on Vapotrons and ancillary equipment.

SIEMENS EDISON SWAN LTD (Industrial Valve Division)

155 CHARING CROSS ROAD . LONDON . W.C.2 'PHONE GERRARD 8660 . 'GRAMS AND CABLES SIESWAN CENT LONDON . (An A'E'I Company)





Vidicon Camera Tube

The E.M.I. Vidicon Camera Tube Type 10667 which is interchangeable with the American types is now available in three versions. Type 10667S—Studio Camera use. Type 10667F—Film Pick-Up Type 10667G—Industrial Applications. For comprehensive details please apply for technical brochure. Other E.M.I. Television Equipment: Studio and Interview Camera Channels. Flying Spot and Photoconductive Film Channels, Studio Mixers and Control Equipment.

E.M.I ELECTRONICS LTD.

(VALVE DIVISION), HAYES, MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND Telephone: Southall 2468 Ext. 316 114WIRELESS WORLDNOVEMBER, 1957The answer to a troublesome circuit design problem

SenTerCel RECTIFIER/STABILISER for 7.4 volt valves

+15%

+5%

VARIATION

NORMAL

-5%

-10%

-159

-45

1.4

The use of the latest low consumption miniature valves in AC/Battery-Portable radio receivers no longer presents problems of mains voltage or filament current variations to the circuit designer who uses the *SenTerCel* combined rectifier/stabiliser.

Available in two alternative rectifier ratings — compact, lightweight and rigid — this new component is manufactured on a non-conductive spindle for simple mounting on the radio chassis using a "Spire Fix".

Booklet F/RS 53, giving full details including dimensions and ratings, circuits design procedure, regulation curves, typical circuits and other leading particulars will be sent on request.



1.15

1.2

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

1-3 D.C. OUTPUT VOLTAGE - VOLTS

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2 **RECTIFIER DIVISION:** EDINBURGH WAY • HARLOW • ESSEX

Three things you should know about EDISWAN transistors

More and more manufacturers are specifying them.

They are available in a range that covers numerous applications.

B Their prices are competitive.

Your reference files are incomplete

unless they include our latest folder of Ediswan Mazda PNP Junction Transistor Data. May we send you a copy ?



An A.E.I. COMPANY

155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2, and branches Telephone : GERrard 8660. Telegrams : Sleswan Westcent, London

NOVEMBER, 1957

Announce **EW PRACTICAL WAY** OF LFARNING AT HOME

NEW -- completely up-to-date methods of giving instruction in a wide range of technical subjects specially designed and arranged for self-study at home under the skilled guidance of our teaching staff.

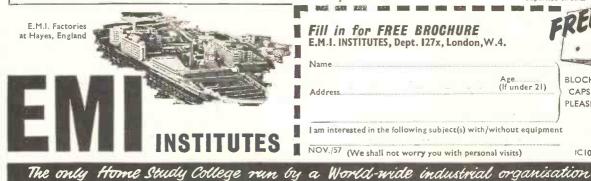
116

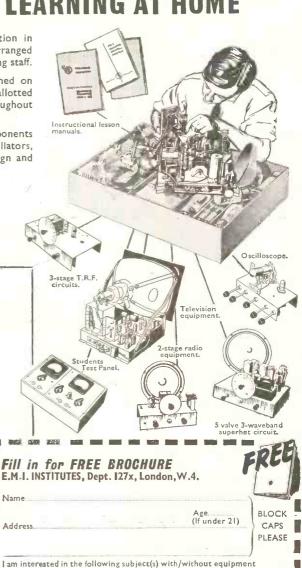
NEW - experimental outfits and lesson manuals are despatched on enrolment and remain the student's property. A tutor is allotted to each student for personal and individual tuition throughout the course.

Radio and television courses, with which specially prepared components are supplied, teach the basic electronic circuits (amplifiers, oscillators, detectors, etc.) and lead, by easy stages, to the complete design and servicing of modern Radio and T/V equipments.

If you are studying for an examination, wanting a new hobby or interest, commencing a career in industry or running your own full-time or part-time business, these practical courses are ideal and may be yours for moderate cost. Send off the coupon to-day for a free Brochure giving full details. There is no obligation whatsoever.

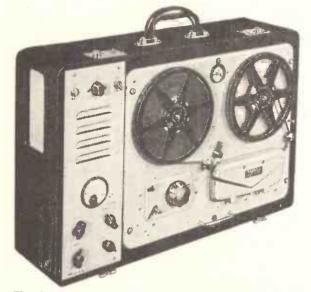
Courses with Equipment SHORT WAVE RADIO RADIO MECHANICS TELEVISION . CHEMISTRY • PHOTOGRAPHY ELECTRICITY • GARPENTRY ELECTRICAL WIRING DRAUGHTSMANSHIP ART etc.





IC107





The above recorder uses a synchronous capstan motor and for use on 12 volt car battery a 50 c/s \pm 1 cycle 230 v., 120 w. power supply unit is available as detailed below.

T.R.G.10 MINIATURE AMPLIFIER AND VERSATILE PRE-AMPLIFIER. A modern miniature amplifier, measuring only $4\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ in. over front panel and projecting $10\frac{1}{2}$ in. to the rear. Uses C core transformer material to obtain low external magnetic field and has less than 0.1% harmonic distortion at 10 watts output. The amplifier response is level 15 c/s. to 50,000 c/s. within 0.2 db. The 3-valve pre-amplifier will operate direct from recorder heads with correction networks for difficult tape speeds and switched inputs are provided for radio, microphone and gram. with correction for all recording characteristics.

"SUPER FIFTY WATT" AMPLIFIER. This heavy duty amplifier is available for long life under arduous conditions. The normal life being 5,000 hours without valve change.

TAPE RECORDERS and AMPLIFIERS

The total hum and noise at $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches per second 50-12,000 c.p.s. unweighted is better than 50 dbs.

★ The meter fitted for reading signal level will also read bias voltage to enable a level response to be obtained under all circumstances. A control is provided for bias adjustment to compensate low mains or ageing valves.

 \bigstar A lower bias lifts the treble response and increases distortion. A high bias attenuates the treble and reduces distortion. The normal setting is inscribed for each instrument.

The distortion of the recording amplifier under recording conditions is too low to be accurately measured and is negligible.

 \star A heavy mu-metal shielded microphone transformer, is built in for 15-30 ohms balanced and screened line, and requires only 7 micro-volts approximately to fully load. This is equivalent to 20ft. from a ribbon microphone and the cable may be extended 440 yds. without appreciable loss.

The 0.5 megohm input is fully loaded by 18 millivolts and is suitable for crystal P.U.s, microphone or radio inputs.

A power plug is provided for a radio feeder unit, etc. Variable bass and treble controls are fitted for control of the play back signal.

The power output is 4 watts heavily damped by negative feedback and an oval internal speaker is built in for monitoring purposes.

 \star The play back amplifier may be used as a microphone or gramophone amplifier separately or whilst recording is being made.

 \bigstar The unit may be left running on record or play back, even with 1,750ft. reels, with the lid closed.

CP20A AMPLIFIER. This standard amplifier for extreme tropical use will operate from 230 v. A.C. mains or 12 v. car battery and give 15 w. output for a consumption of 5.5a. Inputs for 30Ω balanced microphones, M.I. P.U. and Cr. P.U.

POWER SUPPLY UNIT for operation with Tape Recorder or similar equipment on 12V. car battery.

This D.C. to A.C. supply unit has been specially manufactured to provide 1% accurate 50 cycle A.C. power for 50 c/s synchronous motors and amplifiers sensitive to mains noise. The output from the 50 cycle is well filtered to reduce harmonics and give approximately the same degree of quietness as normal 50 cycle mains. The efficiency is over 80% at wattages over 50. Terminals for a remote control switch are fitted to prevent carrying the heavy low voltage L.T. cables any distance from the battery. The unit can then be fitted at the point closest to the battery to prevent voltage drop on leads and the A.C. satisfactorily extended to any required position.

The unit is fitted in an 18 gauge steel case to give screening, but it should not be placed close to tape heads in case the field causes slight hum.

The case measures 9in. x 6in. x 9in.

Full details and prices of the above on request



VORTEXION LIMITED, 257-263, The Broadway, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19 Telephones: LIBerty 2814 and 6242-3 Telegrams: "Vortexion, Wimble, London."



THE SUPER 12'FS'AL SPEAKER



SUPER 12/FS/AL

Now, Plastic Foam Suspension (FS) gives this superior Wharfedale production even smoother performance than before. The high flux density gives excellent transient response and sensitivity over the whole frequency range. Alcomax III Magnet; flux density

17,000 guass, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. diameter centre pole; total flux 190,000 lines; speech coil 12/15 ohms; cone resonance 30-38 c/s. Price £17/10/- tax free.

hartedae WIRELESS WORKS LTD. IDLE · BRADFORD · YORKS

Telephone: Idle 1235/6. Telegrams: Wharfdel, Idle, Bradford

Britain's best Hi-Fi Equipment

We have devoted over 22 years entirely to the design and manufacture of audio equipment and we are proud of our position as leaders in this field. We were the first firm in the world to design and market Amplifiers having a total distortion content as low as 0.1%; a claim which was received with incredulity in 1945, but which was subsequently confirmed by the National Physical Laboratory and has become an accepted world-wide standard.

High engineering ideals have guided our efforts, and Leak Amplifiers have been the choice of the B.B.C., Commonwealth and foreign broadcasting authorities and Recording Studios. This acceptance by professional audio engineers has led to a demand for Leak equipment from music lovers throughout the world.

On the important question of prices it is appropriate to mention one of the basic principles of Leak design. From long experience and by extreme attention to design details during development work on the pre-production models, we enable our craftsmen to achieve a high output per man-hour. The labour costs thus saved offset the increased cost incurred for high-grade materials, components and finishes, and this, together with quantity production (made possible only by a world-wide market), explains how quality products may be sold at reasonable prices.

An important Test Report . . .

Independent laboratory tests of the Garrard 301 transcription turntable were recently carried out by Audio Instrument Company Inc., New York, U.S.A., under the direction of Mr. C. J. Lebel (Chairman of one of the groups which prepared the NARTB Standards). It was necessary that the pick-up and amplifier system should conform in response to the RIAA-New AES-new NARTB response curve within ± 1 db, and in the tests of this excellent transcription unit the components selected for use as complying with this requirement were a Leak tone arm fitted with Leak cartridge and a complete Leak pre-amplifier and power amplifier Model TL/10.

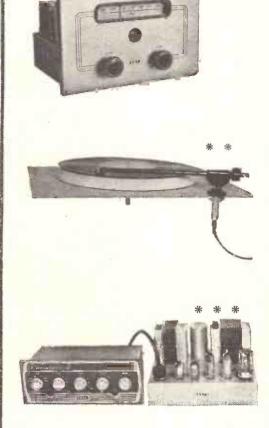
The full test report appeared in the February, 1957 issue of "Wireless World," pages 22 and 23.



The First Name in High Fidelity

H. J. LEAK & CO. LTD., BRUNEL ROAD, WESTWAY FACTORY ESTATE, ACTON, W.3, ENGLAND.

Telephone: SHEpherds Bush 1173/4/5 Cables: Sinusoidal, London



If you were unable to visit the B.S.R.A. Exhibition, complete the coupon below and post it to us for details of the NEW Range of Leak High Fidelity Equipment.

Please send details of	* FM Tuner ** Gram. pickup *** Amplifiers
	Please send name and address of my nearest Hi-Fi dealer
Name	
Address	
	W W



This overhead heater warms only the so effects area within its radiant rays, and so effects a considerable saving of fuel. Its benefits a con a considerable saving of fuel. Its benefits are felt Immediately, there is no warming-up period. It is essentially a personal type of heater, having controls within easy reach of the operative. The controls give four variations of heat and "Off." At maximum heat the unit consumes 1kW.

The Infray Major is of particular use

- (a) In large rooms, warehouses, lofts, machine shops, etc., where the cost of heating the whole room to a comfort-able level would be too great.
- (b) In rooms which in the main have to be kept cool, e.g., food storage cham-bers, beer cellars, etc.
- (c) In any situation where local heating is required quickly. Price is £7/10/-, carriage pald.

SFT: UNBREAKABLE MAINS LEAD.

GTT: UNMERATABLE MAINS LEAD. This is the type of lead which is fitted to electric razors and similar appliances, makes fine lead for test-meters and any other devices where the fiex is subject to continuous bending and kinking. Twin figure eight construction, soit cream P.V.C. covered. Normally costs 2/- per yard—we ofter three leads for 3/- post free; special quotes for large quantities.



W.D. CIRCUIT DETAILS

Diagrams and other information extracted from official manuals. All 1/6 per copy, 12 for 15/~.

12 IOL TO/~.	
American Service	R.109
Sheets	78 receiver
A.1134	76 receiver
BC.348	R28/ARC5
BC.312	R1116/A
R.103A	RA-1B
BC.342	AR88D
RA-1B	AN/APA-1
R-208	78
R-1155	76
R-1124A	R.T.18
R-1132A/R-1481	CAY-46-AAM-
R-1147	RADAR
R-1224A	A.9.B3.
R-1082	Indicator 62A
R-1355	Indicator A.S.B.3
B.C.1206-A/B	Indicator 62
B-455-A (or -B)	Indicator 6K
B-454-A (or -B)	R.F. unit 24
B-453-A (or -B)	R.F. unit 26
Transmitter T1154/	R.F unit 25
B.D.J.N.	B.F. anit 27
Fifty-eight walkie-	Wireless set No. 19
talkle	Demobbed valves
Frequency meter	
B.C.221.	

UNITS ELEVISION The L.F. UNIT

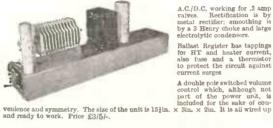
Employs 8 miniature valves, sound and vision are at and vision are at 34/36 and 37.5 Mc/s respectively. Output just over one watt sound. Employs variable peak white clipper to reduce vision interference vision and sound interference. The unit which can be driven



 $4\frac{1}{2}$ in: × 2in.

The unit with valves made up, aligned and ready to work is available price $\pounds 9/12/6$.

The **POWER UNIT**



A.C./D.C. working for .3 amp valves. Rectification is by metal rectifier; smoothing is by a 3 Henry choke and large electrolytic condensers.

Ballast Register has tappings for HT and heater current, also fuse and a thermistor to protect the circuit against current surges.

Price for unit with valves ready made up and tested is £12/15/-

----- NOTE ------

These three units, although quite separate and useable separately may also be joined together and then comprise a complete T.V. less only tuner unit and speaker (available if required). Demon-strations at all branches—circuit diagrams, etc., 3/6.

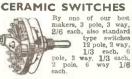
TAPE DECK-Made by the famous Truvox Company. This contains exactly the same essentials as the current model. Only the styling is different. It also takes the stereophonic head.

secreonionic nesa. Specifications: 3 B.T.H. shaded pole motors with silent friction drive eliminsting wow and flutter. Push-button controls, electrically and mechanically interlocked. Patented electric type push-button controlled brake. Tape loading on the drop-in principle, accommodation for reels of 7in. diameter. Tracking sense to British and American standarda. Playing times: up to 3 hours with L.P. Tape or 2 hours with J.S. Tape Azimuth adjustment of Record/Player head. High Impedance Heads. Overall aise 14/in. × 12/in. × 5in. approx. 120 only of these fine decks offered at non-repeatable price of 2/71/0/- or 22/10/- down and eight monthly payments of £3. Non-callers add 10/- cartrage and insurance.

TURRET TUNER

Brand new stock, not surplus, with coils for Band I and III, complete with valves PCC84 and PCF80-I.F. Output 33/38 Mc/s with instructions and circuit diagram 79/6. With knobs 3/6 extra, post and ins. 2/6.

ELECTRIC BLANKET WIRE Waterproof P.V.C. covered, so blanket washable, 161 ohms per foot-1/6 per yard. 14 yards, ideal for average blanket. £1 post free.



FLUORESCENT LIGHTS



These are complete fluorescent lighting fittings. Built-in ballast and starters-stove enamelled white and ready to work. Ideal for the kitchen, over the work-bench and in similar locations. Single 40. 4ft. 3in long, uses a 40 watt true

Twin 20. Uses 2 20-watt standard tubes. Price 39/6 each, with tubes. Carriage and ins. up to 150 miles 5/6, up to 250 miles 7/6.

VACUUM RELAY



400 WATT MERCURY LIGHTING UNIT



This is a suspended unit which gives a terrific light and in addi-

daylight when growing plants during autumn and winter months. It is self-contained with glass enclosed ballast thus it can be fitted directly in place of an ordinary lighting fitting, no additional wiring is necessary. Few only available. Complete - and ready to work, sale price 24/10/-, non-callers add 7/8 Complete and ready to work, sale price \$4/10/-, non-callers add 7/6 carriage and ins.

POCKET TRANSISTOR RECEIVER Fits into the

Fit4 into the pocket. Size only 41 × 3 × 11 in. Wt. only 10 ozs. Works any-where. Uses where. Use deaf aid c ordinar OF e a r p i Ferrite aerial. TOO external aerial quired. Uses 2 transistors. Self con Self con-tained batteries. 1/- battery lasts months. All parts including data but



not battery, case or earpiece, £2/17/6-Case now available. price 2/6-

VARIABLE RHEOSTAT



This is a heavy duty slider resis-tor rated at 25 amps. but easily capa-able of twice this load Basic resistance is .4

tance is .4 ohms but by the removal of one wire this becor es. 8 ohms, alter-natively it can be rewired to suit individual requirements. Adjuatment is by rotating a Bakehite knob which couples to a heavy duty slider, ideal for dimmer circuit. Price S/6, post and ins. 3/6.



The TIME BASE CHASSIS This uses 6 valves and includes the sync. separator, the

trap. The whole unit measures $15\pm$ in. \times 6 \pm in. \times 2in. and the metal work includes tube support for chassis mount-

require separate mounting.



focus magnet, scan-ning coils and 'ion

ing a 14in tube, but up to 21in. tube can be scanned but will require

10

TOWARDS AUTOMATION

Rotary switch—Ministry Ref. No. AP57579, this is a motor-driven switch, the driving motor being a synchronous type for working on 110 volts 50 cycles. The two switches have 20 positions ench and are enclosed by a Perspex fronted lid, separately operated relays providing interiocks. Sale price 27/6 each. Carr. 3/5.

OVERCURRENT RELAY

Beautifully made by the famous American



THE ORGANTONE

5-Valve 3-wave band superhet covering long, medium and short wave.

Osram miniature valves are employed and low loss iron cored coils account for an excellent signal-to-noise ratio. Full A.V.C. is applied to both frequency changer and I.F. stages.

The output stage utilises viriable negative feedback. A gram, position is provided and reproduction of records is particularly good.

good. Chassis is 12 x 7 x 7m.—ecale size is 104 x 44in. This receiver has been tested in particularly difficult areas and its stability and noise rejection have pro-duced exceptional results. Price 211/10/-carriage, etc., 7/6. Or $\pounds 2$ deposit and seven monthly payments of $\pounds 1/10/$ -Carr., etc., 7/6.

DON'T BE CAUGHT LIKE THIS



CAR STARTER CHARGER KIT

All parts to build 6- and 12-volt charger which can be connected to a "flat" battery and will enable the car to be started instantly. Kit comprising the following.

Mains transformer 22/6 17/6 3/6 5-amp. rectifier Regulator Stud Switch Resistance Wire 3/6 Mains on/off Switch 2/6 Mains on/off Switch 2/6 0-5 amp. Moving Coli Meter 12/6 Construction Data 1/6 or if bought all together price is 52/6, plus 2/6 post and packing.

E.H.T. GENERATOR



This is a made-up unit, power consump-tion (6.3 volt 8 amp, filament and approx. Sym A. H.T., Contains three BVA valves. Output from 6 kV to 9 kV rectified with normal H.T. rail input but somewhat higher outputs can be obtained with higher H.T. supply. Dimensions are $61 \times 4\frac{6}{3} \times 71$ m. Price 69/6, post, packing, etc. 5/s.

266 London Road, Croydon. Phone: CRO 6558. Ialf-day Wednesday. Half-day

Phone: FLEET 2833.

Finsbury Park, N.4. Phone: ARCHWAY 1049. Half-day Thursday.

Post Orders should be addressed to E.P.E. LTD., Dept. 2, 66, GROVE ROAD, EASTBOURNE. All enquiries to Eastbourne address and please enclose S.A.E., terms are cash with order.

13 The latest most up-to-date Record Player made by the famous B.S.B. company. Using HI-Fi Crystal Pick Up and fitted with every modern device. Definitely a record changer which will give years of trouble-free music. Not surplus but the current model. Price B&104-or 21:10/-deposit and 8 monthly payments of £1, carriage and insurance 5/-. For remote control of D.C motor between 1 and 3 kw... adjustment for 100v. or 230v. I nused and in first-class condition, complete with metal and wired glass cover.

SAVE £2 10s.

The Cleveland Band 3 converter is one of the hest on the market and literally thousands are in use all over Britain. Original price £7/10/-.

price £4/19/8, car-

riage and ins. 5/-.

Yours for £1.10.0 Down

Bale



OUR 19/6 COLUMN

THE SKYSEARCHER

This is a 2-valve plus-metal receiver set useful as an educational set for be-giners, silve makes a fine second set for the bedroom, workshop etc. All parts, less cabinet, chassis and speaker, 19/6. Post and ins. 2/6. Data free with parts or avoilable separately 1/6. 3-valve battery version also available at the same price.

ALL-MAINS AMPLIFIER



Powerful three-valve Mains amplifier ideal for dances, parties, etc. Complete less chassis, cabinet and speaker (available if required)-data 1/6 (free with parts). Price 19/6, plus 2/6 post and insurance.



well as a double chime and you can make it in a couple of evenings for the total cost of only 19/6 including instructions, post 2/--data available separately price 2/-



A.C./D.C. Multimeter Kit

olts and oh voits and ohms. Al the essential parts including 2in.

moving coil meter, selected resistors, wire for shunts, range selector, switches, cali-brated scale and full instructions price 19/6 plus 1/9 post and



BAND III CONVERTER

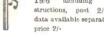
Suitable London, Midlands, North, Scotland etc. All the parts includ-ing 2 valves, colls, fine tumer, contrast coutori, condensers and resistors. (Metal case available as an extra.) Price 19/6, plus ?/6 post and insurance. Data free with parts or available separately 1/6.

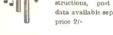


152-153 Fleet St., E.C.4. Half-day Saturday.

Price £10, car riage 5/-.







Simplex Transistor Kit



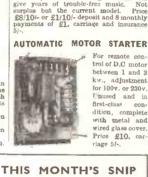


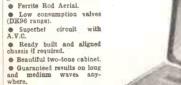
Makes ideal bedroom radio, uses one transistor and one crystal diode. Complete less case 19/6, case 5/- extra, post and ins. 1/6.

BATTERY PORTABLE A.C./D.C. Maganros

EQUIPMENT LTD. 29 Stroud Green Road, 121

_





THE "CRISPIAN"

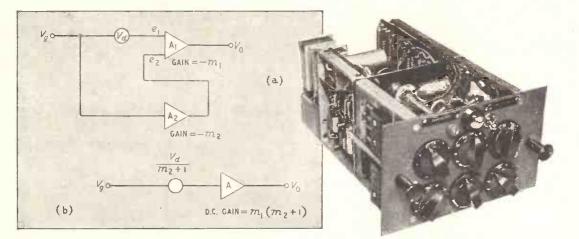
All parts, including speaker All parts, including speaker and cabinet, are available separately or if all ordered together the price is $\mathcal{E}/15/$ -completo. $\mathcal{E}/15/$ - deposit and seven monthly payments of $\mathcal{E}1$. Post and insurance $\mathcal{E}/6$. Ready built chassis 30/- extra. Instruction book-let free with parts or available separately 1/6.

ELECTRONIC PRECISION 42-46 Windmill Hill, Ruislip, Middlesex. Phone: RUISLIP 5780 Half-day Wednesday.

Beautifully made by the famous American Westinghouse Company. These are the surface mounting through panel type with clear Pyrex glass covers. They have coils for remote push button resolutar. Type A-calibrated for currents between J and 4 amps. Type B-calibrated for currents between J and 2 amps. Price, unused and perfect, £3/17/6 rach. CHARGING SWITCHBOARD CHARGING SWITCHBOARD Feed this Switchboard, through a Mains Transformer and Rectifier string 24 roit D.C. up to 50 amps and you have an excellent multi-circuit charger for simul-taneously charging several batteries at different currents. This is an ex-Govern-ment switchboard rated at 550 watta 18 voits fitted into steel cases with dors. If coatains three reverse current relays, one voltaneter, one main ammeter, two secondary sumeters and three variable resistors for controlling circuits. These are original cases. Prioe 22/15/-, Carr 10/-.



NOVEMBER, 1957



Drift-Corrected D.C.Amplifier

USE OF AUXILIARY CHANNEL

This article in the October ELECTRONIC & RADIO ENGINEER deals with a method of correcting drift in amplifiers of the kind needed in real-time analogue computers. As shown in (a) above an auxiliary amplifier A₂ is added to the main amplifier A₁; the equivalent circuit (b) shows that the effect is to divide the drift voltage by $m_2 + 1$. The circuit is given of an amplifier having a gain of 10,000 times which has a zero error referred to the input grid of not more than 25 mu over a period of an hour. The use of amplifiers of this kind in computing circuits, where with additional elements they can act as adders and integrators, is discussed.

Original articles by leading authorities are a prominent feature of ELECTRONIC & RADIO ENGINEER. Regular readership will keep you in constant touch with progress in the entire field of electronics, radio and television.

ARTICLES IN THE NOVEMBER ISSUE WILL INCLUDE . . .

STACKED VALVE CIRCUITS

Discussing the various forms of circuit in which valves are operated in series: i.e., with the cathode of one joined to the anode of the other.

RHOMBIC AERIALS

A design article which includes charts for finding the dimensions of horizontal rhombic aerials.

ALSO

The unique monthly Abstracts & References feature compiled by the Research Section of the Department of Scientific & Industrial Research.

POST THIS COUPON TODAY

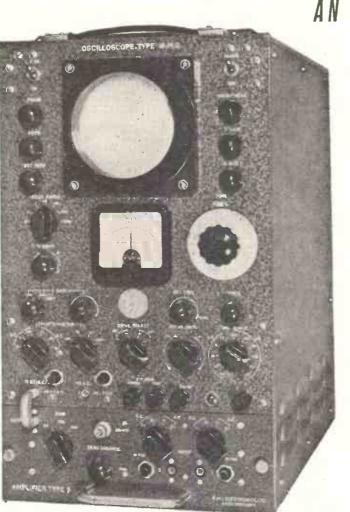
ELECTRONIC & **RADIO ENGINEER**

TO: ILIFFE & SONS LTD., DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON, S.E.I.

Please enter my name as a subscriber to: ELECTRONIC & RADIO ENGINEER for 12 months	NAME.
commencing with the November issue. I enclose remittance £2.9s.	ADDRESS
ORDERS CAN ALSO BE PLACED THROUGH ANY	
	DATE

NOVEMBER, 1957

Chosen from the wide range of



AN OUTSTANDING OSCILLOSCOPE

Type W M² (complete with plug-in pre-amplifier)

A versatile, general purpose wideband oscilloscope well suited to a variety of applications—such as production testing, single shot photography and design and maintenance work on radar, television and computers.

E·MI·I

Here are some of the striking features of the WM 2:

- * Direct time and voltage measurement with 2% accuracy
- * Differential AC/DC inputs
- * Built-in signal delay
- * Bandwidth DC to 12 Mc/s
- * Y sensitivity at full bandwidth 100 mV/cm
- * Maximum Y sensitivity 3 mV/cm
- * Maximum sweep speed 40 cm/μs
- * EHT 6 kV on 5" CRT



For further details apply to :---

E.M.I. ELECTRONICS LTD.,

ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS

HIGH POWER STROBOSCOPE

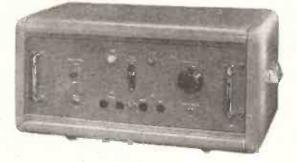
for illumination of large areas

Multistrobe Type 1 A high power four-lamp stroboscope capable of illuminating one large or several small areas simultaneously. The flashing rate may be controlled by a stable internal or external oscillator, photo-electric transducer or any other similar device.

RANGE: 120-9000 R.P.M. (2-150 flashes per second). COLOUR OF FLASH: Blue-white (Xenon gas).

Autostrobe Type AS 2C

A special unit for synchronising electronic stroboscopes with swept-range oscillators but enabling a fixed frequency differential between 1-3 c/s to be maintained between the oscillator and the stroboscope. This gives an apparent slow motion effect which is automatic and independent of the change of speed or frequency of the object being investigated, eliminating the need for continual re-adjustment of the stroboscope speed control.

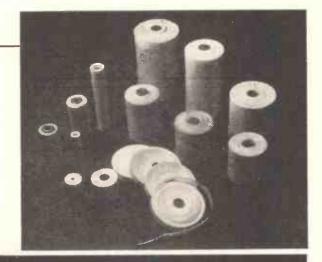


OTHER PRODUCTS

ELECTRONIC TACHOMETERS, PHOTO-ELECTRIC TRANSDUCERS, DYNAMIC BALANCING MACHINES, H.F. HEATING EQUIPMENT, ELECTRO-MAGNETIC VIBRATION GENERATORS with Associated Control Equipment (Up to 3,000 lbs. Peak Thrust), and Specialised Laboratory Equipment.

INSTRUMENT DIVISION · HAYES · MIDDLESEX · ENGLAND · Tel: SOUthall 2468 · Ext. 1013 & 655

Radio Radar Television Electronics



and

Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)

THIS COMPANY began experimenting with PTFE when it was first introduced into this country. Shortly afterwards we started processing and fabricating the material in a special division of our own factory, giving our own designation of CF2 (derived from the formula) to the range of products ultimately produced.

Since that time, our experience, both of the behaviour of the material itself, during processing, and the application of its remarkable properties has been accumulating.

We have developed techniques, and we have designed special equipment with which to apply them, so that we now mould, fabricate, and otherwise fashion PTFE from its basic forms, i.e. rounds, discs, flat mouldings, rings, cylinders, rods, tubes, tape and cord, as illustrated, into innumerable components which are already widely used by the electrical and electronics industries. We also have considerable experience in the application of PTFE dispersion coatings to a wide variety of materials and surfaces.

It is obviously impossible for a material of this kind to attain its full usefulness to any industry without research and experimental work. We have set aside a substantial part of our resources for this purpose, and will willingly co-operate with any Company desiring to make use of the material, to the fullest extent of these resources. By arrangement we will make available facilities for practical development work to be carried on.

The following Information Bulletins are now available: No. 4, BASIC PROCESSING AND PROPERTIES, and No. 5, APPLICATIONS. Both of these publications will be sent on request to interested engineers.



Crane Packing DF SLOUGH ENGLAND

It is axiomatic...

that with most manufactured articles, including Loudspeakers, a relatively small improvement in performance will raise the cost by a disproportionate figure. Therefore at some point in the price range a product will emerge which represents the best value for money. Amongst GOODMANS wide range of High Fidelity Loudspeakers this product is the AXIOM 150 Mk. II which is probably the best value and the most popular High Fidelity Loudspeaker in the world.

AXIOM 150 Mk. II SPECIFICATION

Туре:	Twin diaphragm 12" direct radiator on cast chassis.
Frequency Range:	
Fundamental Resonance:	
Maximum Power	
Handling Capacity:	
Total Flux:	4,000 gauss on 1¾" dia. pole. 158,000 maxwells. 15 ohms at 400 c/s.

The full versatility of the AXIOM ISO MK. II is described in GOODMANS new "High Fidelity Louds peaker Manual". This publication contains details of all GOODMANS High Fidelity products: Available free on request.



A really good Loudspeaker Unit relies on, and repays careful attention to its acoustic loading. In the case of the AXIOM ISO Mk. 11, this consideration is fully catered for in the "SHERWOOD" Enclosure. The "SHERWOOD", which has been scientifically designed to load all GOODMANS 12-in. Iow resonance Loudspeakers, incorporates the Acoustical Resistance Unit (ARU, 172). Provision is made for the addition of a TREBAX High Frequency Pressure Driven Unit.



GOODMANS INDUSTRIES, LIMITED, AXIOM WORKS, WEMBLEY, MIDDX. Telephone: WEM 1200 Cables: Goodaxiom, Wembley, Middx.

Scottish Distributors: Land, Speight & Company, Limited, 2 Fitzroy Place, Sauchlehall Street, Glasgow Telephone: Glasgow Central 1082

GOODMANS INDUSTRIES, LIMITED, AXIOM WORKS, WEMBLEY, MIDDX.
Please send a copy of GOODMANS "High Fidelity Loudspeaker Manual" to :
Name
Address
W.W/11/57





-for the man who wants most for his money

THE big feature that attracts everyone to Brenell is its magnificent workmanship and the astonishing simplicity of its mechanism. By clever engineering methods, production costs have been cut and performance standards raised to new levels. This is why Brenell can offer you so much more for your money-a Tape Recorder that will enable you to make recordings from microphone, radio or disc, of excellent quality in your own home. Send for the literature and get the facts about the many Brenell exclusive features without delay. Available from all Hi-Fi and Tape Recording specialists.

BRENELL FEATURES

Heavy Duralumin Baseplate
Three independent motors ● Three speeds: 3³/₄, 7¹/₂ and 15 i.p.s. ● Takes 8¹/₄ inch Reels Foolproof drop-in tape loading
 Instant stop without tape spill @ 2-knob interlocked control @ Magic Eye Recording Indicator
Fast re-wind in 45 seconds
Azimuth sound-head adjustment
Digital Rev. Counter (optional extra)

Brenell Mark IV Tape Recorder Brenell Tape Deck only 22 gns. (including 1,200 ft. of Tape) complete in cabinet as shown 53 gns.

Brenell Pre-Amp Unit 161 gns. Brenell Power Pack £4.18.0d. Rev. Counter (if required) 30/-

In case of difficulty write to Sole Manufacturers :

Brenell Engineering Co. Ltd.

IA DOUGHTY ST., LONDON, W.C.I. Phone .: HOLborn 7358



TRANSISTOR TONE CONTROL PRE-AMPS

Sensitivity 20m/v, Mic./Gram./Radio, inputs, 12gns, De-luxe model, im/v, sensitivity (straight from Tape head) NO HUM, 12volt, 15gns. Hi Fi Transistor 4 watt amplifiers now available. 12-14volt. 25gns. To order only. Hi Fi Tape Record/Playback Amplifiers for Collaro, Reflectograph and other Decks, 6 watts U/L. "Lodestar" model 25gns. 4 watts U/L, model 23gns. "Miteeamp" 21 watts U/L. 18gns.

Details

HARDING ELECTRONICS London, N.W.2 Phone GLA. 1770

MULLARD TAPE AMPLIFIERS We stock all parts for the Mullard Tape Amplifiers Type A, B and C as described in the Mullard Publication. Our fully detailed parts list is available free upon request. All items available separately.
COMPLETE KITS
These contain first grade components and valves with a fully drilled chassis.
AMPLIFIER TYPE A. With Gilson Output Trans-
former £14.0.0
AMPLIFIER TYPE B. With Partridge Output
Transformer £15.15.0
AMPLIFIER TYPE C. Send for full details.
Credit terms available.
MATTO DADIO (MARIA ONLA) ITO
WATTS RADIO (Mail Order) LTD.
54 CHURCH STREET, WEYBRIDGE, SURREY.
Telephone, Weybridge 4556.
PLEASE NOTE. Post orders only to this address.

*



EMI MODEL TR90 PROFESSIONAL RECORDER

An outstanding and highly versatile new E.M.I. recording equipment, built to the most exacting professional standards and specially designed to suit the widely varying needs of both recording engineers and workers in the fields of scientific and industrial research.

It is available in *three* versions—rack mounted, transportable and console. The rack mounted version can be incorporated in standard 19" racks. while the transportable version, built in two transit cases, is the surest means of making "studio" quality recordings in all conditions on outside location.

The special unit construction of the TR90 makes it easily adaptable to individual requirements in recording. There are two basic units-the tape unit and the amplifier unit, each with a choice of differing sub-units.

The tape unit has four basic versions:

A. 15 and 71 in/sec full track C. 15 and 7½ in/sec half track D. 7½ and 3½ in/sec half track

B. 71 and 31 in/sec full track

There is also provision for stereo recording, choice of a 2 watt or 10 watt

monitor amplifier, with either VU or PPM meters, and an optional 3 channel mixer unit.

The TR90 can accommodate N.A.B., cine or European spools up to a diameter of 104". One 11" European single sided spool may be used for transfer purposes. Other special features:

- *Frequency response-
 - 15 in/sec. Within $\pm 2dB$ 50 c/s to 15 kc/s $7\frac{1}{2}$ in/sec. Within $\pm 2dB$ 50 c/s to 10 kc/s
 - 31 in/sec. Within ±2dB 50 c/s to 6 kc/s
- *Amplifier characteristics conform to CCIR recommendations *Two way variable spooling
- *Highly accurate timing indicator
- *Three motor system
- *Push button operation

*Distortion less than 2 per cent harmonic at peak recording level



For further technical details, write to:---

E.M.I. SALES & SERVICE LTD (RECORDING EQUIPMENT DIVISION) HAYES · MIDDLESEX · ENGLAND

85 F4 6

NOVEMBER, 1957

AMPHENDL

AMPHENOL (Great Britain) LTD. Invite enquiries for engineering data and details of the availability of the well known range of "AMPHENOL" products

AMPHENOL (Great Britain) LTD. Ormond House, 26/27, Boswell Street, London, W.C.I Telephone : CHAncery 8956

-ARMY SIGNALLING LAMPS-

12 volt, in metal con-tainer with carrying strap. Contents: 3 spare bulbs, operator's lamp and spare bulbs, morse key, plugs and 3 coloured screens (red, green amber) amber).

12/6 P. & P. 2/6



CHARTBOARD ANGLE LAMP

With clip-on end. Suitable for Colleges, Offices, Draughtsmen, etc. Bayonet fitting Globe.

£1,0,0 P. & P. 2/-

U.S.A. Dynamotors, Type D/M53A, 24 v. input, 220 v. D.C. output. £1. P. & P. 2/6

PRESTON & A. SONS 186 Sussex Way, London, N.19. Phone : ARChway 5951





Contents: two 9D2 valves, 3-1 intervalve transformer one mu-metal multi-ratio multi-ratio transformer etc.

10/- P. & P. 2/-



THE "ASPDEN" TAPE DECK

IAPL DECK Model No. 721 (As-miled). Cash Price 29/15/-, plus 3/-, Pl. & J. of deposit of 21/6/4, Model 521 (Assembled). Cash Price 29/15/-, plus 3/-, Pl. & J. of deposit of 21/6/4, plus 6/-, Pl. & J. and 8 monthly payments of 21/8/10. They are also anothly payments of 21/3/10, plus 6/- P.P. & J. and 8 monthly payments of 21/8/10. They are also anothly payments of 21/3/10, plus 6/- P.P. & J. and 8 monthly payments of 21/8/10. They are also anothly payments of 21/3/10, plus 6/- P.P. & J. and 8 monthly payments of 21/8/10. They are also anothly payments of 21/3/10, plus 6/- P.P. & J. and 8 monthly payments of 21/8/10. They are also control of the payments of 21/8/10. They are also payments of the payments of 21/8/10. They are also 25/900, B. China de Sal, Trin, x 11m, Sin, Reels, Model 72 10/1m, at the Cit 60 v. High impedance Record / Play heats 2, 500 ohms at 1 K GADOUSIN at the Cit 60 v. High impedance Second / Play heats 2, 200 ohns at 10 for a revision at the payment of the payment of the solution of the payment of the p

DOUGLAS JORDAN LTD., (Dept. W.W. 16), 3 Corbetts Passage, Rotherhithe New Road, S.E.16

Be your own Sound Engineer

If you own a Tape Recorder you'll be interested to know about the GRUNDIG MIXER UNIT, the GMU.3. With it you can achieve sparkling professional realism; three independently controlled microphone inputs, plus one for your pick-up, enable you to pro-duce plays, dialogue over music, special effects, monitoring — it's like owning a recording studio.

GRUNDIG (Great Britain) LTD. Advertising & Showrooms: 39/41 NEW OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.C.I KIDBROOKE PARK ROAD, LONDON, S.E.3



(Electronics Division, Gas Purification & Chemical Company Ltd.) G.S.22

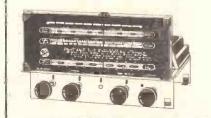
WIRELESS WORLD





THREE VALVE TYPE (ECC83, EL84, EZ80). A high quality amplifier designed to satisfy the requirements of the more discriminating record enchusias. Three controls give a very wide variation of tone. Output approx. 2 watts. Fully isolated chassis. Overall size approx $6\frac{3}{4}$ in. x 5in. x $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.

PRICE 79/6 Plus 2/6 P.P.





- Multi-colour Glass Dial L.M.S.G. ★
- * Drive Drum and Spindle.
- Continental Control Knobs. *

PRICE 22/6 Plus 2/6 P.P.





Also available Connoisseur, Leak, Goldring and B.J. pick-ups Tannoy variluctance cartridge, Diamond and Sapphire styli, Dust Bugs and accessories. W.B. and Goodmans cabinets. Cabinets custom built or altered to take Hi-Fi equipment.

OXFORD

WIRELESS WORLD

P.O. TYPE 3000. RELAYS



KEY SWITCHES

PROMPT DELIVERY ALL TYPES

UP TO 4co/6co

METERS GUARANTEED

F.8.D.	Size	Туре	Price	
100 Microamp	2§in.	MČ/FR	50/-	
250 Microamp				
Multi-Sc.	3½in.	MC/FR	55/-	
500 Microamp				
Sc. 15Kv.	2in.	MC/FR	18/6	
1 Milliamp	2in.	MC/FS	27/6	
5 "	2in.	MC/FR	17/6	
30 "	21 in.	MC/FR	12/6	
100 ,	2‡in.	MC/FR	12/6	
20 Amp.	2½in.	MI/FR	25/-	
25 "	$2\frac{1}{2}$ in.	MI/FR	7/6	
50 "	5in.	MI/PR	60/-	
50-0-50 Amp.	2in.~	MC/FS	12/6	
20 Volt	2in.	MC/FS	10/6	
250 "	21in.	MCR/P	30/-	
300 Volt A.C.	2‡in.	MI/FR	25/-	
300 " A.C.	5in.	MI/PR	60/-	

CROSS POINTER METERS. With

2 separate 100 microamp move-ments. Brand new. 22/6, post

BUILT TO YOUR SPECIFICATION QUICK DELIVERY

KEEN PRICES CONTACTS UP TO 8 CHANGE OVER

METER RECTIFIERS. Full wave bridge 1 m/a or 5 m/a. 7/6 each. 50 m/a 5/- each, post 6d.

abo , A.C. Sin. Mi/PR 60/- 50 m/a 5/- cach, post 6d.
 CIRCUIT TESTER in wood case 9in. x 6in. x 4in. 2½in. Flush Round meter, 50 milliamps, basic movement 10 M/A with leads, 10Ω potr. provision for 1.5 v. batt. Ideal for conversion, 17/6, post 2/6.
 TELEPHONES - SOUND POWERED NO BATTERIES REQUIRED. Just connect with twin flex for clear speech. Transmitter/receiver units 4/6 ca. Twin flex 4/1d. yard. Post 1/-.
 If 2 units are connected in series and one used for speaking and one for listening, perfect 2-way conversation can be made.
 TELEPHONE 8ETS. For perfect communication between 2 or more positions. Wall Type, one, pair of units, 85. Batteries 5/6. Twin wire 5d. yard. Post 3/-.
 Post S1/17/6. Wire 5d. per yard. Post 3/-.
 ROOM THERMOSTAT. Adjustable between 45 and 75 deg Far. 250 v. 10 amp. A.C. Ideal for greenhouses, etc., 35/-. Post 2/-.
 CONDENSERS METALMITE. 350 vt. wkg., 001, .002, miniature, 12/-doz. .005, 01, 02 10/- doz. .05 12/- doz. .1 13/6 doz. 25 Metalpack 16/-doz. 10. Metalpack 24/- doz. Post 1/-.



BATTERY CHARGERS Ideal for charging 24 volt batteries on electri-cally propelled vehicles. Rating 22 v. 10 amps., carry propertied venticles. Kating 22 v. 10 amps, controlled by two 4-position rotary switches for fine and coarse control which enables 6/24 vt. Batts. to be charged. Input 200/250 v. A.C. 50 cy., fused for A.C. and D.C. Brand new \$17/10/-, Carr. 15/-.

CHARGING RECTIFIERS. Full wave Bridge 12 volts 2 amps., 13/6, 4 amps., 22/6, suitable transformers 2 amp., 24/-, 4 amp., 27/3,

PORTABLE BLOWERS. 200/250 v. AC/DC 300 watts with switch and leads, 13 in. outlet. \$5, carr. 7/6.
 VOLTAGE REGULATORS. Input 230 v. A.C., 21 amp. Output5 7.5 v. to 228 in 16 steps with current limiting reactor. These variable transformers are brand new and not removed from equipment. \$12/10/9- each, carriage 10/-.
 ROTARY CONVERTERS. Input 24 volt D.C. Output 230 volt A.C., 50 cy., conservatively rated at 100 watts. \$2/6. Also available in a strong ventilated metal case with switch. input plug and output socket. 105/-, carr. 7/6.
 RACKS --POST OFFICE STANDARD. 6ft. high with U-channel sides drilled for 19 in. panels, heavy angle base, 4ft. 10 in. also in stock.
 PHOTOMULTIPLIER No. 931A. Ideal for film scanning, spectography. Alpha counting, colorimetric measurement, etc., supplied complete in light proof chamber with lamp, wired with the resistor network. 70/-.
 VERNIER DRIVES. Muirhead scaled 0/180 deg. Ratio 38 to 1. Diam. 3in. 10/6. Post 1/6.

10/6. Post 1/6. RADIO ACTIVITY MEASU RING INSTRUMENTS.

RADIO ACTIVITY MEASU RING INSTRUMENTS. Philips Type 1092c. A portable self-contained unit in haversack. Scaled 0 to 10 millirontgens per hour, using Mullard Geiger Counter MX115. \$25. **MEADPHONES.** Balanced Armature Type DHR. 17/6 per pair, post 1/6. **MEADPHONES.** High resistance 4,0000 Type CHR, new. 12/6 pair, post 1/6. **VENT-AXIA FANS**-EXTRACTION OR INTAKE. 230/250 volts A.C. Gin. diam. blades 130/-. 12 volt D.C. 90/-, post 2/9. **RATIO ARM UNITS.** Sullivan. 600 ohms + 600 ohms. 50/-, post 2/-. **WHEATSTONE RESISTANCE BRIDGE.** 1 to 10,000 ohms. Plug type, \$5. SWITCHES. 1 hole fixing, 3 amp. 250 vt. Single Pole change over. 1/6 each 12/- doz \$37/10/- per 1,000.

WILKINSON (CROYDON) LTD. 19, LANSDOWN ROAD, CROYDON

'Phone : CRO. 0839 Telegrams : "WILCO ", CROYDON



DEAC PERMA-SEAL Hermetically sealed Ni-Cd accumulators have these advantages:

5 4

0

0 D45

corrosion — No No gassing — unlimited shelf-life.

No maintenance---can be permanently wiredin. Easily re-charged. A range of three types: disc, cylindrical and rectangular from 50 mAh to 23 Ah capacity. Disc cells be can stacked for the higher voltages.

Write for leaflet D13 giving further details.



DaG 650

from

50mAh to

23Ah

cap.

G · A · STANLEY PALMER LTD MAXWELL HOUSE, ARUNDEL ST., LONDON, W.C.2 Telephone: TEMple Bar 3721/3

TRADERS LTD. RADIO

23 WARDOUR ST., LONDON, W.I Phone No. GERrard 3977/8

(Coventry Street end) Grams : " Radiofrade "

SPECIAL OFFER OF CURRENT MANUFACTURE ELEC-TROLYTIC CONDENSERS 8 mfd. 450 v. 2/6 each; 16 mfd. 450 v. 3/-; 32 mfd. 450 v. 4/-; 8 x 8 mfd 450 v. 3/9; 8 x 16 mfd. 450 v. 4/-; 16 x 16 mfd. 450 v. 4/6; 32 x 32 mfd. 350 v. 5/-. Bias Condensers; 25 mfd. 25 v. 1/6; 50 mfd. 50 v. 1/9. Please note we can offer special discounts for quantities.

W.W. RESISTORS. 5 watt 1/6; 10 watt 2/6; 15 watt 3/-; 20 watt 3/6. We carry stocks of resistors from 2 watt to 150 watt W.W. Your enquiries invited.

HIGH STABILITY RESISTORS. 1 wart 5% 6d.; 1 wart 5% 9d.; 1 wart 5% 1/-. A few values in 1% and 2% still available. ALL ORDERS FOR RESISTORS C.O.D. PLEASE, AS WE CANNOT GUAR-ANTEE TO STOCK ALL VALUES.

W.W. V/CONTROLS. ALL WELL-KNOWN MAKES. Pre-set types 2/6; Spindle types 3/-; Carbon type, less switch spindle and pre-set 2/-. With switch 3/6 each.

CRYSTAL DIODES. Westinghouse WG5B 1/6 each, B.T.H. 1/3 each Special price for large quantities.

SEMI-MIDGET 2-GANG. .0005 Condenser, size 23 x 2 x 13in. 6/9 each. AM/FM GANG CONDENSER. Double 500 pf, double 27 pf size 33 x 12 x 1%in., 9/6 each.

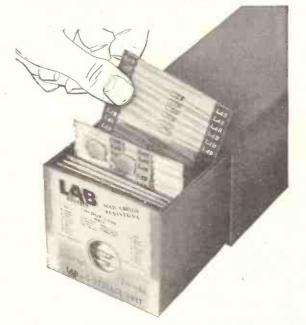
ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS. Manufacturers' Surplus, in perfect condition. 100 mfd. x 200 mfd. 350 v. surge 5/6 each; 100 mfd. x 103 mfd. 425 v. surge 5/6 each; 150 mfd. 450 v. wkg. 5/6 each.

BIAS CONDENSERS. 3,000 mfd. 6 v. 3/6 each; 2,500 mfd. 3v. 3/6 each; 1,000 mfd. 12 v. 1/6; 25 mfd. 25 v. 1/3; 50 mfd. 12 v. 1/-.

MANUFACTURERS PLEASE NOTE. We hold large stocks of Nitrogol, Visconol and other block-type Condensers, your enquiries are invited.
MIDGET MICA CONDENSERS. .0001, .0002, .0003, .0004, .0005 5/- per dozen. 200 Assorted Moulded Mica Condensers, popular values
PAXOLIN SHEET. 18 x 4½ x t₂in. 1/6; 10 x 10 x t₂in. 1/6; 20 x 10 x t₂in. 3/-; 10 x 10 x t₂in. 2/-; 20 x 10 x t₂in. 4/ Minimum P & Pkg. 1/6
BARGAIN OFFER OF BATTERIES $4\frac{1}{2}$ v. Heavy Duty Bell Battery. Size $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in. $2/6$ 72 v. H.T. 1.5 v. L.T. Size $6 \times 5 \times 1\frac{3}{610}$. $2/6$ 150 v. H.T. Size $2\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{610}$. $5/6$ $67\frac{1}{2}$ v. Size $2\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ in. $6/6$ 60 v. H.T. 1.5 v. L.T. $3\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ in. $6/6$ 60 v. H.T. 1.5 v. L.T. $3\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ in. $4/6$ All batteries sealed and unused. All plus 1/6 post and pkg. Special reduction for quantities. Special reduction for quantities.
4-way Push Button Units 2/6 each. Knobs for same 3/- per doz.
WEARITE COILS. PA4, PO4, PA5, PO5, 1/3 eachdoz. 12/-
VALVE HOLDERS. Moulded B9A 7/6; B7G 6/-; Int. Oct. 9/-; Eng. Oct
VALVE HOLDER FITTED WITH LOWER CAN 1/6 per doz. extra. Screening cans for B7G and B9Adoz 6/-
Paxolin V/H Int. Oct. B9A, B7G, 5/- per doz.; Eng. Oct., 5-pin 7-pindoz. 3/-
BELLING-LEE PLUGS AND SOCKETS, 5 pin 1/9; 7 pin 2/-; IOineach 2/6
Transistors. Junction type red spot by well-known manufacturers, 10/- each.
AIR-SPACED TRIMMERS, 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 50; and 75 of pre-set and spindle types 2/- each
PYE PLUGS AND SOCKETS I/6 per pair, "T" piecedeach I/9
GROMMETS, I grs. assorted grommets, in. to lingross 8/6
POST OFFICE LAMP JACKS No. 10 J/- eachdoz. 9/- Lamp Covers for same
OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS. Multi-ratio 5/- each. WESTECTORS. WX6, WX12, W4 I/- eachdoz. 9/-
SIGNAL LAMP HOLDERS: Panel mounting, complete with
adjusting lampholder 2/- eachdoz. 21/-
Special offer Westinghouse Rectifier 14A1116 ½ wave 300 ma. 10/6 each.
POINTER KNOBS. Small black with white line, standard ‡in. spindle
WANDER PLUGS. Red and black
PHILIPS TRIMMER TOOLS I/- each
CASH WITH ORDER OR C.O.D. ALL ORDERS DEPT. W.I. ALL ORDERS FOR LESS THAN £2 ADD POSTAGE
We invite your enquiries for items not listed
Trade Counter open 9 to 6 Monday to Friday
Also 9 to 1 Saturdays. Callers welcomed
WHOLESALE MANUFACTURERS AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES INVITED

OHMS? **RATING? TOLERANCE?**

..... it's easy with **Continuous Storage Units**



Thousands of LAB Continuous Storage Units are daily solving the problem of control and storage of the great range of resistors. Compact, and capable of storing up to 720 separate resistors, LABpak make selection positive, simple and speedy. Now that Ceramicaps, Histabs and Wirewound resistors have been added to the carded range, the usefulness of LABpak storage units is enhanced.

FREE with any purchase of the LABpak range, these units are the complete answer to the storage problems of small production units, laboratories, etc.

MAKE UP YOUR ORDER TODAY - DELIVERY EX-STOCK

All LABpak resistors are carded in ohmic value, rating and tolerance, colour indexed and tabbed for easy selection.

The LAB Continuous Storage Units are available from your normal source of supply, but more detailed information and literature can be obtained from:

THE RADIO RESISTOR CO. LTD. 50 ABBEY GARDENS · LONDON · N.W.8 Telephone: Maida Vale 5522

LIST

INTRODUCING THE NEW

SCREENED

Manufacturers' and trade enquiries for quantity prices invited.

JACK PLUG

- Modern Streamlined design manufactured to the highest standards.
- Produced especially for Tape Recorders and Amplifiers.
- Manufactured to G.P.O. specifications.

Another

Product

TAPE RECORDERS (Electronics) LTD.

784-788 High Road, Tottenham, London, N.17. Tel: TOTtenham 0811-3



SIMPLE EFFICIENT

Made by AWA, Australia's largest manufacturer of telecommunications equipment of all types. AWA are approved contractors to the Crown Agents.

The 5A is in use by Governments and private networks in many places. Please write for details.





SPEECH COMMUNICATION

The AWA Teleradio 5A is a low-power H.F. transmitterreceiver for distances up to several hundred miles over land or sea.

One to four channels between 2 and 9 mc/s may be pre-tuned in the crystal-controlled transmitter. The receiver also tunes from 550 to 1540 kc/s.

* **Régd. Trade Mark 346'9 (Aust.)** model is also available.

AMALGAMATED WIRELESS (AUSTRALASIA) LIMITED 47 YORK STREET, SYDNEY, N.S.W. 99 ALDWYCH, LONDON

NOVEMBER, 1957



Chas

depth

FS.D

mA. 1 mA.

1 mA. 100 mA.

5 amp

1 amp. 3 amp.

20 amp

30 amp.

200 volt 300 volt 300 volt

15 volt 15.0-15 volt

F.S.D. 50 microamp 50 microamp 100 microamp 200 microamp 500 microamp 750 microamp

.5 amp. 1 amp. 120-0-120 amp. 150 amp.

THE Our superior four-valve receiver A.C. mains, 200/250 v. M. and Long waves. As with our FOUR "



We stimulate the set of the seto

THE R.E.P. 1-Valve RECEIVER. All dry battery operation, for use with head phones, the complete kit is available at 42^{1} , less batteries plus 2^{1} . P. & P. or full instructions at 9d. post free.

VALVES. We have perhaps the most up-to-date valve stocks in the trade. A stamp will bring complete list of brand new imported valve types, fully guaran-teed. P.T. osid. Also all naval surplus types avsilable such as 6V66T, etc.

SURPLUS

Size D.C. 4in, D.C. 34in, D.C. 24in, D.C. 24in,

D.C. 24in. D.C. 24in. B.F. 2in. B.F. 24n. D.C. 2in. A.C. 24in. D.C. 2in. B.F. 2010. D.C. 24in. D.C. 24in. D.C. 24in. D.C. 24in. D.C. 24in. D.C. 24in. A.C. 24in.

WIRELESS WORLD

THE FIRST AND STILL THE BEST !!

THE R.C. RAMBLER ALL-DRY PORTABLE KIT Full assembly details with practical a theoretical diagrams, 1/8 post free. This a truly professional 4-valve superhet—all of theoretical diagrams, 1/6 post free. This is a truit professional 4-valve superheat—ail dry —for medium and long waves. Cream plastic top panel, with dial engraved in red and green adds to the very imposing appearance of this model whith is housed in attractive cream and grey leatherette covered attache-case type cabinet, measuring only 9fn. x 7in. Weight less batteries 4ilb., with batteries 6ilb. This set really has everything. Built-in frame arein, high quality, extremely sensitive, and very adequate volume from the 5th. space. Valve line-up 3V4, 185, 155, 174. The required cou-ponents. exactly as specified, including cabinet can be supplied from stock at the special inclusive price of \$7/71- plus 2/6 p. and p. (less batteries). Uses Ever-Ready 90 v. H.T. type Bl28 at 1/0. Also L.T. 1.5 v. A.D. 35 at 1/8. RAMBLER MAINS UNIT. For using our popular all-dry "Ramblet" on A.C. Mains. Complite kit, when assembled fits snucly into battery compariment, supplied at 47/8 plus 1/8 packing and postage. Includes all required comonoents, and full assembly instructions. N.B. —This unit is completely sell-sontained in a metal box measuring 7in. x 2Hn. x 1Hn. A IMPORTAMT ANNOUNCEMENT. IT HAS BEEN BROUGHT TO OUR ATTENTION drs

THEORETAT ANYOUNCEMENT. IT HAS BEEN BROUGHT TO OUR ATTENTION THAT THE WORDING OF OUR ADVERTISEMENT ON THE RAMBLER MAINS UNIT IS INCORRECT. THIS UNITENTIONAL ERROR HAS NOW BEEN CORRECTED AND WE TRUST OUR APOLOGIES WILL BE ACCEPTED FOR ANY MISUNDERSTANDING GAUSED.

95 45 65

18/6 15/-22/6 25/-30/-

30/-10/6 6/6 10/-15/-45/-7/6

6/

10/6 12/6

12/c 10/-17/6 35/-35/-30/-R.P. = Flue

N.B.—All our T.R.F. Kit circuits include specially wound Denco " Max Q " ooils on polystyrone formers, improved perform-ance, Price remains the same.

THE R.C. 2 AMP. BATTERY CHARGER KIT. Includes hadrone well-venilated black store-onamelled steel box, size: 7 in. \times 3 jin. Fully strouded first quality transformer, brand uew G.E.C. rectifier. Mains fuse, etc., for obscring 6 or 12 v. batteries at 2 amp. Absolutely complete kit with full practical and theoretical instructions. Price 36/6 fuls 2/6 P. & P. Can be supplied assem-bled and tested at 45/- plus P. & P. Beavy duty crocodile olins suitable for car battery lngs, optional extra at 1/6 per pair. THE R.C. 2 AMP. BATTERY CHARGER

BARGAINS—METERS

Type M.C.

M.C. M.C. M.C. M.C. M.C. M.C.

M.C. M.C. M.C.

M.C. M.C. M.I.

Thermo Thermo

M.L.

M.I. M.C. M.C.

200 voit D.C. 3 in. M.C. F. Rd. 35/-300 voit A.C. 2 in. M.C. F. Rd. 35/-300 voit A.C. 3 in. M.C. F. Rd. 35/-307 SPECIAL U.S. 0-1 mA. 2 in. taken from equipment but perfect, 22/6 each. R. F. Round Projection. M.C. Moving Coll. Thermo = Thermo-coupled. F. Sq. = Flush Square. F.R. = Flush Round. M.I. = Moving Iron. MEFER RECTIFIERS. 1 mA. by G.E.C. at 6/6, also 5 mA. by G.E.C. at 6/6.

10in. CABINET SPEAKER. Ideal for P.A. etc. Comprises solid wood cabinet complete with carrying handle. Painted dark brown, with built-in cond quality 10in. P.M. speaker, 3 ohm speech coil, complete with lead and igranic Jack plug. Brand new. Price only 45/- plus 3/6 P. # P.

£3/19/6. plus 2/- P. & P.

Fitting Rectangular

Bectangular F.R. F.R. F.R. F.R. R.P. (scaled 0-100)

F. Sq. F. Sq. (1954 by Elliott) Desk Type

F.R. F. Sq. F.R. I. Sq. (sbunt required), R.P. R.P. F. a.

F. Sq. R.P. (with shunt)

VALRADIO F/V TUNER. Limited stocks of this well-known unit available at much reduced price.

An ideal prefabricated front end for any superhet T/V receiver with 16 mc/s. I.F. Continuously variable tuning covering ALL bands from 40-100 mc/s and 170-225 mc/s. Valve line-up: PCC84 PCF80 (series heaters). Whilst stocks last only

F.R. F.R. F.R. F.R. F.R. F.R. RC2.A. Small Portable Gram Amplifier, This little Amplifier is built around a Printed Circuit and employs the very latest highly efficient valve type FCL892. It is ideal for use where space is limited. Aitbough of such small size 7in. x 5jin. x 2in. (overall) with a control panel 3§in x 1§in. reproduction us excellent A wide range tone control is provided. Output approx. 3 watts max. For use on A.C. Mains 200/250 v. NOTE THE PRICE 59/6, plus 2/- P. & P.



RC3.A. Small 3-Valve Portable Gram Amplifier. An excellent little amplifier for portable gram, giving high quality output. Separate Bass and Treble controls. 2-3 watts output Valve line-up: Ev80, EL84, ECC33. Provision for mounting 6jin. toudspeaker. Fully isolated from mains 200/950 v. A.C. Overall size: 6jin. L. × 5jin. H. × 2jin. D PRICE 23/19/6 (less Speaker and Output Transformers), plus 2(6 P. & P. P. & P.

unit. Separate bass and troble controls are provided: sho provision is made ion an extension speaker and mains supplies to gram. motor. Output approx. 4 watts. Size overall 13kn. x 4kn. x 9ln. high-For ness on A.C. Mains 100/200/250 v. PRICE £5/19/6, plus 2/6 P. st. P. H.P. ternas £2/19/6 deposit and four monthly payments of 16/6 per month. Pite our portable cabinet "G" at S5j-without modification.

RECORD PLAYER CABINETS-to suit all types of single record and autochanger units. Priced from 45/-. Send stamp for july illustrated list.

THE " ECONOMY FOUR " T.R.F. KIT. A THE "ECONDITION TO A TAKE SHI A three-valve plus metal rectifier receiver. A.C mains 200/250 v Medium and Long waves. We can supply all required components right down to the last nut and







"T known high output "T" type head. Strictly limited quantity at £6/19/6 plus 3/6 p. and p.

up

FOUR-SPEED CHANGERS FOUR-SPEED CHANGERS Collaro RC456 Mixer Auto-Changer in cram with Studio "0" inset: £9/15/-. B.S.R. Monarch Mixer Auto-Changer, in cream and gold. £8/15/-. Both plus 3/6 p. and o. H.P. Ferms available. Stocks rapidly diminishing.



Four speed Mixer Auto-Changer, Finger-tip stou, start and speed change control. Modern duo-tone finish. Beautifully made and moderately sized to fit almost any cabinet. For A.C. mains operation 110-250 v. Price £12/16/3 inc. plus 3/6 C. & P.

3/6 C. & P. Also available ready mounted on play-ing deak. For A.C. mains operation 200-256 v. Proce 214/9/11 inc. plus 3/6 C. & P. Both brand new, boxed and fully guaranteed





RETURN OF A WINNER !!! (Exclusive)

We have been most fortunate in obtaining further limited supply of this fine and popular cabinet. Instantly rec-

ognised as being of leading High Quality manufacturers stock, this trolley-type cabinet is finished in polished dark solid walnut. Can easily be adapted to accommodate tape recorder, amplificr, radio-gram etc., etc. External measurements: 244in. × 16in. × 29in. The whole is mounted upon "easy run" castors. Unrepeatable at this price £5/19/8. plus 15/- C. & P.









R.S.C. A10 ULTRA LINEAR 30 WATT AMPLIFIER

R.J.C. ALU UL NEW 1957 DESIGN, HIGH FIDELITY PUSH-PULL UNIT EMPLOYING SIX VALVES. EF86, EF86, ECC83, 807, 807, GZ34. Tone Control Pre-amp stages are incorporated. Sensitivity is extremely high. Only 12 millivolts minimum input is required for full output. THIS ENSURES THE SUITABLITY OF ANY TYPE OR MAKE OF MICROPHONE OR PICK-UP. Separate Bass and Treble controls give both "lift" and "cut" with ample tone correction for long playing records. An extra input with associated vol. control is provided so that two separate inputs such as "mike" and gram., etc., etc., can be simultaneously applied for mixing purposes is provided so that two separate inputs such as "mike" and gram., etc., etc., can be simultaneously applied for mixing purposes. AN OUTPUT SOCKET WITH PLUG IS INCLUDED FOR SUPPLY OF 300 v. 20 mA. and 6.3 v. 1.5 a. FOR A RADIO FEEDER UNIT. Price in kit form with easy to-follow wiring diagrams. Cover as illustrated Orker GNS.



to-follow wiring diagrams. Cover as illustrated 18/9 extra. Only Car. 10/-. Or Factory built with 12 months' guarantee £12/19/6. TERMS ON ASSEMBLED UNITS. DEPOSIT 35/9 and 9 monthly payments 6 28/11. AS STRING BASS, ELECTRONIC OR-GAN, GUITAR, etc. BANDS, GARRISON THEATRES, etc., verters, etc., at keen cash prices or on terms with amplifiers. 6 28/11.

LT/45 HIGH QUALITY TAPE DECK AMPLIFIER



LINEAR LG3 MINIATURE 3 WATT GRAM. AMPLIFIER

AMPLIFICK For 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s. A.C. Mains , Overnil size only $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ $\times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in. Fitted vol. (with mains switch) and Tone Control. Designed for use with any kind of single player or record changing unit. Output for 2-3 ohms speaker, Guaranteed 12 months. Only $4\frac{9}{9}$, carr. 3/9.

R.S.C. 4-5 WATT HIGH GAIN AMPLIFIER



R.S.C. 4-5 WATT HIGH GAIN AMPLIFIER TYPE AS A highly sensitive 4-raive quality amplified outs the analysis of the sensitive of the sensitive to the latest high-fidcline to the sensitive provided. These gives the sensitive for the sensitive full mikes. Separate Base and Treble controls are provided. These gives the sensitive feedback is used. H.T. of 300 v. 26 mA. and L.T. of 6.3 v. 15 a. is sensitive for the supply of a Radio Feeder Unit or Tape beck pre-amplifier. For A.C. mains input of 200-230-250 v., 50 de. Out the Separate Base to the sensitive with the blue harmor fulls, and point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. Exceptional value at only 24/15/, or assembled ready for use 25/ extra plus 3/6 carriage. Or Deposit 22/- and five monthaly asyments of 25/- for assembled ready for use 25/ extra plus 3/6 carriage. Or Deposit 22/- and five monthaly asyments of 25/- for assembled ready for use 25/ extra plus 3/6 carriage. Or Deposit 22/- and five monthaly asyments of 25/- for assembled ready for use 25/-extra plus 3/6 carriage. Or Deposit 22/- and five monthaly asyments of 25/- for assembled ready for use 25/-extra plus 3/6 carriage. Or Deposit 22/- and five monthaly asyments of 25/- for assembled ready for use 25/-extra plus 3/6 carriage. Or Deposit 22/- and five monthaly asyments of 25/- for assembled ready for use 25/-extra plus 3/6 carriage. Or Deposit 22/- and five monthaly asyments of 25/- for assembled ready for use 25/-extra plus 3/6 carriage. Or Deposit 22/- and five monthaly asyments of 25/- for assembled ready for use 25/-extra plus 3/6 carriage. Or Deposit 22/- and five monthaly asyments of 25/- for assembled ready for use 25/-extra plus 3/6 carriage. Or Deposit 22/- and five monthaly asyments of 25/- for assembled ready for assemble of the set plus for ass

 R.S.C. A7 3-4 WATT QUALITY AMPLIFIER
 A highly sensitive 4-valve amplifier using negative feedback and having an excellent frequency response. It re-amplifier shares and Tone Control stages are incorporated with separate Bass and Tone Control stages are incorporated with separate Bass and Teble controls giving full tone compensation for long Playing records. Suitsble for any kind of pick-up including latest high fidelity types. H.T. of 250 v, 20 mA. and I.T. 6.3 v. 1.a. available for supply of Badio Feeder Unit, etc. ONLY 40 millivoits input required for full output. Fully isolated chassis with baseplate. For A.C. mains 200-250 v. 50 eyeles. Output for 2-2 ohm speaker. Complete kit of parts with point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. Only 53(15)-, car. 3/6 of ractory built 22/6 extra. Or Denosit 18/6 and five monthly payments of 18/6 for assembled unit.
 P.M. Speakers 3 ohm recommended for use with A7. A5. LG3 or L45 amplifier.
 Plessey 120., 29/11, 6jin. Celestion and Goodmans with high flut density magnet 19/9. 10 × 6in. Goodmans R.S.C. A7 3-4 WATT QUALITY AMPLIFIER

Elliptical 27/9.

COLLARO RC457 4 SPEED AUTO-CHANGERS With studio pick-up with turnover head. BRAND NEW. Cartoned, latest model. For 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s. A.C. mains. Very limited number at only £8/19/6. Cart. 5/6. **COLLARO RC54 3 SPEED AUTO-CHANGER**

COLLARU RUSA 3 SPELD AUTO-CHANGER As above unit but for normal 3-speed requirements. Brand new cartoned but for 110 v. 50 c.p.s. A.C. mains. So that the unit can be operated from normal 200-250 v. A.C. mains we are supplying free with every changer a suitable subo-transformer with input and output voltages clearly marked. Limited number only. 7 gns. Carr. 5/6.

PORTABLE CABINETS. Exceptionally attractive design. Finished to 2 tone revine. Provision for speaker and amplifier. Inside dimensions 173 × 12810. Depth 7 in. plus iid 1 in. Carriage 5/r. SPECIAL OFFER. Above exbinet 1/63 Amplifier 6 j.in. speaker, and RC457 changer 15 GNS. Carr. 8/6.

LINEAR L45 MINIATURE 4/5 W. QUALITY AMPLIFIER. Buitable for use with Garrard, B.S.R. or any other record playing unit, and most microphones. Total negative feed-back 12 db. Separate Bass and Treble Controls. For A C. mains input of 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s. Output for 2/3 ohm speaker. Three miniature Mullard valves used Size only $\delta \times 5 \times 5$ jun. high. Chassia fully isolated from mains. Guaranteed 12 months. Only $\delta S/19/6$. Or Deposit 22/-and five monthly payments of 22/-. Send S.A.E. for leaflet.



PLESSEY DUAL CONCENTRIC 12in. P.M. SPEAKERS

SPEARERS (16 Johns), consisting of a high quality 12in. speaker of orthodox design support-ing a small elliptical spea-ker ready wired with choke and condensers to act as tweeter. This high fidelity unit is highly recommended for use with our All or any similar amplifer. Rating is 10 watts. Price only 25/17/6, Or Deposit 13/-and gine monthy payments ine monthly payments of 13/-.



Terms: C.W.O. or C.O.D. No C.O.D. under £1. Postage 1/9 extra on all orders under £2, 2/9 extra under £5 unless carriage charge stated. Full Price List 6d. Trade List 5d. Open to Callers: 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Saturday until 1 p.m. S.A.E. please with all enquiries.

Type 807 output valves are used with High Quality Sectionally wound output trans-former specially designed for Ultra Linear operation. Negative feedback of 20 D.B. in main loop. CERTIFIED PERFOR-MANCE HIGURES ARE EQUAL TO MOST EXPENSIVE UNITS AVAIL-ABLE. Frequency response ± 3 D.B., 30-20,000 c/cs., Tone Controls ± 12 D.B. at 50 c/cs., ± 12 D.B. to - 6 D.B. at 12,000 c/cs., Hum and noise 70 D.B. down. Good quality reliable components used. Chassis finish blue hammer. Overall size 12× 9× 9in. approx. Power consumption 150 watts. For A.C. mains 200-230-250 v. 50 c/cs. Outputs for 3 and 15 ohm speakers. EQUALLY SUIT-ABLE FOR THE CONNOISSEUR OR FOR LARGE HALLS, CLUBS, or OUT-SIDE FUNCTIONS. IDEAL FOR USE WITH MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS SUCH AS STRING BASS, ELECTRONIC OR-GAN, GUITAR, etc. FOR DANCE BANDS, GARRISON THEATRES, etc.,

R.S.C. ULTRA LINEAR 12-14 WATT AMPLIFIER



NEW 1957 MODEL A11 HIGH-FIDELITY PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER WITH "BUILT-IN" TONE CONTROL PRE-AMP. STAGES

CONTROL PRE-AMP. STAGES Two input societs with associated controls allow mixing of "mike" and gram. as in A10. High sensitivity. Includes 5 valves, ECC83, ECC83, EL84, EL84, 5Y3, High Quality sectionally wound output transformer, specially designed for Ultra Linear operation, and reliable amail condenaers of current manufacture. INDVIDUAL CONTROLS FOB BASS AND TREBLE "Lift" and "Cut" Frequency response "JalB, 30-30,000 c/cs. Six negative feedback loopa. Hum level 60 dB down. ONLY 23 millivoits INPUT required for FULL OUTPUT. Suitable for use with all makes and types of pick-ups and microphones. Comparable with the very best designs. For STANDARD or LONG PLAYING RECORDS. For MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS such as STRING BASS. GUITARS, et. OUTPUT SOCKET with plug provides 300 v. 36 m.a. and 63 v. 1.5 a. For supply of a RADIO FEEDER UNIT. Size approx. 12.9-710. For A.C. mains 200-230-250 v. 50 c/cs. Output for 3 and 16 ohms speakers. Kit is complete to last nut. Chassis is fully punched. Pull instructions and point-to-point wing diagrams supplied. Despite improved performance due to use of latest miniature valves price remains as previous model but extra input now standard. Only **8** GNS.

Only 8 GNS. or factory built 45/- extra. Carr. 10/-. If required louvred metal cover with 2 carrying handles can be supplied for 18/9. TERMS ON ASSEMBLED UNITS. DEPOSIT 25/6 and nine monthly payments of 25/6.

LINEAR "DIATONIC" 10-WATT HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER. Incorporating pre-amp For A.C. mains input 200-280-280 v. 50 c.p.s. A compact attractively finished unit with two separately controlled inputs, and outputs for 3 and 13 ohms speakers. Separate Bass and Treble controls. Five latest type miniature Mullard valves. Only 12 Gns. Send S.A.E. for leaflet and credit terms.

W.B. " STENTORIAN " HIGH FIDELITY P.M. SPEAKERS. W.B. "STENTORIAN" INTERPRETATION SPECIAL OF A STRANSFERRED STRANSFERR

P.M. SPEAKERS. 2-3 ohm 5in. Goodmans 17/9. 7 × 4in. Elliptical, 19/9. 64in. Rola, 19/9. 8in. Rola, 19/9. 10in R.A., 28/9. 12in. Plessey 3 ohms, 10 watts, 59/6.

SUPERHET RADIO FEEDER UNIT

SUPERHET RADIO FEEDER UNIT Design of a high quality Radio Tuner Unit (specially suitable for use with any of our Amplifiers). A Triode Heptode F/changer is used. Pentode I.F. and double Diode Second Detector, delayed A.V.C. is arranged so that A.V.C. dis-tortion is avoided. The W. Ch. Sw. Incorporates Gram. position. Controls are Tuning, W., Ch., and Vol. Output will load most Amplifiers requiring 500 mV. inout depending on Ae. location. Only 250 v. 15 mA. HT. and L.T. of 6.3 v. 1 amp. required from amplifier. Bize of unit approx. 9-6-7in. high. Send S.A.E. for Illustrated leadet. Total building cost is 24/15/. Point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions, 2/6.

RECORDING TAPE. 1,200 ft. Reels Puretone, Medium Coercitivity, 15/9.



amps. New, 72/6. P/P. 5/-.
A.C. MAINS POWER PACKS. Input 230 v. Output 250 v. 50 m/a.
6.3 v., 2 a. Fully smoothed, 5Z4
rectifier. Housed in metal box with other useful gear, including 2X EF50, VR137, EA50 and Y63 valves, 32/6
each. P/P. 3/-.
ADMIRALTY 12 VOLT D.C.
MOBILE AMPLIFIERS Saparta

ADMIRALTY 12 VOLT D.C. MOBILE AMPLIFIERS. Separate mic. or gram. inputs. Output 10 watts, matched, 3, 15 or 600 ohms. Not new but all tested, £3/19/6 each. P/P.5/-.

R.1155 SUPER SLOW MOTION to Model L and N. Suitable for Model A, etc. Brand new, 12/6 each. P/P. 1/6.

AMERICAN SUPER LIGHT-WEIGHT HEADPHONES

Magnetic type, res. 50 ohms. Fitted with rubber earmoulds to fit inside the ear. Extremely good quality, ideal for com-munication receivers, etc., supplied brand new, IS/- pair. P/P. I/-.

ROTARY CONVERTORS. Input 24 volts D.C. Output 230 volts, 50 cycles, 100 watts. Supplied unused, 92/6 each. P/P. 5/-.

coil meters, round flush mounting with



with rectifier, 25/-each, P/P, 1/-MIDGET RECORDER MOTORS Size only $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1 \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Will operate from 4,5 to 24 volt D.C. Fitted with reduction gear. Supplied brand new, 12/6 each. P/P. 1/-, TAPPED L.T. TRANSFORMER. Input 200/250 volts. Output tapped, 3, 6, 9, 12, 24 or 36 volts 5 amps., 35/- each. P/P. 3/-.

BARGAIN 6.3 VOLT FILA-MENT TRANSFORMERS MENI IKANSFOKMEKS Potted, hermetically sealed, ceramic terminations, all brand new. Made by famous manufacturer. Type I. 200/250 volt input. Outputs: 6.3 v. C.T. 5.6 amps., tapped 5 v.; 6.3 v. C.T. 4.8 amps., tapped 4 v.; 6.3 v. C.T. I amp., tapped 4 v.; 6.9 v. Type 2. 200/250 v. input. Output: 6.3 v. C.T. 3.3 amps., tapped 5 v.; 6.3 v. C.T. I amp., tapped 4 v.; 6.3 v. C.T. 9 amp.; 6.3 v. C.T. 6 amp., 15/6 each. Postage both types, 2/-.

EDDYSTONE MAINS POWER PACK. Input 200/250 volts. Output 175 volts 65 m/a. 6.3 volts 3 amps. Fully smoothed, 5Z4 rectifier. For Eddystone 358 receiver, etc., 32/6 each. P/P 3/-

A.C. MAINS BLOWER MOTORS. 220/230 volts. 14in. dia. outlet, Housed in metal box and fitted with dust filter pads. Supplied with 2 lengths of hose, brand new, £4/19/6 each. P/P. 1/6.

RCA. OUTPUT TRANS-FORMERS

Completely potted. Centre tapped primary, 8,000 ohms. Secondary tapped, 3, 7.5, 15, 500 or 600 ohms. Separate feedback winding. 15 watts rating. Ideal for 6L6, KT66, EL84's etc.. brand new, 27/6 each. P/P. 2/-.

A.R.88 WAVECHANGE SWITCHES. Ceramic, 8 bank, 6 position, complete with all screens. Brand new, 17/6 each. P/P. 2/6,

> 9 a.m -6 p.m HOURS OF BUSINESS :



339

Operation 110/200/250 volts A.C. 120 watts, Time Base 10 positions. 6 cps. to 250,000 cps. Amplifier 10 cps. to 2,000,000 cps. Sensitivity, YI.Y2.3.1 v. D.C. I.I v. rms. X. 2.25 v. D.C. .8 v. rms. Supplied in good working order, £27/10/- each. P/P. £1.

MAINS VOLTAGE REGULATOR TRANSFORM-ERS. For A.C. mains 50 cycles. Will give a variable output from 185 volts to 250 volts at 24 amps. £15 each. P/P.10/-Smaller type available 200/240 volts 7.5 amps. 87/6 each. P/P. 5/

HALLICRAFTER 8. 36A. V.H.F. COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS. Improved version of S.27. Specification: Completely self contained except for headset or speaker. Operation 110/230 volt A.C. Superhet receiver, for A.M. or F.M. incorporating R.F. and 3 I.F. stages, A.V.C., noise limiter, and S meter. Frequency coverage 27.8 to 143 mc/s. Supplied brand new, £45 each. P/P. 15/-.

Type SCR-625c. AMERICAN MINE DETECTORS. Battery operated, portable and supplied complete with instruction book. Ideal for detecting all types of metals. $\pounds 12/10/-$ each. P/P. 10/-.

SPECIAL OFFER

BRAND NEW AMERICAN/CANADIAN No. 19 MARK II TRANSMITTER-RECEIVERS. Complete with all valves. Frequency coverage 2 to 8 mc/s, 65/- each. P/P 10/-Limited n m e- on'v available.

HEAVY DUTY MAINS ISOLATING TRANS-FORMERS. Specification:—Primary 230 volts 3 amps. Secondary 230 volts 3 amps. (service rating, OK 5 amps.). Ideal for laboratory or workshop use. Supplied brand new in original transit cases, £6/10/- each P/P. 10/-

HEAVY DUTY "C" CORE TRANSFORMER. Input 230 volts. Outputs, 510/0/510 v 300 m/a., 375/0/375 v. 100 m/a., 63 v. 9 a., 2 x 63 v. 2 a., 2 x 63 v. 1a., 63 v. 15 a., 63 v. 55 a., 5 v. 3 a. Brand new, 82/6 each. P/P. 5/-

AMERICAN BEACON **TRANSMITTER/RECEIVERS**

RT 37/PPN-2. Brand new and boxed, complete with The structure of the standard for the structure of the s

AMERICAN ROTARY TRANS-FORMERS

Models available for either 6 or 12 volt D.C. input. Output 250 volts D.C. 80 mA. Ideal for car radios or razors, etc., brand new 22/6 each. P/P. 3/-.

EX-NAVY SOUND POWERED **TELEPHONES**

type requires no batteries to operate be fitted in moments. Uses hand generator for calling, giving an extremely loud buzzing note, and also a neon indicator. Ideal for field activities, factories, office, etc. Only 45/- each. P/P. 4/6.

12 VOLT MIDGET ROTARY TRANSFORMERS

Type H.T.11, size 41" x 21". 30 m/A, Price 22/6, P/P. 1/6. Output 310/360 volts at

Thursday I p.m.

TRANSISTOR CONDENSERS. Electrolytic. 1 × §in., 6, 8, 16 or 30 mfd., 3 or 6 volt, 2/9; .001, .002, .005 .01, .02, or .04, 9d. TRANSISTOR VARIABLE. Jackson, 365pf .. -gang, 8/6. MAINS NEON PANEL INDICATORS. Chrome escutcheon. Red. amber, green 3/9 42/* doz or clear.

COPPER AERIAL WIRE. 300ft. reels 3/6. EX.TT S A

HEAVY DUTY SLIDER. 1 ohm, 12 amp. 6/6.

6:5-HEATER TRANSFORMERS. Input 230 volts. Output 6:3 v. 1.5 a., 5/9. 3 amp., 10/6. CRYSTAL DIODES, G.E.C., 10d. CRYSTAL SET COLLS. Repance dual range, 2/6. Teletron HAX, 2/-, 0005 mfd. variable, 3/10. .0003 mfd. variable 3/-. .0

BULGIN SIGNAL LAMPS. M.e.s. red. green, white or clear, 1/9. ALLADIN CO'L FORMERS. in. or in. with slug, 6d.

ALLADIN COIL FORMERS WITH CANS. 1in., 1/-; 2in. 1/3.

EPICYCLIC DRIVES, 5 : 1 ratio, 1/3. Cord drives, 1/3. BRASS in. COUPLERS. 7d.; w/spindle, 9d. Ceramic flexible coupler, 1/6.

LINE CORD. .2 a., 100 ohms/ft., 1/9 yd; .3 a. 60 ohms/ft 1/9 vd CERAMIC CONDENSERS. 500 v wkg. 1 pf. to 5,000 pf..

6d. .01 mid., 9d. CARBON RESISTORS. 1/16, 1, 1 or 1 w., 3d.; 1 w

4d., 2 w., 6d

VALVE HOLDERS, Octal, 6d. Mazda, 6d. 807, 6d. Ceramic, 1/-, Loctal, 9d. B3A, 9d. B5, 6d. B7G, 6d. W/skirt, 9d. B9A, 9d. W/skirt, 1/-, Anti-microphonic, w/skirt, 1/3, B7O cans, 6d. B9A cans, 8d.

7/6. TOGGLE SWITCHES. S/P. on/off, 1/9. D/P on/off, 2/6. 8/P. c/over. 2/3, D/P. c/over, 3/a. KEY SWITCHES. D/P. c/over, tocking, 2/9. Non-locking one side. 2/3. POTENTIOMETERS. Wirewound. 100 chms, 300 ohms 1K, 2K, 2.5K, 5K 10K, 50K, 100K, 2/6. Carbon. 1K to 100K, 1/9. 250K to 2 Meg. 2/3. All w/spindle. FURS HOLDERS 11. Oct. 10. Single, 5d.

FUSE HOLDERS, Min. Open clips. Sin double, 10d., Fuses, 150 m/a. to 5 amp., 3d PAPER CONDENSERS. Tubuiar, 350 or 500 v., .001 to .1 mfd. 9d. .25 1/- .5 1/3.

	ELECTRO		CONDENSERS	
	P	ll new	stock	
2,200 v.		1/3	500/50 v	4/8
8/150 v		1/-	250 × 250/6 v.	2/6
8/430 v		1/9	6.000/6 v	3/6
8/500 v		2/-	0	
16/450 v		2/9	8 × 8/450 v	3/6
16/500 v		3/3	8×16/450 v	3/6
30/430 ₽		3/9	16×16/450 v	3/6
40/450 v		3/9	16×16/500 v	4/3
10/25 v		1/-	32 × 32/275 v	3/6
25/25 v.		1/9	32 × 32/850 v	4/3
50/12 v.		1/3	32×32/450 v	4/6
50/25 v.		1/-	50 × 50/275 v	3/9
50/50 v.		1/9	100 × 200/350 v.	7/6
100/25 v		1/3	32 × 32 × 2/275 v.	3/3
500/12 v		1/3	50 × 50 × 50/350 v.	
				0.0

ADMIRALTY REFLEX **RE-ENTRANT P.A.** LOUDSPEAKERS

Twin units, Impedance 3 ohms, Extremely sensitive and directional. Ideal for all outside work. Complete with 600 ohm line transformer, Price 32/6 each. P/P. 5/-.

Please print name and address clearly,

Open all day Saturday.

P.M. LOUDSPEAKERS, 8 OHM

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS. 6V6/3 ohm, 4/6. Plush-puil 6V6/3 or 15 ohm, 16/6. Tapped small pentode, 3/9. 3 ratio, midget, 6/-, Push-puil 6V6/15 ohm, 7/6. 465 Kc/s 1.F. Midget, 8/6 pr. FERRITE RODS, 6in., 1/6.

FERRITE ROD AERIALS. Teletron M/W, 8/9. Repanco dual range 12/6. REPANCO COLL PACKS. Midget, L.M.S. w/circuit, 36/~.

Without, 30/-. SUPERHET COLLS. Wearite, 3/-. Weymouth. 3/9 Repanco, 3/3. Osmor, 4/-. Repanco DRR2. Coll, 4/-. Pr. TEF coils, 8/-. Acpaneto DKAZ. Con. 4/~ FT. TEF Colls. 8/~. METAL RECTIFIERS. Bentercell. RNI, 4/3. RM2, 4/6. RM3, 5/6. RM4, 16/6. Contact cooled, 125 v. 80 mia., 4/3. 250 v. 50 mia., 7/6. 250 v. 58 mia., 9/~. 250 v. 75 mia. F.W. bridge., 12/6. 250 v. 390 mia., 15/6. Penci type. 250 v. 60 mia., 5/~. 250 v. 390 mia., 7/6. 350 v. 60 mia., 6/~.

INSULATED TERMINALS. Red or black, 1/3. INSUMATED TERMINELS, Det of Outer, JO WANDER FLUGS, 3d. Insulated sockets, 6jd. TCC 8 MFD. PAPER CONDENSER. 750 volts, 5/6. Sprague 4 mfd. 600 v. 4/6. T/7 COAXIAL CABLE. 75 ohms. in dia., 7jd. yd.,

T/V COASIAL CABLE. (3 OTHES, 14 O

1/9

REPANCO TRANSISTOR COMPONENTS	1
Push/puil interstage transformers	L
Push/pull output transformers	L
Dual range ferrite slab aerial 13/6	L
315 kc/s I.F. transformers 5/-	1
Combined oscillator/1st L.F 11/6	Ŧ

SPEAKER CABINETS. Attractive, polished walnut, veneer, 64in. 16/8. 8in., 21/7. GOLD EXPANDING METAL, 5/* sq. ft

28-WAY TAG STRIPS. PANELS, 6d. VOLTAGE SELECTOR

PYREX DOME AERIAL INSULATOR, 1/3. 3-link chain insulator, 6d. Eggs 6d.

JACK PLUG JUMPER LEADS. Fitted with 2 P/O. plugs, 3/-. Scckets, 9d. G.P.O. TWIN BELL UNITS. New in boxes, 7/6.

G.P.O. LAMP JACKS, 6d.

12-WAY CONNECTOR STRIPS. Break off type. 2/6. A.M. 2-way, 4d. 3-way, 6d.

A.M. SWITCHBOXES. Fitted with 3 on/off switches, 1/9.

179. MIDGET H.T. TRANSFORMERS. Input 220/240 v. Output 220 v., 25 m/a., 6.3 v. 1 amp., 10/6. SMOOTHING CHOKES. 10H. 60 m/a., 4/6. 15H. 60 m/a., 5/6. 8H. 100 m/a., 8/6. 9H. 100 m/a., 7/6. 5H. 200 m/a., 5/6. 60H. 120 m/a., 15/6. 20H 120 m/a., 10/6. 15H., 300 m/a., 10/6. Swingting chokes, 3.6/4.2H 250 m/a., 10/6. 8/40H 300 m/a., 10/6.

ano mian, 10/0. 0/4	0.44. 00	// 143/201,	10.0	-
VA	LVE B	ARGAI	1S	
All new	and g	uarantee	ed.	
0A2	8/6	DAF96		9/6
1T4	7/6	EF86		12/6
1R5	8/6	EL84		10/6
185	8/6	ECC81		9/-
1N5	10/6	ECC82		9/-
1H5	10/6	ECC83		9/-
1C5	10/6	EZ80		10/6
1A7	12/6	EZ81		10/6
3A4	4/6	EM80		10/6
3A5	10/6	EY51		10/6
3Q4	8/6	ECL80		11/6
3V4	8/6	ECF82		12/6
384	8/6	ECF80		12/6
3Q5	9/6	ECC84		12/6
5U4	8/6	ECL82		12/6
5V4	8/6	EF90		9/6
5¥3	7/3	Ef37a		10/6
6AG5	3/6	Ef39		5/6
6AK5	5/6	ECH42		10/6
6H6	1/9	EL41		11/6
0J6	3/6	EF91		9/8
6C4	5/6	EB91		718
6J5	4/11	12AH8		10/6
6K8	9/-	PY80		10/6
6V6	7/6	PY82		10/6
6Q7	10'6	PY81		10.6
68N7	5'11	PX4		13/6
6X5	7/6	PX25		15/6
807	6/-	PCF80		12/6
12A6	7/6	PCF82		12/6
2574	9/6	PCC84		12/6
35Z4	9/6	UL41		11/6
DK92	9/6	UAF42		10/6
DK96	9/6	U25		12/6
DL96	9/6	P182		10/6



MODULATOR 67

These bargain instruments con-tain a COMPLETE A.C. MAINS POWER PACK. Input 230 volts 50 cycles. Output 350 volts. 120 m/a. and 6.3 volts 5 amps.

Lo m/a. and o.y voids 5 amps. Choke and condenser smoothed and uses 5Z4 rectifier. (Transformer actually 200 m/a.). Also included in the unit are 11 other valves, 5 SP61, 1 VR116, 2 EB34 and 3 EA50, and many other useful, components, pots, resistors, switches, etc. Size many other useful, components, pots, resistors, switches, etc. Size of case 18 x 9 x 7in., which is finished in grey. Supplied brand new.

WIRELESS WORLD

SPECIAL REDUCED PRICE 39/6 each P/P. 7/6.

50 MICROAMP METERS

 $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. flush mounting meter housed in grey instru-ment case, complete with a chrome handle. Resistance 800 ohms. Supplied brand new and tested, 59/6 each. P/P. 2/6.

EDDYSTONE POWER PACKS. S.441B. 200/250 volt A.C. input. Output 300 volts 200 m/a, and 12 volts 3 amps. Double choke and condenser smoothed. Uses Suffectifier, Housed in compart grey metal case. Supplied in perfect condition, **49/6** each. P/P. 7/6.



HEAVY "C" CORE H.T. TRANSFORMERS. Type I. Input 230 volts. Output 360/0/360 volts, 200 m/a. 360/0/360 volts 65 m/a. 6.3 v. ct. 5 a., 6.3 v. ct. 2 a., 6.3 v. 5 a., 5 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a., 65/- each. P/P. 4/6.

Type 2. Input 230 volts. Output 350/0/350 volts, 400 m/a., 25 v. I a., 21 v. 5 a., 6.3 v. 5 a., 6.3 v. I a., 5 v. 4a., 75/- each. P/P. 4/6.

Type 3. Input 23 volts. Output 450/0/450 volts, 250 m/a., 2 x 6.3 v. 5 a., 2 x 6.3 v. 1 a., 5 v. 4 a., 69/6 each. P/P 4/6.

BENDIX COMMAND TRANSMITTERS. Complete with all valves and crystals. Frequency coverage 2.1 to 3 mc/s. Only 22/6 each. P/P. 2/6.

MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATORS. Laboratory instruments at a fraction of original cost. Operation of all types, 200-250 volt A.C. Type TF-390G. Fre-quency coverage 16 to 150 mc/s. Brand new with leads and charts, £25 each. P/P. £1. Ditto 4 to 103 mc/s., £22/10/-. Type TF-517G. Frequency coverage 16 to 58 mc/s. and 150 to 300 mc/s. Brand new £35 each. Ditto complete with TF-675 pulse generator, £42/10/-. P/P. £1. P/P. £1.

DYNAMO EXPLODER UNITS. Used for detonating explosive charges. Operation is by hand generator, giving 1,800 volts across output terminals. Ideal also as photo flash generator. Brand new only £3/19/6 each. P/P. 3/-.

L.T. TRANSFORMER BARGAIN. Input 200/250 volts. Output 12 volts 5 amps. Only 12/6 each.



FORMERS. Latest type, small, 24 volt D.C. input, 210 volts, 120 m/a. output. New 15/6 each: P/P. 1/6.

PARMEKO PRESSURE UNITS Heavy duty, 3 ohm coil. Not new but all tested, 39/6 each. P/P 2/6.

TRANSFORMER BARGAIN. Input 200/250 volts. Qutput 250/0/250 volts 200 m/a., 6.3 volt 4 amp., 5 volt 2 amp. New, 27/6 each. P/P. 1/6.

6 VOLT VIBRATOR PACKS

Output 120 volts 30 m/a. Fully smoothed, uses standard Mal o y 4 pin vibrator. Supplied brand new and boxed, 12/6 each. P/P. 2/6.

CHARGING AND MODEL TRANSFORMERS. I. Pri. 200/250 v. Sec. 3.5, 9 or 17 v. 1 amp., 9/9. 2. Pri. 200/250 v. Sec. 3.5, 9 or 17 v. 2 amp., 14/3. 3. Pri. 200/250 v. Sec. 3.5, 9 or 17 v.2 amp., 16/6. 4. Pri. 200/250 v. Sec. 6.3 v. 3 amp., 8 v. 1.5

Fri. 200/250 v. Sec. 6.3 v. 3 amp., 8 v. 1.5 amp., 9/6.
 Fri. 200/250 v. Sec. tapped, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24 or 30 volt 2 amp., 18/6.
 Postage 1/6 all types.

L.T. METAL RECTIFIERS. Full wave and bridged. 12 v. 1 amp., 6/3; 12 v. 2 amp., 9/3; 12 v. 4 amp., 13/9; 24 v. 1 amp., 12/6; 24 v. 4 amp., 22/6. P/P. 1/- all types.



INSTRUMENT TRANSFORMERS. Parmeko, input 230 volts. Output H.T. 195 volts 85 mJa, tapped 130 v. and 65 v. L.T. 6.3 v. 5 amp., 6.3 v. .3 amp. Brand new, 14/6. P/P. 1/6 INSTRUMENT POTENTIOMETERS. Brand new Colvern type. 100,000 ohms, 10 watts, 3½in. dia. Ideal for bridges, etc., 10/6. Ditto twin gang 5,000 ohms, 10/6. P/P. 1/-.

BARGAIN GRAM MOTORS Garrard centre drive motors complete with turntables, 200/250 volt A.C. Adjustable mechanically from 0 to 45 r.p.m. Only **22/6** each. P/P. 3/-.

SOUND POWERED BALANCED AR MATURE EARPIECES. Brand new 3/6 each. P/P. 9d. Brand new sound powered handsets, 19/6 each. P/P. 1/-. 3/6

MINIATURE SLOW MOTION DRIVES

Dia. 17 in. Scale 0-100, for fin. spindle. Complete with locking device. Brand new, 7/6. P/P. 1/-. Large type available as above 7/6.

CHEAP MAINS TRANSFO&ERS. Standard replacement type. Pri. 200/250 v. Sec. 250/0/250 v. 80 m/a. 6.3 v. 4 a. tapped 4 v. 5 v. 2 a. Tapped 4 v. Brand new, 18/6, Ditto 350 v. 18/6. P/P. 1/6.

METER BARGAINS

Phone: GERRARD 8204/9155 Cables: SMITHEX LESQUARE

3-34 LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

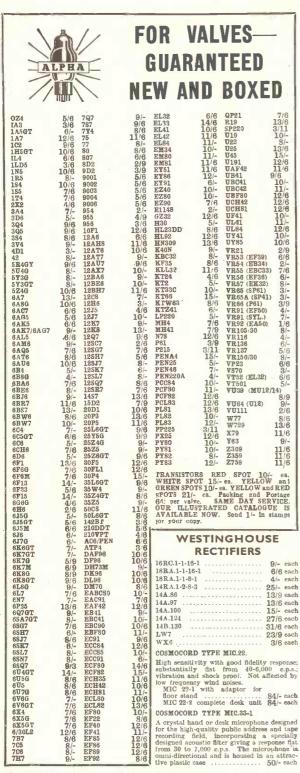
(RADIO





142

WIRELESS WORLD





WB EASY-TO-ASSEMBLE CABINETS

A new contemporary-style cabinet, specially designed to give maximum reproduction with provision for Tweeter Unit, if required, Messures 33in. × 22½in. × 18½in. Price £9/9/-

HENLEY-SOLON ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRONS INSTRUMENT MODELS 25 WATTS Weight 31 oz. Length 9 in. (excluding flex) Now available in a wide range of voltages as under:

IRONS Voltage |List No. Price 12 618 26/-26/-26/-619 50 620 100/110 621 24/-120/130 hit 623 624

MIC 36 Series

MIC. 35-2

METERS

Moving Coil, ex-Min istry 0-3kV Rcund Panel mounting. Brand new 7/6 each Instrument Meter 0 100 m/A. Square type.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

MT1

16/-

M11 Primary: 200-220-240 v. Secondaries: 250-0-250 v. 80 m/Å 0-6.3 v. 4 amp 0-4 v 2 amp. Both tapped at 4 v., 19/6 each MT2

m12 Primary: 200-220-240 v. Secondaries: 350-0-350 v. 80 m/A (1-6.3 v. 4 amp 0-5 v. 2 amp. Both tapped at 4 v. 19/6 each. MT3

transf

This microphone will be of particular interest to home recording enthusiasts as well as professional engineers, since the die-est microphone interest and the second seco

TELEDICTOR TRANSFORMERS, TYPE TE6 Small

WINTOUN STREET.

LEEDS. 7.

Automatic stop. fitted with "E pick-up. Cream finish £6/19/6. Carriage on above units 4/6.



COLLARO Four speed automatic record change unit A fully mixing automatic changer with many advanced features. Unit plate 12in. \times 13jin. $\pm 9/15/$. ith Unit plate

TERMS: Cash with order or C.O.D. Postage and Packing charges extra, as follows: Orders value 10/- add 1/-; 20/-add 1/6; 40/- add 2/-; 55 add 3/-; unless otherwise stated. Minimum C.O.D. fee



Instrument Meter Reund

100 m/A. Square type. Panel Mounting. Ex-R.A.F. Equipment 7/6 each. 2 Range Pocket Voltmeter Ex-Ministry Brand New. 0-15 volts, 0-250 volts. moving coll 345 ohms per volt. complete with leads. 16/- each



MT3 Primary: 200-220-240 v. Seondary: 30 v. 2 amps. Taps at 3 v., 4 v., 6 v., 8 v., 9 v. 10 v., 15 v., 18 v., 20 v., 24 v., 19/6 each. Fostage and Facking please add 2/- per COSMOCORD FYPE MIC.25-1

Mains Transformers suitable Television Converters, etc.

Brecification:

Specification:--Primary: 230 v. 50 c/s, Secondary 1. 2:50 v. 40 mA. Secondary 2. 6.3 v. 1.5 a. Overall Size: Clamp construction, 3.9in, x 2.4in, x 2in. over windings. Fixed centres: 3.3in.







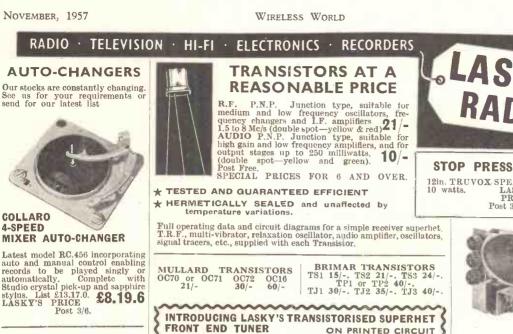
SENIOR RADIO JACK

Four speed automatic record change unit Plays 7in. 10in and 12in. records auto-matically with "MAGIDISK" Selector nd 12in. records auto-MAGIDISK * Selector





See



B.S.R. 4-speed with t.o. crystal pick-up: £8/15/-, post 5/-.



Collaro 4/564 4-speed Single Player with Studio T p.u., crystal cart-ridge and styll. Automatic stop. LASKY'S PRICE £7.19.6 Carr. 3/6.



B.S.R. TU9, 4-speed motor and latest B.S.R. "ful-fi" pick-up. Post 3/6.

COLLARO 4-speed motor and pick-up complete with HGP.59 cart-ridge. Post 3/6.

TRANSCRIPTION TURNTABLES

SPECIAL OFFER of the well-known Collaro 2101, 3-speed, com-plete with transcription pick-up in-cluding P cartridge. **£16.19.6**

Less pick-up, £12/19/6.

COLLARO 4-speed Transcription turntable, 4T200/PX. £19.10.0

Less pick-up, £14/18/-.



Uses three R.F. Transistors and one Germanium Diode, three I.F. trans-formers, Ferrite rod aerial. Operates on one 6 v. battery and one 1.5 v. cell.

£5.12.9

NEW MINIATURE 200 milliwatt

for construction on a Printed Circuit

TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER

Size of printed circuit, 3gin. ×

Full details and illustrations post

Demonstrations at both addresses NOTE:-This Tuner in conjunction with

our Transistor Amplifier (see below) makes an excellent Transistorised radio.

3kin, CAN BE BUILT FOR

free on request.

Cabinets available.

Size: $3\frac{2}{5} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ in. Height can be under lin. Uses our new her-metically sealed Transistors and operates from 6-volt battery. Out-put impedance 3 ohms.

KIT

FULL DETAILS CIRCUIT DIAGRAM AND SHOPPING LIST 1/- post free.

COMPLETE KIT including 4 Transistors, all brand new com-ponents, latest T.C.C. miniature condensers, printed circuit and full instructions. **79/6** Post 2/-.

DEMONSTRATIONS AT EITHER OF OUR ADDRESSES

THE TELETRON "COMPANION " POCKET RADIO

3-TRANSISTOR T.R.F. circuit covering and long waves, with balanced armature output. Ferrite aerial. Note small size of case: 41 × 3 × lin. 89/6

All components available

separately.

Can be built for **89/6** Can be built for **60** Full instructions and price list, 6d. post free. All components available separately. Teletron Coil FX25, 15/-. Ardente Trans. D240, D239, 10/- each. Case and Fret, 8/6.

SUB-MIN. TRANSISTOR TRANSFORMERS.

45-1 ratio each

Post 1/-.



ALL TRANSISTOR COMPON-ENTS stocked. Trans., midget, Trans., midget, min. and sub-min. Coils, Fer-rite Rods, sub-min. Condensers, etc.



143

STOP PRESS BARGAIN 12in. TRUVOX SPEAKERS 15 ohms. LASKY'S PRICE 45/-Post 3/6.



PORTABLE GRAM AMPLIFIER

COMPLETE with 3 valves and 79/6

 7×4 in. Elliptical Speaker, if re-quired, 19/6 extra.

Details and circuit diagram post free on request.



LASKY'S PORTABLE GRAM AMPLIFIER KIT

2 watts. Note small dimensions approx, 63 × 33in, max, height 5in, Uses EL84 output and 6X4 rectifier double-woand transfor-mer, tone control, output transfor-former, etc. Built on a T.C.C. PRINTED CIRCUIT which greatly simplifies courtruction and diminsimplifies construction and elimin-ates wiring errors.

COMPLETE KIT, including valves printed circuit. full instruc-tions, less Speaker Carr. 2/6. 58/-58/-

7×4in. Elliptical Speaker if re-quired, 19/6 extra.

H.P. TERMS and CREDIT SALES available on certain items.

4/6



Will suit any type of crystal or magnetic pick-up. Uses 3 valves: EL84 output, L63, and EZ80 rect. Speaker and controls are completely separate and can be mounted as shown or on anywhere in cabinet where most suitable.

knobs, less Speaker. Carr. 5/-.

NOVEMBER, 1957



WIRELESS WORLD



ALL MAIL ORDERS TO HARROW ROAD PLEASE

MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

TV SLIDER PANEL. Welwyn panel of 3 TELETRON transistor superhet coils set resistor, values 1 Meg. ohms, 150K ohms, of IF and oscillator coils with Berrite Rod 250K ohms, with black serew type locking 36/- per set (circuit included). knobs. Total size: 3½in. x 3in. Price 1/9 Long Wave Loading Coil to math 4/6 each. each

RUBBER GROMMETS. Mixed sizes. Rd do

GRID CAPS. 1. Octal Push-on type, 6d. doz. British Screened type, 3d. each.

ARMOUR PLATED GLASS. Size 13in. × ARMOUR PLATED GLASS. Size 13in. × 104jin., rounded corners, 3/6 each. 2 Pin Mains Plug and Socket, 2/6 each. Phiers Side Cutters, 2/9 pair. Line Cord. .3 amp., 3 core, 1/9 yard. Line Cord, .2 amp. 3 core, 1/9 yard. Elettic Buzzers in Bakelite case Loud tone. 2/6 each. Episyelle Frietion Drive with Brass Drum. For use with Steel Diat Drive Wire. 1/6 each.

AMERICAN RELAY. 45 ohms Impedance with lead, No. AZ0545, 1/9 each.

RON LEADS. Black and white flat iron leads, bonded ends, 1/3 each.

*cats bonded ends, 1/3 each.
POTENTIOMETER PANEL. Four Potentio-meters or Panel 50K ohms 8PS; 750 ohms
W/W: 25K ohms Carbon; 5K ohms W/W.
All with long spindle, with leads of different colours terminating in an 11 pln plug, 7/6
each. Wavor choke, max. current 100 m/a.
D.C. resistance 125 ohms, 6/- each. West-inghouse 1 m/a. Roctifler, wire ends, 9/4 cach.
6 vol Vibrator Pack, com, lete with 2 pin Vibrator, 17/6 each. Morphy Richards
Type Replacement Iron £/ements, 3/8 each.

MDICATOR LAMPS. Spring fixing type 9d. each "Accover," Condenser Clips. 1d each. Penoll Rectifiers, Type J10, 2j. each Amplion Volume Controls, 2 meg. S.P.S. 3/6 each. Extension Speaker Volume Controls, 1/3 each. Vibrator Clips 'Standard), 5d. each.

NINE-INCH TUBE MASKS. White (Soiled Condition) 4/9 each. Tri-Sol 3-Core Solder. Nett weight 1b. 16 N.W.G. 60/40 alloy, per carton, 6/6. 0-100 mA. Meter Panel Mounting 7/6 each.

7/6 each. SURPLUS SFAR PARCELS. We have found, from time to time, stocks of com-upenetis stripped from ex-Government -quipment, along with discontinued lines, etc. These are in small quantities and there-fore unprofitable to advertise. To make room for new items we offer at less than cost parcels of these components at 10/- each. JUNCTION BOXES. Type 5X/2234, 20 way. **R** eacl

230 v. Input 5 volt 2.0 amp

RECORDING TAPE, 1,200 feet. " Pure. 12/6 each

NEEDLE CUPS. For Gram. Needles (Bakelite), 1d. each.

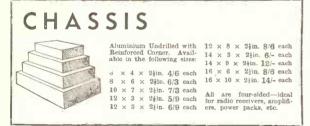
REEDED COTS. FOR GRAIL Resides (1998).
RESTAL DIODES. Wire Ends, plastic case, 1/- each. Buigin 7-pin Plug and Socket, 1/6 each. Insulated Coupler, 2in. dia, for standard in. spindles, ceramic insulation, 9d. each. Pairs of Instrument Handles, 5din. between centres, 1/sin. back to front, 1/3 pair. Speaker Cones, 6ASP is Sin., cone with lin. pole piece, 4/6 each. 6AGP is 64/n. cone with lin. pole piece, 4/6 each. 6AGP is 64/n. cone with lin. pole piece, 4/6 each. Bairs Transformer, Standard Type Primary Windings with a Secondary 323-0-252 20 mig. 6.3 v. 3 amp. 11/6 each. Buigin Indicator Lamp, single hold fixing for Standard MFS hulh, red lens, 3/3 each. Tubular Condenser (Metal Boss) Spraue und. 600 v. 4 and 200 volts, 200 volts, 6 and effect (200 volts, 10/10 volts or 230/250 voits, 17/6 each. 200/210 volts or 230/250 volts, 17/6 each. Relay Valve CV271, in Holder, 3/9 each. BELL TRANSFORMER "CONCORDIA," 3 v., 5 v., 8 v., 1 amp, fused. In bakelite case, 8/6 each.

SELF TAPPING SCREWS (PK). No. 4. long, 31d doz

with roles 314 dot. "CLEM" TRAVELLING IRON with ASBESTOS STAND. Size: 4in. \times 2in. \times 2jin., including handle. complete with lead and switch to enable it to be used on any voltage between 110 and 250 v. A.B.C. adaptor is fitted on the lead. (Colour as available: Blue, Green, etc.), 21/- each. FUSES: 4, 14, 2, 3, 5 amp., 14in. Standard Cartridge Fuscs, 3d. each. IRON 2in

CARRYING CASE. Suitable for use as a projector or recording case, size 15h. x 9jin. x 13m. Internal dimensions: 14in. long, 11jin. deep, 5jin. front H.T., 8jin. rear H.T. With biack revine fluish. Weight 8jlb., 13/6 each. Post and Packing 2/6,

B7G MINIATURE VALVE PIN STRAIGHT-ENER. This is an American manufactured tool at a price everyone can afford Complete with plug, 2/6 each.



SPECIAL OFFER BAND I-III TUNERS

Covering Channels 8-4 with provision for 10 more coil sets. 2 valves: Mazda 30L1 cascode r.t. amp., Mazda, 30C1 triode pentode f.c. Complete with power supplies for 200-250 v. A.C.I.F. output 16-19 Me(s, easily modified to other outputs. Full circuit diagram supplied. £4.10.0



	 10/-		
	 5/6		
p.			ATER TRANS-
p.	 10/-	FORMER. Universal Inj	put 2 × 6.3 volt
١.	 5/9	windings at 11 amps. each	. Price 7/6 each.

LOUDSPEAKER UNITS

Make	Type	Size	Price
Elac	Square	31in	19/6 each
Lectrona, Plessey .	. Round	5in	17/6 each
Goodmans, Plessey	Round	61in	18/6 each
Goodmans, R. & A.	Round	8in	19/6 each
Plessey, R. & A., Ela	ac Round	10in	25/6 each
Plessey	Round	12in	35/- each
Rola	. Elliptical	6in. × 4in.	19/6 each
Elac	. Elliptical	10in. × 6in.	25/6 each
All the above are	PM units wi	th 2 to 3 ohm	speech coils.

SPECIAL OFFER

ust a jew Sin. units by Goodmans and Lectrona fitted with standard outputransformer £1 1 6 each

6kin.

Mains

READPHONES ---- MICROPHONES

EX-GOVERNMENT HEADPHONES AND MICROPHONES

CLR low resistance type 120 ohms Throat Microphones, American surplus. Complete with strap, lead and plug type

T30B High Resistance Phones, 4,000 ohms .. 13/6 pair

Please include 4d. postage with single copies.

(Band 2)

No No

No. 103-RADIOFOLDER "A" The Master Colour Code Index for Radio and Television 1/6 each No. 198. DB (1997)

No

* 40 pages of information o. 142-* MODERN T.V. CIRCUITS AND FAULT FINDING GUIDE. * Many interesting circuits included. 4/6 each

o. 133—RADIO CONTROLLED MODELS FOR AMATEURS. * Boats * Aircraft * Circuits, etc. 5/-

C.R.T. ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS Type NR20. New "Competition" trans-formers. Input has one tap which increases output by 25%. Three types available to cover 2, 4 and 6.3 volt CR Tubes. NR20/A. Input 200/250 volts. Output: 2 volts. NR20/B. Input 200/250 volts. Output 4 volts. NR20/C. Input 200/250 volts. Output 4.3 volts. (All with optional 25% hoost).

25% boost) 20% block). With tag board primary. Flying lead second-ary All types. All 10/8 each. 2 pin Mains Plug and Socket 2/6 each. Pliers Side Cutters 2/9 pair.

LOUDSPEAKER CABINETS

LOUDSTEARER CABINETS. This attractive wahnut finished cabinet is available for 6µn. or 8in. speaker units. Metal speaker fret, complete with back and rubber feet. 6µn. type: Measures 8µn. × 8µn. × 4µn.

. 17/6 each at base 8in. type: Measures $10\frac{1}{2}$ in. × $10\frac{1}{2}$ in. × 5in. at base 21/6 each

5in. type: Very similar design 16/6 each Postage any type 2/- each.

7/6 natr 3/- set 16/- pair 3/6 each

Energised

17 60



OUR 1957-1958 CATALOGUE

is now available to all readers of this magazine. 48 pages of components and equipment of interest to all radio enthusiasts. Send for your copy now.

MAINS DROPPING RESISTORS

Manufacturers Surplus Types,

	eact
945 ohms Zenith with taps	1/-
725 ohms Erie tap at 600 ohms	1/6
650 ohms tap at 375 ohms, 500 ohms,	
5 ohms, 30 ohms	2/6
Green Vitreous Mains Dropper 1,328	
ohms, 2 taps, Midget type	1/3
Zenith Mains Dropper 910 ohms	2/-
Dubilier Type HY, tapped 200-210	
220-230, 240-250 ohms	1/8
Erie Two Section Dropper, 150 ohms	
and 1,340 ohms, with two taps	1/9
Bulgin Dropper with voltage taps	3/9

REPANCO COILS

TRANSISTOR COILS AND COMPONENTS

Type OTI combined IST IFT (315 Kc/s) and OSC Coil Medium and Pre-Set Long Wave 11/6 Type TT2 2nd if transferable 315 Kc/s 5/-Type TT3 3rd if transferable 315 Kc/s 5/-Type TT4 Push Pull interstage Trans-8/6 Type TT5 Push Pull Output Trans-former 8/-Type DRX1 High Gain Dual Range rystal S 2/6Type DRR2 Dual Range High Gain 4/-

All are complete with circuits.

TRANSISTORS

Suitable for audio work yellow and green spotea. 10/red spotea. 10/-

R.F. for use up to 1.6 mc/s. blue spot ea. 15/-

R.F. for use up to 1.5 mc/s. to 8 mc/s. yellow and red spot ea. 21/-JB gang condensers for transistor working "0" gang 1 or 2 gang 365 PF swing, alu-minium vanes, steel chassis,

1 gang 76 each; 2 gang 11/6 each. JB "00" twin gang condenser 208 PF front section 17/6 PF rear section price 9/6 each.



High Resistance DLR Phones Ex-R.A.F. Microphone, Type 43 with switch PUBLICATIONS

138-HOW TO MAKE AERIALS OR T.V. (Bands 1 and 3) and V.H.F. No FOR

Data for all Channels. Ten different Data for all Channels. 161 units designs for local and fringe areas. 2/6 each

o. 100-A COMPREHENSIVE VALVE GUIDE, Book No. 1 5/- each

o. 121-A COMPREHENSIVE VALVE GUIDE, Book No. 2 (Characteristics and Base Connections).

o. 128-PRACTICAL TRANSISTORS & TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS

No. 144-VALVE AND TELEVISION TUBE EQUIVALENTS. * Receiving * Transmitting * Industrial. 5/- each

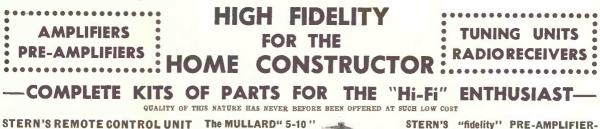
o. 140-TELEVISION SERVICING FOR BEGINNERS. * 40 pages of information 4/6 each No

No

No







STERN'S REMOTE CONTROL UNIT Designed in particular for use with the MULLARD 5-10 Main Amplifier.



10 Main Amplifier. Ideally suited for stallation as an alternative to the more elaborate Pre-molifier (shown and described op-posite). Tone Control facilities are really excellent and in conjunction with the "5-10" Main. Amplifier reproduction is of very high quality. Perfectly suitable for use with all the popular Eccord Players (B.S.B. Collaro Garard) and the modern Radio Tuner Units. Collaro Garard (State Control Inductor) (the Separate BASS and THEBLE CONTROLES, (c) 3 position Selector Switch; (d) Volume Control. Inputs on back for Radio and Gram, and Gram equalising is theorporated PULL DATA is contained in the 5-10 MAIN AMPLIFIEE MANUAL at 1/6.



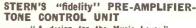
A small Compact Amplifier capable of VERY HIGH QUALITY REPRODUCTION on both BADIO and GRAM. £6.19.6 PRICE for Complete KIT OF PARTS



the most popular and successful Ampfilter certainly needs no recommendation from us. Our kit is com-plete to MULLARDS pecification including the latest ULTRA LINEAR OUTPUT TRANSFORMER and the recommended Mullard Value lineau. All succified Commrecommended Mullard Valve line-up. All specified Comp-onents are supplied and Power Supply is available to drive a Radio Tuner Unit.

Radio Tuner Unit. PRICE OF COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS £9.10.0

PRICE OF CUMPLETE BIT OF FASTS **\$9.IU.U** (Plus 5/- carr. & ins.) FULLY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED for **\$11.10.0** (Plus 5/- carr. & ins.) The ASSEMBLY MANUAL containing FULL SPECIFI-CATION is available for 1/8. It also include- rull data on the REMOTE CONTROL UNIT.



"A design for the Music Lover"



This unit can be used with any Main Amplifier. Briefly in has inputs for all types of MICROPHONES, HIGH and LOW GAIN PICKUPS and a RADIO TUNING UNIT, It incorporates (a) GRAM BEQTALISING CON-TROL. (b) BTEEPCUT FILTER. (c) Continuously variable BASS and TREBLE CONTBOLS. A variable OUTPUT CONTROL which evables its use with any type of Amplifier, and Jack Sockets are incorporated for TAPS PLOCED and TAPE PLAYBACK. Used with the "5-10" the reproduction is comparable to that normally made High Fidelity Amplifiers. **26.6.0** PRICE OF COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS OF COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS DESCENDENT AND AL CONTAINS UND FOR UBL 23 (plus 5: carr. & ins.). The ASSEMBLY AMAUAL contains full specification and available for 1/8.

SPECIAL PRICE **REDUCTIONS FOR PURCHASERS OF A COMPLETE** Hi-Fi" AMPLIFIER WE WILL SUPPLY

The COMPLETE KIT of PARTS to build both the MULLARD 5-10 and the REMOTE CONTROL £11.11.0 £15.15.0 AMPLIFIER-TONE CONTROL UNIT for ALTERNATIVELY WE WILL SUPPLY ASSEMBLED and FULLY TESTED, as follows-

£14.0.0

(b) The MULLARD 5-10 and the "Fidelity' PRE-AMPLIFIER-TONE CONTROL UNIT for..... CREDIT SALE TERMS \$4,15. Deposit and 9 monthly payments of \$1.14.7. H.P. TERMS. \$9.9. Deposit and 12 monthly "ayments of 17/6. WHEN ORDERING PLFASE INCLUDE 7/6 to cover cost of Carriage and Insurance. £18.18 0



BRITAINS FINEST "HI-FI" AMPLIFIER The GENUINE WILLIAMSON "Still sets the stan-dard for all amplifiers." Many ver-stons of the Williamson have been offered to Ans Villia have offered the at low e public public various prices

(a) To build the MAIN ABFLEF DER OFFER (Illustrated above.) (b) To build the TWIN POWER SUPPLY UNIT only (Insufficient space to illustrate this.) (c) COMPLETE KIT to build both above £27.0.0

We will also supply COMPLETELY ASSEMPLED and will be pleased to quote. Credit and H.P. Terms are available. The complete SPECIFICATION and general ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS are available for 3/6.

Our "fidelity" PRE-AMPLIFIER, illustrated and described above, or alternatively the RCA Pre-Amplifier at 216/5/-, is recommended for use with the Williamson.



150 -

WIRELESS WORLD



F.M. TUNER-UNIT (87 me/s-105 me/s) F.M. TUNER-UNIT (87 me/s-105 me/s) by/ason. As described in Radio Construc-tor. Designer Approved Kit of parts to build this modern: highly successful unit, drilled chassis and superior type dial as illuetrated. colls, cans and all quality components, etc. for only 5/gms., nost free. Set of 4 spec. EPP1 or equiv. valves 30/-post free. Ellustrated: handbook with ful details, 2/-, post free. Free with Kit 48-br. Alignment Service, 7/6 and 2/- p.*.p.



ELECTROLYTICS AL	L TYPES NEW STOCK	SPEAR
TUBULAR	CAN TYPES	anodis 3/-;
25/25v., 50/12v. 1/9	8+8/450 v 4/6	24×12
50/50 v. 4/500 v. 2/-	8+16/450 v 5/- 8+16/500 v 5/6	eut.
100/250 v 1/9	16 - 16/450 v 5/6	TYGAL 12in., 2
8/450 v 2/3	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	NEW
8/500 v. $2/98+8/500 v.$ $4/68+16/450 v.$ $5/-16/450 v.$ $3/616+16/450 v.$ $5/632/350 v.$ $4/-32/500 v.$ $5/6$	16 · 16 + 8/350 v.5/6	BOXEL
8 + 16/450 v 5/-	32 + 32/275 v. 4/6	1R5,17
16/450 v 3/6	32 + 32/275 v. 4/6 50 + 53/350 v. 6/6 60/350 v. 6/6	185,18
16 - 16/450 v. 5/6 32/350 v 4/-	60/350 v 6/6 60 - 250/275 v. 12/8	384, 3 5Z4
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	60/350 v 6/6 60 - 250/275 v.12/6 64 - 120/275 v.11/6 100 + 200/275 v.12/6	6AT6
82 32,350 7. 5/6	100 + 200/275v.12/6	6K7
MIDGET TRANSISTO	R TYPES. 24F. 44F	6K8 6Q7
SuF. 6V. 3/6: 6µF.	10µF 16µF 3V. 3/6;	6SN7
32µF 1. V. 3/6.	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	6V6 6X4
CONDENSERS Mica	a, Silver Mica. All pref. 0. pf. 6d. each. Ditto Tubulars, 450 v. Hunts	6X5
values, 3 pl. to 1.00	Tubulars, 450 v. Hunts	7C5 7¥4
and T.C.C001 m	Tubulars, 450 v. Hunts id01 and .1/350 v., v., 1/- each25 Hunts, .001 mfd. 6kv. 5/6.	DAF96
9d. each02-1/500	v., 1/- each25 Hunts,	DF96
001 mfd. 20ky. 9/6		DK96 DL96
CLOSE TOLERANCE	CONDENSERS S/Mica.	351.6
10% Type, 5 pi500	9 f., each 1/-; 600 pf 1% Type 1.3 pf 9; 56 pf500 pf. each pf. each 2/	SPECIA 1R5, 1
50 pf. (Tol. 1 pf.), 1/	9; 56 pf	1K5, 1 DK96.
1/9: 575 pf5,000	pf. each 2/	DK96, 6K8, 6
RESISTORS Pref. v	a). 10 ohms 10M ohms.	TRANS
CARBON	WIRE-WOUND	1 tion ty 9/6; R
20% Type. 1 w., 3d.;	- Jor 1 = 10	19'6
20% Type, 1 w., 3d.; 1 w., 5d.; 1 w., 6d.; 2 w., 9d. 10% Type, 1 w., 9d.; 5% Type, 1 w., 1/-; 1% Hi-Stab, 1w. 2/-	5 w. 25 ohms -1/3 10 w. 10,000 1/6 15 w. ohms 2/- 5 w. 15,000- 1/9	Vol.
10% Type, 1 w., 9d.;	5 w.] 15,000- 1/9	Log. r
1% Hi-Stab. 1w. 2/-	5 w. 33,000 10 w. 15,000- 15,000- 1/9 33,000 0 hms 2/3	ohms- Long s
WIRE-WOUND		guaran
POTS Pre-Set Min. T.V.	3w. LAB. COLVERN, etc. Standard Size Pots	Ediswa
Type Knurled Slot-	21 in. Spindle. High	No. 8 8w., 4
ted Knob. All	Grade. All Values.	8w. 4 4/9.
values 25 ohms to 30 K., 3/- ea. 50 K.,	100 ohms to 50 K.	10,000 ohms.
4/ Ditto, Carbon	5/6; 100 K. 6/6.	3/- eac
4/ Ditto, Carbon Track 50 K., to	W/W EXT. SPEAKER	1/2.
2 Meg., 3/	CONTROL. 10 0 3/-	1/ 0 Outlet
SCOTCH BOY, EM	ITAPE, etc., 1,200ft.	TRIME
Reels only, 3in., 3/-,	s. 1.800ft. reels, 40/- 5in., 3/8, 7in., 4/3.	100 pf.
SENTERCEL RECTU	RIPE EHT TWO	100 pf. 1/9. P or 3 to
Fly-Back Voltages. H	3/25 2 kV., 5/-: K3/40-	LOUD
3.2 kV., 6/9; K3/45 3.	6 kV 7/3: K3/50 4 kV.,	Elac.,
TYPES RM1 125	. 60 mA. 4/9: RM2	Rola Goodn
125 v. 100 mA 5/6:	kM3 125 v. 120 mA.,	10in. I
7/6; RM4 250 v. 250 270 mA., 17/8, RM:	mA. 16/-; RM4B type	99/9: Tweet
	 Kai, Solis, Turype, 100. C3/25 2 kV., 5/-: K3/40-6 kV., 7/3: K3/504 kV., 13/6, etc MAINS v. 60 mA., 4/9; RM2 KM3 125 v. 120 mA., mA. 16/-: RM4B type 5 250 v. 300 mA., 21/ 	10000
TRS RAD	IO COMPO	NEN
	70 BRIGSTOC	(DD
101		
110	Phone: THO 2 Wed. Open a	188. I
TRS	HEATH STATI	ON.
		U.1.9.

 ELECTROLYTICS ALL TYPES NEW STOCK
 SPEAKER
 FREI.—Expanded
 Bronze

 TUBULAR
 CAN TYPES
 anodised metai \$x8in., \$23; 12 x8in., \$3/; 12 x12in., \$12 x12in., \$12 x12in., \$12 x12in., \$12 x12in., \$16, etc. Any preferred size
 bit and N FRET (Murphy pattern) 12in. × 2/-: 12×18in., 3/-; 12×24in., 4/-,etc. D VALVES GUARANTEED T4 7/6 | EABC80 9/6 | EZ80 54 7/6 | EB91 6/6 | MU14 W4 8/- EBC41 9/6 | PCCP4 PCCP4 | PCCP4 EZ80 8/6 MU14 9/6 PCCF4 10/6 PCCF80 10/6 PCF80 10/6 PCF82 10/6 PL83 12/6 PL83 11/6 PL83 11/6 PY80 9/6 PY81 9/6 PY82 8/6 U22 8/6 UBC41 9/6 8/6 EB91 EBC41 ECC83 ECC84 ECF80 9/6 8/6 8/6 8/6 8/6 8/6 7/6 7/6 8/6 9/-9/-6 9/- EY51 10/6 EZ40
 IAL PRICE PER SET
 174, IS5, IS4, or 384, or 3V4
 27/6

 37, DF96, DAF96, DL96....
 35/

 6K7.
 6Q7, 6V6, 5Z4 or 6X5
 35/ (SISTORS. Mfrs. surplus PNP Junc-ype. Audio Type, 800 kc/s 250 mW.
 R.F. and L.O. Mixer Type, 2.5 Mc/s.
 All tested and guaranteed. Controls | 80 cable COAX STANDARD in. diam., Polythene insulated GRADE "A" ONLY. spindles, 1 yr. ntee. Midget spindles, i yr. tad. type. Sw. 3/-5, S.P. 4/- D.P. Sw. Linear Ratio, SPECTAL-Semi-air ohms-2 Meg. Less switch, couplors 1/2, Couplors 1/2, Coese cut. Couplors 1/2, Couplor 1/2, Coese cut. box 4/2, Couplor 1/2, Coese cut. Couplors 1/2, Coese cut. Coese cut MERS, Ceramic, 4 pf.-70 pf., 9d.; (. 150 pf., 1/3; 250 pf., 1/6; 600 pf., PHILIPS Beehive Type-2 to 8 pf. o 30 pf., 1/- each. 50 50 JPLA LFR — PM. 3 ohm., 2^{\pm} in., $17/6; 3^{\pm}$ in. Goodmans $18/6; 5^{\pm}$ in. $16/6; 6^{\pm}$ n. Elac., $18/6; 7 \times 4^{\pm}$ n. mans Elliptical $18/6; 8^{\pm}$ N. Rola 20^{\pm} : R. and A., $25/-; 10^{\pm}$ N. W.B-HF1012, ; 12in. Plessoy 15 ohm with $6 \times 4^{\pm}$ n. tet and Cross Over Filter. 97/6. IT SPECIALISTS THORNTON HEATH, SURREY Hours 9 a.m. - 5 p.m., 1 p.m. Saturday. By THORNTON Saturday.

TRANSFORMER & COIL/WINDING CAPACITY AVAILABLE FOR PROTOTYPES & SMALL RUNS.

Post and

s; C.W.O. or C.O.D. Kindly make cheques, P.O.s. etc., payable to T.R.S. ng up to jlb 7d. 1lb. 1/1, 3lb 1/6, 5lb 2/-, 10lb 2/9. Bargain Lists 3d.

Terms ; C, W.O, or C.O.D.



BLICKVAC Impregnators are used by Marconi, Pye, S. Smith & Sons, N.C.B., M.O.S., and many other well-known organisations. A full range of standard models is available - capacities 4 in. by 9 in. to 3 ft. by 3 ft - suitable for Varnish, Wax, Potting Resins, etc. Plants can be designed for special requirements. Blickvac Impregnators are designed to give simplicity in control, outstanding performance and ease in cleaning. A second autoclave can be added at low cost when needed.

BLICKVAC products include :- Epoxy Resin Vacuum Mixing and Casting Plants. Electric Ovens, Vacuum Ovens, Mixing Vessels, Dipping Tanks, etc.

BLICKVAC ENGINEERING LTD. Jarrow 89/7155 Bede Trading Estate, Jarrow, Co. Durham. Monarch 6256/8 96/100 Aldersgate Street, London, E.C.I.

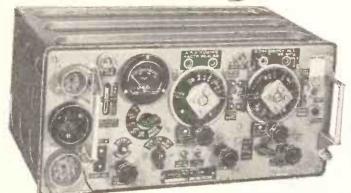
EDDY'S (Nottm.) LTD. (DEPT. W.W.) 172 ALFRETON ROAD, NOTTINGHAM THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL OFFERS RECORDING TAPE. 1,200ft. redis, 9/11 each. Postage etc. 1/- extra. GERMANIUM DIODES. New and guaranteed, 1/- each, Post 3d 5 inch SPEAKERS. New and guaranteed, 16/11 each. 2/- extra post and packing. Any parcel insured against **NEW AND GUARANTEED** Post etc. 6d. per valve. OVER £2 free. damage in transit VALVES All tested before despatch. 6d. EXTRA. CY3I DM70 DAF96 EF86 IH5G 12/11 12/6 10/6 6E15 14/_ 9/6 6K7G 6K8G 7/1 9/6 11 **EF89** IN5G 10/6 2/11 7/11 7/3 7/3 IR5 EF91 8/6 DF96 DK96 9/6 EL84 9/11 8/3 155 1T4 6Q7G 8/3 607GT EZ80 8/11 GZ32 RY80 3Q4, 3Q5 3S4 3V4 6U4GT DL96 9/6 12/6 9/11 13/11 EB91 6/11 8/11 10/6 6V6GT 5/11 EB91 ECC81 ECC82 ECC83 ECC84 ECC85 ECH35 ECH35 ECH81 ECL80 PY81 PY82 11/6 8/11 8/3 8/11 10F9 25A6G 12/6 8/11 8/3 8/6 U25 UBF80 5Z4G 5Y3G7 8/11 13/6 9/6 25Z4G 8/11 10/11 9/6 7/6 35W4 8/11 9/-9/11 UF4I 8/11 9/11 6BA6 954 UL4 6**B**8**G** 3/6 955 3/11 8/11 UY4I IA7G 7/11 6BJ6 956 2/6 8/11 13/6 3/11 6EL 13/6 958 8/3 IC5G 6JSGT 3/11 EF80 10/6 VUII 2/6 EY51 11/6

NO LISTS. TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED

WIRELESS WORLD

Best Buy at Britain's

151



No. 19 MK 2

WIRELESS SETS.

Consists of 2 Transmitter/Receivers and an Intercomm. Amplifier combined, "A" set covers 2-8 Mc/s. (37.5-150 metres), phone and CW. "B" set frequency 235 Mc/s (1.25 metres), phone only. Complete with 15 valves, 6 of 6K7G, 2 of 6K8G, 2 of 6K6G, I of 6BBG, 6H6m, E1148, EF50, 807, 500 micro-Amp, check and tuning meter, and instruction booklet and full circuit. Made in U.S.A. Brand new and AIR TESTED. £3/5/0. Carr. 10/-.

DYNAMOTOR POWER SUPPLY UNITS. For 12 v. D.C. operation. Complete with connector to set. Tested 25/-. Carr. 5/-. Send S.A.E. for full details of 19 set equipment.

HR HEADPHONES. Comprised of 2 earpieces of 1,000 ohms, and headband, but less cord. Brand new and tested, 7/6. Post 1/6

CERAMIC SWITCHES Heavy duty ay, 3/6. 2 pole, (Wearite type), 4 pole, 3 way, 3/6. 2 6 way, 4 bank, 10/-. BRAND NEW.

RCA OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS. RCA OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS. As used in MI-11220 Amplifier. Primary for push-pull 6L6's. Secondaries 5, 7.5, 15, and 600 ohms, and tertiary for NFB. 25 watts power rating. Potted construc-tion, with tag connections. Full circuit of RCA amplifier supplied. BRAND NEW, 27/6.

TRANSFORMER BARGAINS IRANSFORMER BARGAINS Input 0-230/250 v. Output 240-0-240 v., 1.5 amps, RMS, 5 v. 1.75 amps., and 5 v. 12.5 amps. 7 x $7\frac{1}{2}$ x $10\frac{1}{2}$ in, high. Wt. 50 lb. Potted, oil-filled, by Gresham. Gives 2.1 amp D.C. when rectified, OR, as ISOLATING TRANSFORMER, to obtain two 240 v. 360 w linear Bread new 63/100 Corr 10/ TRANSFORMER, to obtain two 240 v. 360 w lines. Brand new. $\pm 3/10/-$. Carr. 10/-. Input 0-110/120-200/250 v. Output 275-0-275 v. 100 mA., 6.5 v. 7 amps., 5 v. 3 amps. (Govt. ratings). 4 × 4³/₄ × 4in. high. Upright mounting. Brand new. 32/6. Postage 2/6. U.S.A. potted type, input 210/220/230 v. 5 secondaries, 7.5 v. 4 a., 7.5 v. 4 a., 7.5 v. 8 a. and 2.5 v. 5 a. ALL centre tapped, and 6.3 v. 4 a. These can be connected to give many useful voltages up to 31 v. 4 a. Size 6in. x Sin. × 4in. Wt. 16 lb. price 35/-**HEAVY DUTY SLIDER RESISTORS.** 0.4 ohm, 25 amps., 250 watts, worm drive, 7/6. 10 ohms, 3.5 amps., worm drive, 10/6. 1 ohm, 12 amps., 150 watts, 7/6.

MINIATURE STC RELAYS. 250 ohm coil. DP C/O (double-contacts). $1\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{5}{8} \times \frac{3}{2}$ in, 7/6.

OUTPUT POWER METERS. Ex-W.D. No. 3, Mk. 2 (Windsor 150 A.). Impedance ranges 2.5 to 20,000 ohms in 40 steps, Power ranges 0-5, 50, 500 milli-watts, and 0-5 watts. Also scaled in dB, 34 in. M/C meter. In oak case, 104 in. × 8 in. × 54 in. In good condition. Tested £15. × 8in. × Tested. £15.

INSULATION TESTERS by Record Electric. 0-50 Megohms. Test voltage 500. In perfect working order. ONLY £9/19/6, OR less case. £8/10/-. JACK BOXES. A small metal box fitted with 9 miniature insulated Igranic jack sockets. Brand new. SNIP. 12/6.

sockets. Brand new. SNIP. 12/6. **HEAVY DUTY BLOWERS.** For 200-250 v. A.C./D.C. mains, 300 watts. With l_{\pm} inch diam. twin "V" shape outlets. 2 lengths of hose. 4 spare filters and brushes. Brand new, £4/19/6. **VIBRATOR PACKS.** Input 6 v. D.C. Output approx. 100 v. D.C. at 30 m/Amps., fully smoothed and R.F. filtered. Size $6\frac{1}{2}$ x 5×2 in. Fitted with Mallory 629C vibrator. Brand new. Boxed. 12/6. **MOTOR ALTERNATORS.** Input 80 volt D.C. at 16 amps. Output 80 volt A.C.

MOTOR ALTERNATORS. Input 80 volt D.C. at 16 amps. Output 80 volt A.C. 2,000 c/s., at 8 amps. (650 V.A.). Built-in voltage regulator. Brand new. Crated. 79/6. Carriage 15/-. METAL RECTIFIERS. 250 volt, 100 m/A 5/-. 230 volt, 60 m/A 3/6. Many other types.

METER BARGAINS

	RANGE	TYPE	SIZE		PRICE
	50 Microamp.	D.C. M/C	2lin.	Flush circ. scaled 0-100	59/6
	100 Microamp.	D.C. M/C	2lin.	Flush circ., Ex-19 set	39/6
	500 Microamp.	D.C. M/C	2in.	Flush circular	12/6
	500-0-500 Micro-	D.C. M/C	21in.	Flush circular, scaled 100-	
	amp.			0-100 V.	25/-
	1 Milliamp.	D.C. M/C	2in.	Flush square, Fe/NFe	22/6
	150 Milliamp.	D.C. M/C	2in.	Flush square	7/6
	200 Milliamp.		21 in.	Flush eircular	10/6
	1 Amp. Thermo-	-couple	21in.	Projecting circular	6/9
	4 Amp. Thermo-		2in.	Flush square	6/9
1	30-0-30 Amp.	D.C. M/I	2in.	Proj. circ., car type	5/-
	15 Volts	A.C. M/1	2½in.	Flush circular	8/6
	METER RECTIE			e bridge. Brand new, Salfore 6.	1 1/mA.

ADMIRALTY POWER UNITS. Equivalent to AM 234. Input 200-250 v. 50 c/s. A.C. mains. Outputs 240 v. D.C. 125 m/Amps., and 6.3 v. A.C. 6 amps. Dual purpose 24in. panel mounted 300 v. meter reads input and H.T. volts. Double smoothing with paper capacitors. Standard 19in, rack mount-ing. BRAND NEW, £4/19/6. Carr. 7/6.

MULLARD GM4140/I C. & R. BRIDGES (Ex-Admiralty), .1 chm to 10 Megohms in 4 ranges; 10 pFd. to 10 mFd. in 3 ranges. Calibrate, Open Bridge and % ranges. For 100-250 v. 50 c/s. A.C. mains. Used, but in excellent condition and in perfect working order. £7/10/-. Post 3/6.

EDDYSTONE ROTARY POWER UNITS. Input I2 v. D.C. Output 180 v. D.C. 60 m/Amps. In grey metal case, 12 x 6 x Sin., wt. 161b. Complete with all smoothing and filtering. Absolutely BRAND NEW, 19/6. Carr. 5/6.



AUTOMATIC MONITOR Q/D231. Intermittent faults steal your profits. Employ one of these "Phantom Engineers"! Soak tests 3 receivers or amplifiers simultaneously and SILENTLY. If fault occurs, a buzzer sounds and a red pilot light indicates which set. Pressing "Intermittency Check" shows whether fault has cleared or is permanent. For 195-255 v. A.C. mains. Complete with 8 valves, all connecting leads, and Instruction Manual. 14½ × 8¼ × 6½ inches, wt. 191b. in original packing. in original packing.

£4/19/6

plus 7/6 carriage:

HIGH VOLTAGE POWER UNITS Input 200-250 v. A.C. mains. Output 1200v. D.C., 200 milliamps. Fully smoothed, rectifiers, Metal £5/10/-, plus 15/carriage.

VHF TRANSMITTERS, BC-950-A-130, A 100-150 MC/s, 4 channel, crystal controlled transmitter. Complete with valves, 2 of 1625, 2 of 832A, 1 of 815. All absolutely BRAND NEW. In original American packing. (Xtals not supplied.) £5/19/6. packing. Carr. 7/6

HRO RECEIVERS. With 9 GC coilsets, 18 grs. Send S.A.E. for full illustrated 18 grs. details etc

RiorA RECEIVERS. 8 valve superhet using 5 x ARP12's and 3 x AR8's covering 2-12 Mc/s. Contains vibrator pack and 3¹/₂in. speaker and operates from 6 volt

3¹/₂in. speaker and operates from 6 volt battery, consumption 1¹/₂ amps. Housed in metal case 13 x 12 x 11 in. Complete with valves and circuit. Very good condition. Tested, £4/7/6, carr. pd. SCR522 TRANSMITTER/RECEIVERS. 100-150 Mc/s. Complete with valves, and BC625 trans. All complete with valves, and in first-class condition. BC624A. less relay, 39/6. With relay, 49/6. BC625, 49/6.

37/6. With relay, 49/6. BC625, 49/6. RT37/PPN2 BEACON TRANSMIT-TER-RECEIVER. 214-234 Mc/s. Size 13in. x 10in. x 5in. Contains 5 3A5, 3 155, 1 1R5 and 2 2 v. synchronous vibrators. Operates from 2 v. accumu-lator via 2 built-in vibrapacks. Complete with telescopic mast Antenna system (9½ft.), lightweight headphones. Tech-nical Manual, super quality carrying haversack, cords, co-ax cables, plugs, etc. Total wt. 281b. BRAND NEW, boxed. American equipment, 72/6.

PYE 45 Mc/s. IF STRIPS. Complete with 7 valves and CIRCUIT. New. ONLY 39/6. RF UNITS. ALL BRAND NEW AND BOXED. RF24 7/6, RF26 25/-. Post 2/6.

Two-Way MORSE TRAINING SETS, W/T Mk. 3. Consists of 2 valve oscillators (ARPI2's) (one with pitch control), for 1 or 2 operators. Has provision for creating "tamospherics." In polished oak case 12 in. x 10 in. x 8 in. wt. 161b. Complete with valves, leads, 2 keys, 7-way terminal board, circuit and instructions, but less batteries and phones. Ideal for Cadets, Scouts, etc. SNIP, 19/6, carr. 7/6.

VARIAC TRANSFORMERS (Zenith) 200-230 v. input. Output voltage variable from 200-250 v. at 8 amps. Wt. 141b. Brand New 87/6. Carr. 5/-.

MAINS DIMMERS. 300 ohms, 1 amp. MAINS DIMMERS. 300 ohms, 1 amp., 300 watts, twin ceramic formers, 15/-. FIELD TELEPHONES. Army type D, Mk. 5 Buzzer calling. Ideal for building sites, farms, workshops, etc. Complete with handset and batteries. Tested, 39/6

CRYSTALS. 200 Kc/s American GEC, 10/-each. 100 Kc/s RCA bars, 19/6 each.

PLEASE ADD POSTAGE OR CARRIAGE ON ALL ITEMS





5, HARROW ROAD, PADDINGTON, W.2. PADDINGTON 1008/9 and 0401. CABLES: HENELEC, LONDON.





PIRANI CONTROL UNIT

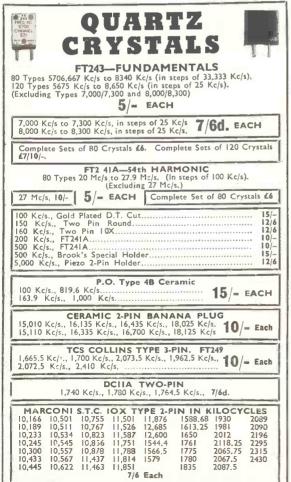
THIS COMPLETE VACUUM TESTING EQUIPMENT (5 ITEMS AS SHOWN) OFFERED BRAND NEW IN ORIGINAL CARTONS. WITH INSTRUCTION BOOK.

IRANI HIGH VACUI

TEST EQUIPMENT

Manufactured by "W. G. PYE LTD." for M.O.S. ATOMIC RESEARCH STATION

PIRANI GAUGE HEAD WITH CALIBRATOR E33-10-0 CARR. PAID. (SPARE PIRANI GAUGE HEADS, EDWARDS TYPE M6, LESS CALIBRATOR, 15/- EACH.)



VALVES LATEST LIST OF MINIATURE TYPES							
	ΟΤ	HER T	YPES	ΑΥΑΠ	ABL	E	
DK40 DK92 DAF96 DF96 DF96 DF96 DL96 DM70 EAF42 EBF80 EBF80 EBF80 EBF80 ECF82 ECC81 ECC81 ECC81 ECC82 ECC84 ECC82 ECC84 ECC82 ECC84 ECC82 ECC84 ECC82 ECC84 ECC84 ECC84 ECC82 ECC84 ECC84 ECC85 ECC84 ECC85 ECC84 ECC85 ECC84 ECC85 ECC84 ECC86 E	10/- 9/- 10/- 10/- 10/- 10/- 10/- 12/- 12/- 12/- 11/- 14/- 14/- 14/- 14/- 14/- 10/- 10/- 10/- 10/- 10/- 10/- 10/- 10	EF85 EF89 EF89 EF91 EF92 EL41 EL42 EL84 EM81 EM81 EY81 EY81 EY81 EY81 EZ80 EZ81 PABC90 N78 PC680 PC682 PC682 PC682 PC682 PC682 PC682 PC682 PC82 PC82 PC82 PC82 PC82 PC82 PC83 PC83 PC83 PC83 PC83 PC83 PC83 PC83	$\begin{array}{c} 12/6\\ 12/6\\ 0/-\\ 9/-\\ 10/-\\ 10/-\\ 10/-\\ 10/-\\ 10/-\\ 10/-\\ 10/-\\ 10/-\\ 10/-\\ 10/-\\ 10/-\\ 15/-\\ 12/6\\ 11/-\\ 12/6\\ 10/-\\ 10/-\\ 1$	U25 UABC40 UABC41 UBF42 UCC85 UCL82 UCH42 UCH41 UF40 UF41 UF80 UCF81 UF81 UL41 UF89 UL41 UF89 UL41 UF89 UL41 UF85 IL4 IR5 IS4 IS5 IT4 3A4 3A5 3Q4 6L18 6AG5 6AK5	11/- 10/- 11/- 15/- 12/6 10/- 12/- 12/- 10/- 11/- 10/- 11/- 9/6 9/- 9/- 9/- 9/- 9/- 9/-	6C4 6X4 12AH9 12AT7 12AU6 12AU7 12AU6 12AU7 12AX7 12BA6 12BE6 19AQ5 20L1 20F2 20P5 35W4 50B5	8/- 9/- 9/- 9/- 10/- 14/- 14/- 12/6 8/- 10/- 10/- 8/6
			_	_		_	
SPECIAL REDUCTION FOR SETS OF VALVES IA7GT, INSGT, IA5GT, IA5GT (or IQ5GT or 3Q5GT) 37/6 set 10 EF50 (Ex-New Units) 5/- each 45/- " 10 EF50 (Ex-New Units) 5/- each 45/- " 10 EF50 (Red Sylvania ex-new units) 6/- each 55/- " X66, KTW61, DH63, K163, 050- " 55/- " K86, 6K7G, 6Q7G, 524G, 6V6G 37/6 " IRS, 155, IT4, 154 or (354 or 314) 32/6 " DK96, DF96, DAF96, DL95 GK80, K7G, (27, 25L6GT, 25Z5 (or 25Z6G) 128AGT, 12AGT, 12AGT,							







REMEMBER TO VISIT The Walk-around Shop

AN/APT-5 TRANSMITTER Make excellent power signal generators for the range 300-1625 Mc/s rated at 50 watts. CW RF at 500 Mc/s. Contains blowercooled 3c22 in re-entrant cavity with precision cathode, plate and loading controls plus 6-valve AM Modulator and Amplifier flat from 50 Kc/s to 3 Mc/s with Phototube noise generator. 115 volt 60 cycle filament supply. Lecher Line. Limited Stock. Carriage paid England and Wales. £35.0.0

AZIMUTH INDICATOR Bendix Radio Compass

Azimuth indicator, for use with D.F. loop on manual operation. Flexible cable entries on both sides of unit Dial face calibrated in degrees and ad-justable for corrections. Small dial lamps are fitted for night use and unit is supplied with plug for input. Size 6in. dia., 2 jin. deep. Grey crackle finish. Brand new and boxed. Price 15/-, plus 2/6 p.p.



EMI TEST EQUIPMENT

Spot Frequency Marker. AD/U 405. Consists of a single value crystal oscillator operating on a frequency of 1 Mc/s and generating harmonics at 1 Mc/s intervals up into the V.H.F. range, thus producing spot frequency of 1 Mc/s and generating harmonics at 1 Mc/s intervals up into the V.H.F. range thus producing spot frequency markers in the Amateur bands at 2, 7, 14, 28, 29, 30, 144, 145 and 146 Mc/s. Provision is made for the accurate setting of the crystal frequency against a suitable standard. The case measures $8\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times 4\frac{3}{4}$ in. $\times 2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Price £3/10/-, plus 4/- postage.

V.H.F. Absorption Wavemeter. AD/U 409. This instrument consists of a variable tuned circuit, across which is connected a german-ium crystal in series with a 500 microammeter. For operation in the frequency range 65-150 Mc/s, accuracy being within $\pm 2\%$ over the specified range. The external coupling element consists of a single turn loop connected to the instrument by 2ft. of co-axial cable. The case measuring $8\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times 4\frac{3}{2}$ in., is finished in pale green, and fitted with rubber feet. Price £3/10/-, plus 4/- postage.

OSCILLOSCOPE UNIT

With internal I2V Vibrator Power Pack

Suitable for Modulator Indicator or conversion to Oscilloscope unit. Containing V.C.R. 139A, 2-VR.56, 1-VR.54, 2-EF.50, Size 1ft. 6in. $\times 9\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times 8$ in: Price £3, plus 10/- carriage.

MAINS CHANGING TRANSFORMER



(Admiralty Fattern) 230/100-110-130 v. Separate primary and secondary with earthed screen winding between. Totally enclosed in 7in. × 6in. × 8in. black steel case with detachable lid exposing terminal block and tapping link. Secondary very conservatively rated at 0.44 amps (core size 3 sq. in.). Tested to 2,000 v. Weight 19 lb. Price £1 each, including p. and p.

A.F. Amplifier. For audio frequency amplifier on sub-standard chassis 5in. × 3in. × 3in. R/C coupled, using 2-12SH7 and 1-12SJ7 valves, and can be used for telephone intercommunication pre-amps etc. at 10/-, post paid.

at 10/-, post paid. Inspection Lamp. 2 pole S.B.C. Holder with 6ft. spring loaded lead, in case 3in. × 3in. × 4in. with on/off switch on front panel at 6/-, post paid. 4 Aircraft Instruments for 10/- post paid 1. Speed of Sound (MACH) Meter. 1. Rate of Climb. 1. Air speed Indicator. 1. Altimeter. The lot 10/- post paid. Waterproof Plugs and Sockets. 3-pin 5 amp, non-reversible. Suitable for caravan and trailers, etc. 1/6 per pair, post paid. Stud Switches. 20 segment 5/16in. studs, base 5in. square with handle and housing. New and boxed, 5/- each. Plus 1/6 p.p. RECTIFIERS. Full wave 12 v. 1 amp., 5/6, post paid, 4 amp., 12/6, post paid.

post paid. 3in. MAGSLIPS. £1 each, plus 3/- p. & p.

NOTE: Carriage prices quoted apply only to England and Wales.

BROS. LTD., PROOP



DESYNN TYPE ANTENNA

or Beam position indication system

This comprises a transmitter unit and Indicator which will operate on 12 or 24 v. D.C. and will indicate with instantaneous and smooth pointer movement. The Transmitter is a specially designed potentiometer and will operate the receiver on a simple three-wire system and the receiver in this instance is calibrated in gallons but dial could be easily altered to indicate a 360 deg. sweep. Transmitter and receiver with full instructions. Price 12/6, plus 2/- p. & p.

3 CM. TEST SET TYPE 205. Brand new. £15, carr. paid.

MAINS POWER UNIT

TYPE 234

(For use with Receiver R1392) Double Smoothed 200-250 v. 50 c. Input 240 v. 100 mA 6.3 at 6 amps, with Volt Meter reading input and output voltages. Size: 19in. \times 10in. ×61in. Standard Rack Mounting. Price £4/10/- each, plus 10/- carr.



COMPRESSOR AND VACUUM PUMP

(Edwards Type 4). A beautifully constructed pump, coupled with a 24 v. D.C. Motor mounted on rigid steel base, cover and complete with hose coupling Vacuum 10 cm. mercury. Pressure 10 lb. per sq. in 2.6 cu. ft. per min. Unit in case, size: 16in. \times 7in. \times 8in. New and boxed £4, plus 10/- postage and packing.

SIGNAL GENERATOR AND WAVEMETER

Type W.1649. Frequency of signal generator: 140 to 240 Mc/s. Accuracy ± 0.5 Mc/s. Frequency of Heterodyne Wavemeter: 155 to 255 Mc/s. Accuracy ± 0.2 Mc/s. Containing VR.135 and ± 0.2 Mc/s. Containing VR.145 and ± 0.2 Mc/s. Containing Mc/

R.1155 Receiver. In used condition but working order. Price £6/5/-, plus 10/- Pkg. and carr.

12 volt Rotary Transformers. 225 v. 100 mA, size $3\frac{1}{2}$ in dia. \times $5\frac{1}{2}$ in long. Price 30/-, plus 3/- p. and p.

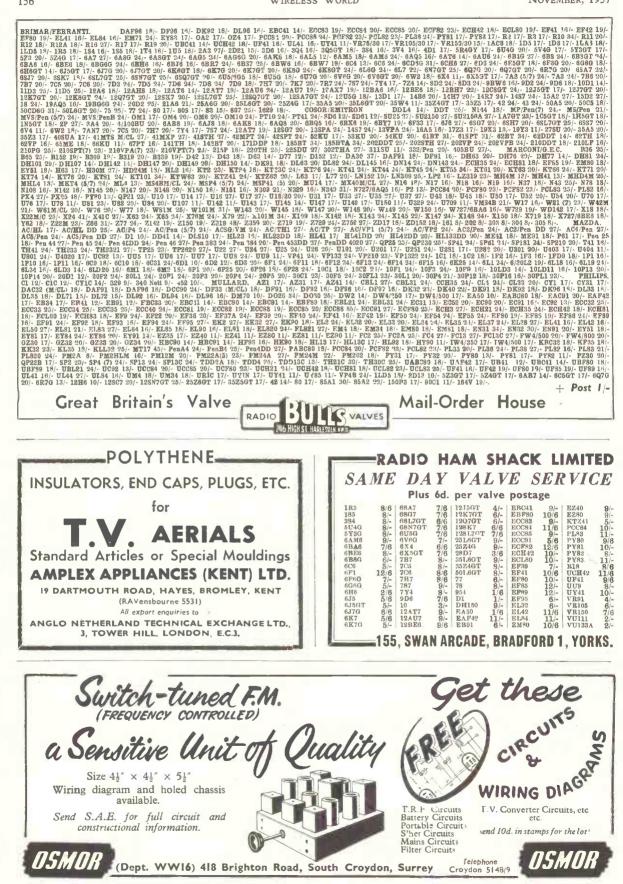
ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS. 450 v. Wkg, 525 surge. 8 Mfd, 1/9; 16 Mfd, 2/9; 8×8 Mfd, 3/3; 16×16 Mfd, 4/-; 32×32 Mfd, 4/3; 25 Mfd 25 v. wkg., 1/9. All post paid.

VALVES-			
VU.111 2/- 12S VR.54 2/- 6K7 6H6 2/- 6K7 12H6 2/- 6K7 VT.501 2/6 AP VT.501 2/6 AP VT.52 2/6 162	.G 3/- OZ4 I7 3/3 6L7 01 4/- 6CQ6 F.4 3/6 12SC7	5/- 6SL7 5/- 6SN7 5/6 2D21 6/- 6V6m 6/6 VR53 6/6	6/6 7/6 8/6 5/-

Mail Order Enguiries, Telephone: EUSton 8812

Shop and Head Office, Telephone: LANgham 0141

DEPT. 'B', 52 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.I OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY shop hours 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.—Thurs: 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.



ERYTHING **ELECTRONICS!!**



COMMAND TRANSMITTERS. 2,1-3 Mc/s, valved with crystal, 25/-; 3-4 Mc/s, valved with crystal, 25/-; 4-5, 3 Mc/s, valved less crystal, 17/-; 5, 3-7 Mc/s, valved less crystal, 17/-, P. & P. 3/- ea. COMMAND RECEIVERS. 1.5-3 Mc/s, fully valved, 65/-; 3-6 Mc/s, fully valved, 35/-. P. & P. 3/- each.

MODULATORS for above, 25/- each. P. & P. 3/-

62A INDICATORUNIT. Complete with VCR97 with mu-metal screen. 12-EF50, 4-SP61, 3-EA50, 2-EB34. Plus pots, switches, H.V. Cond., Resistors, Double deck chassis and crystal. Less drive 50/-. Carr. 7/6.

BENDIX RECEIVER MN26.C. BENDIX RECEIVER MN20.C. Covering 150-1500 kc/s in 3 bands. Valves used 5-6K7, 2-6N7, 2-6J5, 1-6F6, 1-6L7. Complete with switching motor and dynamotor. This superb unit has been modified for 12 v. operation. Only 80/-. Carriage 8/6.

PARMEKO C CORE TRANSFOR-MER. inter-valve Transformer. Ratio 4/1 600 ohms CT. 1±in. x 1±in. x 2in. Original cartons. 6/- post paid.

INDICATOR UNIT SLC No. 5-Ideal for conversion into an Oscillo-scope using a 139A or ACR 10 tube-Unit consists of 2-VR65's, 1-VR66, various resistors, condensers and pots. Size 11 \times 6 \times 3in. Brand new, complete with modification circuit. 20/-. P. & P. ä

373 MINIATURE 9.72 I.F. STRIPS-Supplied complete with 3-EF91, 2-EF92, 1-EB91, Ideal for modification to FM Tuner as described on page 107 of the April "Practical Wireless." Price 45/- each.

AMERICAN GEARED MOTOR. AMERICAN GEARED HOLOK. 24 v. D.C. with built-in precision gear-box. No. I drive 24 R.P.M. No. 2 drive 6 R.P.M. On 12 v. No. 1 drive 16 R.P.M. No. 2 drive 4 R.P.M. Overall size of motor and gearbox 74 in. x 34 in. x 31 in., weight I b. 14 ozs. Brand New. Only 25/-. P. & P. 2/-.

RCAF AMPLIFIER KIT



12 v. input. Vibrator. Pack 250 v. out. OZ4. Microphone Transformer into a 6K6 GT output valve with negativefeed back. Size Bin. x 5 in. x 8 in. Brand new. 35/each. P. & P 3/-



ASSOCIATED WAVEGUIDE ASSEMBLY PRICE £7 10 0 each. PULSE TRANSFORMER and MAGNET for above £3. Carr. 10/-

SPECIAL 'HAM' OFFER!!!! TEST SET 102



Consists of impregnated mains transformer 200-250 v 50 cycles, 12 v. 2 amp., 6 v. 3 amp. output 280 v. at 80 mA. S.T.C. metal rectifier 80 mA. I-DET 19, I-6J5. Bulgin plugs, sock-ets and pilot lights. Mains leads. Circuit is a multi vibrator locked mains type, with a cathode follower. Can be modified for: Audio Amplifier
 Audio Oscillator
 V.F.O. External Synchronizer Stabilized Power Unit

Modulator, etc. Brand new including circuit only 40/-. Carr. 5/-.



(Dept. "W"). 32A, Coptic Street, London, W.C.I.

Phone: MUSeum 9607

R.F. UNITS R.F. 24, 20-30 Mc/s, 8/6 each R.F. 25, 40-50 Mc/s, 8/6 each R.F. 26, 50-65 Mc/s, 25/- each All valved. Postage 3/- on each. AMERICAN TUNING U TU-7-B 4500-6200 KC UNITS. TU-9-B 6200-7700 KC TU-10-B 10.000-12.500 KC

Price 14/- each. P. & P. 4/-. U.S.A. INDICATOR BC929A. Complete with 3 BPI, shield and holder. Aetial switching unit. 7 valves: 2-6H6GT, I-6X5GT, I-2X2, I-6G6, 2-62N7. Brand new, Original cartons.

With modification circuit 60/-. Carr. 7/6. VIBRATOR PACK. 6 v. input, 230 v. output at 100 mA, complete 4-pin vibrator, OZ4 rectifier. Fully smoothed, 25/6 each. P. & P. 2/6. RIO3 RECEIVERS. 8 valves: 5 ARP 12's, 3 AR 8's, covering 1.8-8.5 Mc/s on two frequency bands. Contains 6 v. 12's, 3 AR 8's, covering 1.8-85 Mc/s on two frequency bands. Contains 6v. Vibrator Pack and built-in 3¹/₂in. Good-mans speaker, operates from 6v. battery, consumption 1¹/₂ amps. Housed in metal case 13 x 12 x 11in. Designed for mobile or ground station. Operates with any normal aerial. Complete and tested, including circuit. Very good condition. Only 80/-. Carriage 7/6.

U.S.A. INTERPHONE AMPLIFIER This unit uses 2-6V6's. Includes microphone transformer, output transformer, sidetone transformer, 60 mA choke. Fuse holders and double pole 10 amp. switch. Dynamotor, 12 v. input, 250 v. output at 50 mA. Size 9 x 9 x 5in. Brand new (less valves) only 55/-. Carr. 5/-.

TANNOY AMPLIFIER. With 4 616's in parallel, push-pull handling from 30 to 60 watts. 200-250 v. input. Complete with all leads, hand microphones, plugs and spares. Housed in wooden transit case $17\frac{1}{2} \times 15\frac{3}{2} \times 21\frac{1}{2}$ in., with full operating instructions and circuit. Fully tested, ONLY £20. Speakers for above, 25/- each. TANNOY AMPLIFIER. With

HOOVER ROTARY TRANS-FORMERS. 11.5 v. input, 490 v. output at 65 mA and 6 v. input 300 v. output at 75 mA. Guaranteed and tested, only 27/6. P. & P. 2/6.

HIGH RESISTANCE HEAD-PHONES. Type Mk. IV 4,000 ohms, with cord and plug. Brand new II/6 each, P. & P. 1/6. AMERICAN ROTARY CONVERTORS













For London, Midland and Northern LT.A. Suitable all T.V. makes, T.R.F. or Superbit. Coils, valves, components, chassis, wring plans. COMPLETE KIT for unins operation 200-200 v. A.C., 23/10/-. As ABOVE less POWER PACK. Requires 200 v. 20 mA. H.T., 6.3 v., 6 a. L.T. £2/5/-. Mark II cascode £1 extra each KIT. TELETRON BAND III CONVERTER 80 CABLE COaxial Volume Controls Midget size Long spindles. Guaran-teed 1 year. All values 10.000 ohms to 2 Meg. No. Sw. S.P.Sw. D.P.Sw. Semi-air spaced Polythene insulated in. dis. Stranded core. Ideal Band III. 9d. yd. Losses cut 50%. STANDARD QUALITY 3/- 4/- 4/9 Lin or Log Tracks lin. Coaxial ...8d. vd
 COAXIAL PLUGS
 1/ DOUBLE SOCKET
 1/3

 SOCKETS
 1/ OUTLET BOXES
 4/6

 BALANCED TWIN FEEDER 3pr 91, 6d. 3010 or 3270.
 TWIN SCREENED BALANCED FEEDER 1/- yd. s0 ohms.
 TWIN 92, 6d. 3010 or 3270.

 TWIN SCREENED BALANCED FEEDER 1/- yd. s0 ohms.
 Statistic feeder 1/3
 Statistic feeder 1/3
 Statistic feeder 1/3

 TRIMMERS, Ceramie, 30, 50, 70 pt., 9d. 100 pt., 150 pt., 1/3.
 250 pt., 1/6. 600 pt., 750 pt., 1/9.
 Philips 1/- ea.
 ALUGINIUM CHASSIS. 18 s.w.q. Plan, undrilled, with 4 sides, riveted corners and lattice firm, holes, with 2)im, sides, $7 \times 4in$, 4/6; $9 \times 6in$, 5/9; $11 \times 7in$, 6/9; $13 \times 90n$, 8/6; $14 \times 11n$, 10/6; $15 \times 14in$, 12/6; and $18 \times 16 \times 8in$, 16/6. BLACK CRACKLE PAINT. Air drying, 3/- tin. P.V.C. CONN. WIRE, 10 colours, single or stranded, 2d. yd. 5in. RADIO SCOEWDRIVERS, td. each. NEON MAINS TESTER SCREWDRIVERS, 5/3. MULTICORE SOLDER 60/40, 18 s.w.g., 3d., 16 s.w.g., 4d. yd. 12/6 PURETONE RECORDING TAPE 1,200 ft. on standard fitting 7" Plastic reels. Brand new, boxed, 12/6. Spare Spools 5" metal, 1/6, 7" Metal 2/3 FERROVOICE 1,200it. Plastic Tape 25/- TERROTOGE 1,200H FISHE Tage 23/ SENTERCE RECTIFIERS. E.H.T. TYPE EUX-BACK-YOLTAGES. KS/25 2 kV. 5/- KS/40 32 kV. 7/-; KS/45-S.A kV. 7/6; KS/80 V. 4 kV. 6/-; KS/40 0 8 kV. 14/6
 MAINS TYPE, BM1, 125 v; 60 mA. 5/-; RM2, 100 mA. 6/-; RM3, 120 mA. 8/-; RM4, 260 v. 275 mA. 16/--MINIATURE CONTACT COOLED RECTIFIERS. 260 v. 50 mA. 8/6; 250 v 85 mA. 9/6.
 COLLS. Weards "P" type, 3/- each. All ranges. TELETRON. L. & Med. T.R.P., with reaction. 3/3.
 TERRITE ROD AERIALS. M.W. 8/3/4. M. 4., 12/6.
 T.R.F. COLLS A/HP, 7/- pair. E.F. CHOKES. 2/6. 134500 F.M. TUNER COLL SET. 26/-. H.F. con, aetial coll, Oscillator coll, SET. 26/-. H.F. con, aetial coll, Oscillator coll, two I.F. Transformers 10.7 Me/s. Detector transformer and heater choke. Circuit and component book using four 6AM6, g/, J.B. Chassis and Dial, 19/6. Complete kti, 25/18/6. With Jason superior calibrated dial, 26/15/-. NEW ELECTROLYTICS. FAMOUS MAKES $\begin{array}{c|c} \textbf{LCUROLYTIUS. FAMOUS MAKES } \\ \textbf{F} & \textbf{TUBULAR} & \textbf{CAN TYPES} \\ \textbf{2/-} & 100/25 \ v. & \textbf{3/-} & \textbf{8} + 16/450 \ v. & \textbf{5/-} \\ \textbf{2/-} & 100/25 \ v. & \textbf{3/-} & \textbf{8} + 16/450 \ v. & \textbf{5/-} \\ \textbf{2/-} & 100/25 \ v. & \textbf{3/-} & \textbf{8} + 16/450 \ v. & \textbf{5/-} \\ \textbf{2/-} & 100/25 \ v. & \textbf{3/-} & \textbf{8} + 16/450 \ v. & \textbf{5/-} \\ \textbf{2/-} & \textbf{10} + 16/600 \ v. & \textbf{6/-} \\ \textbf{2/3} & \textbf{CAN TYPES} & \textbf{32} + 33/350 \ v. & \textbf{4/-} \\ \textbf{2/3} & \textbf{CAN TYPES} & \textbf{32} + 33/350 \ v. & \textbf{4/-} \\ \textbf{2/3} & \textbf{23}/350 \ v. & \textbf{3/-} & \textbf{6} + 100/350 \ v. & \textbf{5/-} \\ \textbf{10} & 100/275 \ v. & \textbf{5/-} & \textbf{100} + 200/275 \ v. & \textbf{7/-} \\ \textbf{100} & 100/275 \ v. & \textbf{5/-} & \textbf{100} + 200/275 \ v. & \textbf{1/-} \\ \textbf{5/-} & \textbf{6} & \textbf{6} + 30/350 \ v. & \textbf{7/-} \\ \textbf{100} & \textbf{10} & \textbf{10} & \textbf{7/-} \\ \textbf{12/-} & \textbf{50} + 00/350 \ v. & \textbf{7/-} \\ \textbf{100} & \textbf{1} & \textbf{.00} \ \textbf{6} & \textbf{/-} \\ \textbf{6/-8} \end{array}$ TUBULAR 1/350 v. 2/450 v. 4/450 v. 8/450 v. 8/500 v. 16/450 v. 16/500 v. 82/450 v. 50/50 v. 2/- 500/12 v. 3/- 1.000+1.000/0 1. FULL WAVE BRIDGE SELENIUM RECTIFIERS. 2. 6 or 12 v. 14 amp., 8/9: 2 a., 11/3: 4 a., 17/6. OHARGER TRANSFORMERS. Tapped input 200/250 w. for charging at 2, 6 or 12v 14a. 15/6: 2a. 17/6: 4a., 52/6 All Boxed VALVES New & Guaranteed 8/6 EABC808/6 EZ81 10/6 EB91 6/6 E1148 10/6 EBC32 8/6 HAB0 7/6 EBC31 10/6 HYR: 6K.8 6L6 11/6 EZSI E1148 HABCSC HVR2A MU14 8/6 1/8 30 12/6 8/6 69.47 68.47 8/6 7/8 65N7 8/6 6V6G 7/6 6V6GT 8/6 6X4 7/6 0X5 7/6 787 8/6 10/6 8/6 EBF80 8/6 ECC84 12/6 8/6 PCC84 12/6 8/6 ECF80 10/8 ECF82 10/6 PCF80 10/6 5741 10/6 PCF82 10/6 6AM6 8/8 ECH49 10/6 PCL82 10/6 6B8 5/6 6BE6 7/6 6BE6 7/6 6BE6 10/6 6BW6 8/6 6BW7 8/6 ECIA3 10/6 ECL80 8/6 EF39 7/6 EF41 10/6 EF50 5/6 PEN25 6/6 10/6 12A6 7/6 12AH8 10/6 12AH7 10/6 12AU7 10/6 PL83 10/6 10/6 10/6 10/8 PY80 PV81 PY81 PY82 BP61 UBC41 SCH6 10/6 12AX7 10/6 Equip EF50 5/6 8/8 7/6 12BE6 10/6 12BH7 10/6 8/6 UCH42 UF41 Sylv. EF80 8/6 19K7 10/6 6 H6 2/8 8/6 8/6 8/8 UL41 UV41 U22 8/6 13K7 8/6 12Q7 7/6 3524 8/6 80 6/6 954 5/6 EA50 EF92 5/6 8/8 10/6 EL32 8/8 8/6 EL.84 10/8 1/6 EY51 1/6 EZ40 U20 11/3 11/6

159

NEW AND ENLARGED SHOWROOMS NOW OPEN Our written guarantee with every purchase. Please address all Mail Orders correctly as below

COMPONENT SPECIALISTS 337 WHITEHORSE RD., WEST CROYDON OPEN ALL DAY-(Wed. 1 p.m.) CATALOGUE 64

Tel. THO 1665. Buses 133 or 68 pass door. S.R. Stn. Selhurst. 48-hour postal Service, P. & P. 1/-, £2 orders post free (Export extra.) .C.O.D. Service.1/6

£24/17/6



PRINCIPAL, BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL 66 ADDISCOMBE ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY Tel. ADDiscombe 3341

-

BAND III CONVERTOR for ANY SET in ANY AREA

This unit has been widely used since I.T.A. Transmissions began to convert all types of sets, Superhet and T.R.F., to receive on Band III.

Unlike many other convertors this unit is small enough to be fitted inside your cabinet, enabling the job to appear finished and perfectly safe for all to use.

The wiring is simple to follow, and alignment is not difficult.

- IT will convert any set, any age, T.R.F. or Superhet.
- IT includes station switching.
- IT provides pre-set contrast balancing.
- IT uses only one aerial input for both bands.
- IT provides manual tuning on Band III.
- IT is totally screened
- IT completely rejects unwanted signals.
- IT requires no additional power supply where either 6.3 v. or .3 amp, heater is available.

instructions	£3	10	6	
KIT complete in every detail, less knobs	₩2	10	6	
KNOBS each		÷.	0	
CIRCUIT and instructions in detail (free with kit)		1	6	
KITS made up by customers checked and aligned, including post		12	6	
When ordering please state present B.B.C. Station	and	I.T.	A.	

Orders over £2 post free.

C. &. G. KITS 285. LOWER ADDISCOMBE ROAD ADDISCOMBE. CROYDON. SURREY Phone: ADDiscombe 5262

AVAILABLE) (TERMS

17" T.V. CHASSIS

17in. rectangular tube on adapted chassis. Latest improved circuits, Higher E.H.T. (brilliant picture). Improved sensitivity (for greater range). Chassis easily adapted to any cabinet. TURRET TUNER 50/- extra. All channels. Less valves. With 5 valves £21/19/6. With all valves £25/19/6.



£19.19.6!!

Valve line-up. (5 valves: 2-6D2, 6SN7G, 6P25 and EY51), others: 7-6F1, EL38, 6L18. These may be on YOUR shelf. Chassis size: IIizin. x 14iin. x 11in. 12 MONTHS' GUARANTEE on tube. 3 months' guarantee on valves and chassis, Ins., carr. 25/- (incl tube). State B.B.C. channel (and I.T.A. if Turret Tuner required),

A.C./D.C

14" T.V. CHASSIS, TUBE & SPEAKER £13, 19,6

As above with 14" round tube. Modified ready working. Less valves. 3 months' guarantee. With 5 valves £15.19.6. With all valves £19.19.6. Ins., carr., 25/- (incl. tube). TURRET TUNER 50/- extra.

RECTANGULAR T.V. TUBES (USED)

12 MONTHS' GUARANTEE 17in, £7/10/-, 14in, £5/10/-, 6 months' full replacement, 6 months' pro-gressive, Made possible by the high quality of our tubes. Ins., carr. 15/6. CONVERT YOUR 9' 10', 12" to 14"

15", 16". Our pamphlet is FREE and in many cases costs only the tube to give you these giant

14in.-15in.-16in, T.V.

SPECIAL OFFER.

carr. 10/6.

BEAUTIFUL EXTENSION SPEAKER



Complete. Fitted with 8in. P.M. speaker. "W.B." or "Goodmans" of the highest quality. Standard matching to any receiver, 2-5 ohms. Flex and switch included. Unrepeatable at this price. Money-back guarantee if not completely satisfied. Ins., carr. 3/6.

CANDELABRUM 19/9. Attractive 3-light lounge fitting. Complete with flex and lampholders, and three shades in glass or plastic. Special purchase enables us to sell at this very low price. Ins. post 2/9.

small cabinet or cupboard door. Let the lady of the house follow that T.V. or radio programme. P. & P. 1/9.

ARGOSY PUSH-PULL RADIOGRAM CHASSIS 139/6.

8 valve, uses 2-EL42, 2-EBF80, ECH81, EBC41, EZ80, EM34, Latest models, 3 wave band and gram. Switched. Over 10 watts output. Full tone range. 4 knob control. Size 12in. x 7½in. x 7¼in. Less valves. Ins., carr. 5/6.



**

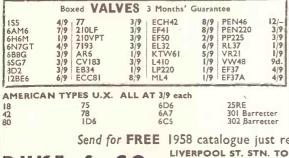
A.C./D.C. MIDGET RADIO 99/6



5 valve, CCH35. EF39, EBC33, CL33, 35Z4 or metal rec., 3 control knobs. Switched for gram. In attractive brown plastic cabinet. ISin, x $7\frac{1}{2}in$. x9in. Ins., carr. 4/6.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS





and 1,000 watts. Universal mains, Ins., carr. 3/6. ELECTRIC FIRES 29/6. Pencil element with reflector and carrying handle. Beautiful finish Amazing heat, I kilowatt. 200/250 volts. P. & P. 3/6 Beautiful finish.

Solosom & Jo

1a

ELECTRIC CONVECTOR HEATER

99/6. Buy now before winter catches you on the hop !! Hotter and cheaper than oil. A.C. Switched for 1 or 2 k/watts. Illuminated grille.

ELECTRIC FIRES 17/6. 200-250 volt, 750

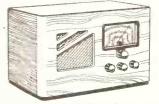
HEADPHONES 1/9. Single earphone and headband. C-LR type. Ideal for crystal sets, extension on radio, etc. P. & P. 1/3.

T.V. AERIALS 25/6. For all I.T.A. and F.M. channels. 3-element type for outdoor or loft, at half their original price. P. & P. 2/6.

SELF-FEED SOLDERING

6-12 volt, 100-125 volt, 29/6. 6-12 volt, 200-240 volt, 45/-, Made for the Ameri-can market, Car battery or mains, Export quality. Complete in light carrying case. Reel of solder and spare parts. P. & P. 2/9.

HOME RADIO 79/6



5 valve (octai) s/het 3 w/band receiver, A.C. Gram. P.U. sockets. In wood cabinet 18½in. x 11½in. x 8½in. Ins., carr. 7/6.

T.V. CHASSIS TO CLEAR 59/6

Complete chassis by famous manufacturer. R.F. E.H. I. unit included. Drawing 2/6 or FREE with order. Chassis in 3 separate units (power, s/vision, time base interconnected). These chassis can easily be fitted into existing console cabinets. Less valves and tube. Channels 1-2, 3-5. Easily converted to I.T.A. Ins., carr. 10/6.

T.V. CONSTRUCTOR CHASSIS

Sound and vision strips 25/6. Tested working, complete less valves. 1.Fs. 16-19.5 mc/s, P. & P. 2/6. Drawing 2/6 or FREE with order.

POWER PACK 29/6. 6-10 KV. R.F. E.H.T. unit included. Tested working, less valves. Drawing 2/6 or FREE with order. Ins., carr., 5/-.

TIME BASE 15/6. Tested, working. Inc. focus unit, etc. Less valves. P. & P. 3/6.

CO-AX CABLE 6d. yd. Good quality, cut to any length. Post on 20 yards 1/6. 100 yards 45/-, post 3/6.

Send for FREE 1958 catalogue just released. Open Saturday ALL DAY. LIVERPOOL ST. STN. TO MANOR PARK-10 MINS.

DUKE & CO. (Dept. 6), 621/3 Romford Road, Manor Park, E.12.

Tel.: ILF 6001-3.







ply take off available for the F.M. tuner. Ideal for Home High Fidelity reproduction.

PRICE £11.11.0

(Special high gain version with input for microphone or variable reluctance pick-up 14 gns.)

SWITCHED V.H.F. TUNER

F.M. reception at its simplest and best. The programme you want at the turn of a switch. Automatic frequency control ensures absolute stability and freedom from drift. Complete with front panel with station names.

PRICE £15.12.9

Leaflet on request HOME RADIO (MITCHAM) LTD 187, LONDON ROAD, MITCHAM, SURREY, MITcham 3282





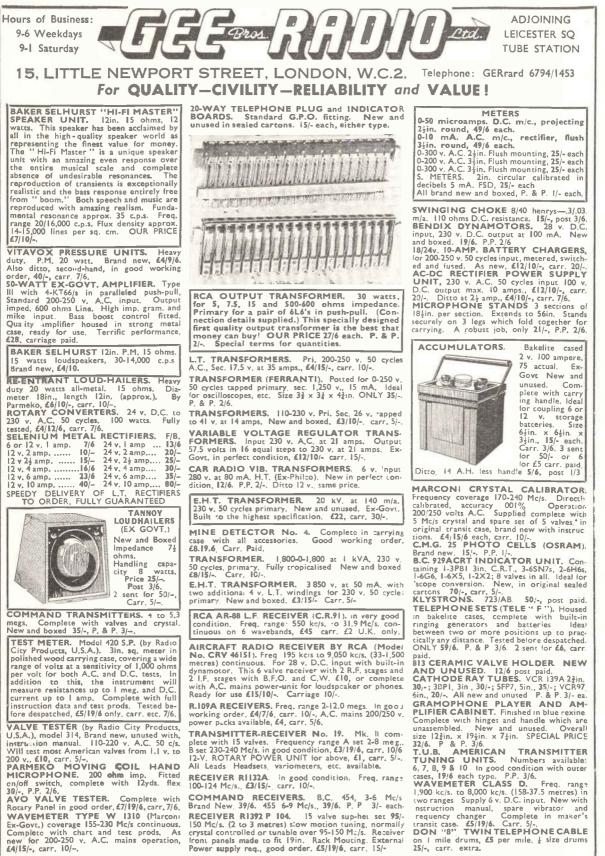
REFINEMENTS WORTH MUCH MORE THAN **52 Guineas Portable 38 Guineas Adaptatape**

Collaro Mark III deck 3-speed, twin track New type power pack Mullard valves throughout 3-digit rev. counter.

Come and hear them or write for full facts and figures. Both well worth knowing all about.

SONOMAG LTD. 2 ST. MICHAEL'S RD., STOCK WELL, S.W.9. TEL: BRI 5441

163



SPECIAL TERMS FOR QUANTITIES-EXPORT ORDERS PROMPTLY EXECUTED,

MIDLAND INSTRUMENT CO.-

CHASSIS, U.8. mfr., all aluminium, size $12\frac{1}{2}$ m × Bin. × $5\frac{1}{2}$ m, complete with top over some items have been removed, remaining are:-22 Annohenoi midget ceramic v-holders B7G type, complete with cana, over 70 resistors, all 5% colour-codet, also many eraminons and other conds. trimmers, padders, fixed and variable inductances, transtormer v-control, etc. etc. new nunsed, bargain 100-, post 30.

former v-control, etc. etc. new unused, bargain ; HUGHES 12-VOLT D.C. SHUNT MOTORS, Laking 1,25 amps., up to 2-amps. on load, speed 5,000 r.p.m., external reversing terminations; size 3(in. long, 1(in. dia, 1(in. shaft, weight 20 oz., oil impregnated bearings balanced armature, a very superior powerful motor, original cost over 47, our price new unused 10(-, post 1/3, 2 for 20(-, post paid. Ditto, fitted réduction gears, giving tinai drive of either 320 or 160 r.p.m. (state which required), 12/6, post 1/8, 2 for 25/-, post paid.



20%, post past. MANS BLOOWER, 200/250 v. A.C./D.O., ½ amp., 5,000 r.p.m., consists of the motor with attached enclosed fan, and funnel intake lşin. din., side outlet lin. x ½n, plinth base 5in. x 4jin., finih black crackle and die cast alumnium, size overall 9in. long, 4jin. wide. 5in. high, weight 7µb, a very superior blower, offered at a fraction of original cost, new, nunexi, 25%. Post 3%. TELEPHONE SETS, consists of 2 combined microphones and receivers, which when a finite an author avoid and the superior blower.

TELEPHONE SETS, consists of 2 combined microphones and receivers, which when wired up with ordinary twin flex, provide perceive 2-way communication, excellent results up to 1 mile have been reported, self-energised, no battery required, price the 2 instruments new, unused, 7/6, post 1/3. Twin P.V.C. 14/36 flex up to 300ft, lengths at 1d, per ft.

TRANSMITTER RECEIVERS No. 17 Mk. II complete with valves high res, headphones, hand microphones and instruction booklet, frequency 44 to 61 Mc/s., range with simple aerial 3-8 miles, requires ordinary 2-xs. accumulator and 120-y. battery. These are brand new in sealed cartons, our price 50/-, carriage 5/- Inland only.

RECEIVERS, No. 19 Mk. II. complete with 15 valves, 6K7G (6), 6K8G (2), 6V6G (2), 6B8G, 807, EF50. EB34, CV6, condition very good, note our price 60/-, carriage 7/6 inland only.

REFLECTOR GUNSIGHTS by Ross, Barr & Stroud, etc., consists of an optical mount containing 4 high grade lenses, in line with enclosed immphouse, containing a s.b.c. hamphokker and variable rheostat, original cost $\pounds 20$, our price new, unused, 10'-, post 1.6.

HEATER MATS, 230/250-v. 1,000 watts, open vire mesh with asbestos insulation, size 12in. x 10in., 2 of these used in series (500 watts) are ideal for drying or airing cupboards, convectors, photo drying etc., new, unused, 5/6, post 9d., 2 for 10/-, p. 1/4. MAGSLIPS, 2in. standard x-y-1-2-3 type, 50 v. A.C. operation, appear to be new, unused, sold only in pairs, 20/+ pair, post 2/-.

VIBRATOR UNITS, input 6 v., provides all outputs for the 18 and 38 sets, complete with Mallory type 650 vibrator, elaborate smoothing components, size 9in. \times 64in. \times 33jin, new, unused, 15/-, post 3/-.

MOTOR GENERATORS U.S. mfr., totally enclosed, 44in. long, 24in. dia., input 27 v. L5 anps. output 235 v. at 60 miA, output from 12 v. source is approx. 150 v. at 40 m/A. new, unused. 12/6, post 2/-.

Many other Bargains; send stamped addressed envelope for lists. MIDLAND INSTRUMENT CO., MOORPOOL CIRCLE, BIRMINGHAM, 17 Tel.: HAR 1308

RADIO and TV ENGINEERING
 RADIO and TV SERVICING
 ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS
 PRODUCTION ENGINEERING
 ELECTRONICS • MANAGEMENT

Examination Courses for: Brit. I.R.E., C. & G. Telecommunications, R.T.E.B. Certificate Society of Engineers, Brit. Inst. of Management.

PRACTICAL RADIO COURSE. A course in radio, electronic and electrical theory. You build a T.R.F. and a 5-valve superhet radio receiver. signal generator and multi-tester.

You learn at home in your own time, under expert tuition. Moderate fees include all books.

POST THIS COUPON TODAY for FREE book on careers in Radio etc., and juil details of I.C.S. Courses. Start today the I.C.S. way!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS	
Dept. 223L, International Buildings, Kingsway, London, W.C.	<u>.</u>
Name	
Address	
Occupation	
INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL	S.

TECHNICAL TRADING CO

B28 (DR100) RECEIVERS, overhauled, tested. £19. MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATORS, Type TF390G with sparse in transit cases, £16. 4(G AL) GENERATOR., Type TF517, 515. B. S. L. F. SIGNAL GENERATOR, tested, £12/10. COLLINS TOS TRANS-MITTERS £9. TOS RECEIVERS £5. RECEIVER3, Type R109, 2-12 mcs., only 6 v. 14 A required, tested, £3/15/-. 14in. TABLE T.V. CABINETS, complete, mask, glass front, spkr. 7 x 4, 29/-.

13-CHANNEL CONVERTERS Unrepeatable opportunity complete, instructions, makers' sealed cases, no extra coils required, easily adapted most sets beautiful Bakelite cabinet or internal mounting model, each $\pounds 3/15/$ -.

POWER PACKS, 230 v. A.C. supply two separate adjustable outputs, each 375, 550 or 620 v. 200/250 ma., double smoothed. Also 6.3 v. 5 a. Top quality, sealed transit cases, less valves, 56, or with four 5U4G varyes, 27. NIFE BATTERLES, 35 a.h., numeed, sealed bungs, 9 cell, 54, 10 cell 24/8/- or 27/10/- per pair (34 volts). 12-VOLT 4-AMP. REO-TIFIERS, full wave, iron-kelenium, 9/6 each. 25 dox.

GERM		CRYSTAL		S, famous					loz.
5U4G 524Q 6A67 6A8 6A8 6A6 6BA6 6BA6 6BA6 6C4 6C5 6D6 6J5 6H6 6J5 6H6 6J5 6H6 6J5 6H7 645 6K7 GT 6K7 GT 6K7 M	8/6 9/- 5/6 5/6 8/- 5/6 8/- 5/6 8/- 5/- 5/- 5/- 5/- 5/- 5/- 5/- 6/-	61.6G 61.6M 68A7M 68C7M 68V7GT 68V7GT 60V6G 60V6G 60V6G 60V6G 60V6M 62X5GT 7B7 7C6 12A6 12A7M 12AT7 12AU7 12AU7 12AX7 12AX7 12AX7	8/- 9/6 7/- 5/- 5/- 5/- 8/- 6/- 6/- 6/- 5/- 7/9 7/9 4/- 8/- 8/- 8/- 8/- 8/- 7/9	12Q7GT 25L6GT 35Z4GT 80 807(BR) 807(AM) C1 C1C EA50 EA50 EB34 EB34 EB34 EC34 ECC81 ECC81 ECC81 ECC82 ECC83 ECC84 ECC85	7/8 8/6 7/6 5/8 9/6 9/6 9/6 5/6 5/- 5/- 5/- 5/- 8/- 6/6 8/- 8/6 11/6 9/-	ECF80 ECF82 ECH42 ECH42 EF36 EF37 EF37 EF37 EF37 EF30 EF30 EF80 EF80 EF91 EF93 EF93 EF93 EF93 EF93 EF93 EF93 EF93	12/- 9/6 8/6 4/- 8/- 8/- 8/- 8/- 8/- 8/- 7/- 8/6 5/- 10/- 4/- 8/- 8/- 7/6	HVR2A KTW63 P61 PCC44 PCC85 PCF32 PL83 PL83 PL83 PV80 PY80 PY80 PY80 PY80 PY80 PY80 PY80 PY	6/ 8/ 11/ 5/ 8/ 10/ 8/ 2/ 2/ 7/ 6/ 9/ 8/ 11/
		SEND Alt item	a less 59	and post	free for	a dozen or	more.		



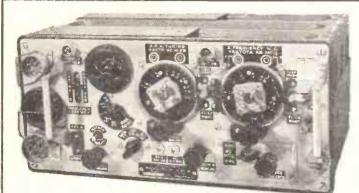
Don't miss these SPECIAL OFFERS AMERICAN PRECISION HETERODYNE FRE-GUENCY METERS. Type L.M.14. 125 kc/s to 20 Mc/s. Crystal checked. Complete with allbration book etc. VERY LIMITED QUANTITY AVAILABLE. Absolutely as new £25 each.

RACK MOUNTING PANELS, all 19in. long by 5½in., 7in., 8½in., or 10½in., 5/9, 6/6, 7/6, 9/- respectively. Post 2/-,
 ABSORPTION WAVEMETERS. 3 to 35 mc/s. in 3 switched bands, complete with indicator bulb, 17/6. Post free,
 ELECTRON MULTIPLIERS. Type 931A. Only 50/- each, or 2 for £4/10/-. Holders available at 2/- each.
 3IN. AERIAL INSULATORS. Ribbed glass, 1/6 each or 6 for 7/6. 12 or more post free.
 CONDENSERS. TCC type III, 8 mfd. 1,000 v. List over £3. Only 10/6. Post 1/9. 8 mfd, 750 v. 5/6 each. Post 1/6.
 COPPER AERIAL WIRE. 14 g. H/D 140ft. 17/-, 70ft. 8/6. P. & P. 2/-, Stranded 7/25, 140ft. 10/-. 70ft. 5/-. P. & P. 2/-,
 DI04 CRYSTAL HAND MIKES. List £6. Complete with 6ft. of cord and plug. ONLY £3/10/- each.
 SEMI MIDGET I.F. TRANSFORMERS (by well known maker), 10,7 mc/s and 465 kc/s. Can be used as 10.7 mc/s or 465 kc/s singly. Only 9/11 per pair, postage 9d.
 HEADPHONES. High resistance (4,000 ohms), very sensitive. Bargain price only 12/6 pair. P. & P. 1/6.
 AMERICAN BREAST MIKES. Swivel head, Push to talk and lock on switch. Beautiful job. Only 12/6. P. & P. 1/6.

BRITISH BREAST MIKE UNIT, complete with pair of 4,000-ohm phones in strong wooden carrying case, $8\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$, Ideal for mobile operators. Only 17/6. P. & P. 2/-.

LOW RESISTANCE HEADPHONES. New ex-W.D. stock, C.L.R. types: Only 8/6 pair. P. & P. 1/6. Special Terms Quantities. Most comprehensive stock of HiFi equipment in the Midlands, including QUAD, LEAK, W.B., RCA, ROGERS, WHARFE-DALE, GOODMANS, etc. Details and demonstrations with pleasure. NO C.O.D, UNDER £1 Phone: CENTRAL 1635

NO C.O.D. UNDER £1 Phone: CENTRAL 1635 All Mail Orders to Dept. "W." Please print your name and address. CHAS. H. YOUNG LTD., 110 DALE END, BIRMINGHAM, 4.



RII55 SUPER SLOW-MOTION TUNING ASSEMBLY. As used on all late model 1155s. Easily fitted to "A." sets, etc. ONLY 12/6.

CLASS D WAVEMETER

Another purchase of this famous crystal-controlled wavemeter which has been repeatedly reviewed and recom-mended in the "R.S.G.B." Bulletin mended in the "R.S.G.B." Bulletin as being suitable for amateur trans-mitters. Covers 1.9-8.0 Mc/s., and is complete with 100/1.000 kc/s. crystal, 2 valves ECH35, two 6-volt vibrators and instruction manual. Designed for 6 v. D.C. operation, but simple mod. data for A.C. supplied. BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S TRANSIT CASES. ONLY £5/19/6. Transformer for A.C. modi-fication 7/6. £5/19/6. Tra fication, 7/6.

A.C./D.C. BLOWERS. 200/250 volts, 300 watts. 1±in. diam. outlet. Com-plete with filter pads. BRAND NEW. ONLY £4/19/6.

INSULATION TESTERS (MEG. GERS). Read up to 20 megs. at 500 volts pressure. Overhauled, and in perfect order. With leather carrying case. ONLY £9/19/6, OR less case £8/10/-.

POWER UNIT TYPE 3. Primary 200/250 v. 50 cycles. Outputs of 250 v. 100 mA. and 6.3 v. 4 amps. Fitted with H.T. current meter, and voltmeter. For normal rack mounting and has grey front panel size 19in. x 7in. ONLY 70/-(carriage, etc., 7/6)

EHT TRANSFORMERS. 5.5 kV. (Rect.) with 2 v. 1 a., 79/6, 7 kV. (Rect.) with 2 v. 1 a., 79/6, 7 kV. (Rect.) with 2 v. 1 a., 89/6, 2.5 kV. (Rect.) with 2-0-2 v. 1.1 a., 2-0-2 v. 2 a. (for VCR 97 tube, etc.), 42/6 (postage 2/- per trans.).

6 v. VIBRATOR PACKS. approx, 130 v, at 30 mA., fully filtered and smoothed. Complete. ONLY 12/6. Output

100-0-100 VOLTS METERS by Sangamo Weston. 2½in. circular, basic movement being 500-0-500 microamps. A really first-class centre zero meter for hundreds of uses. BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S CARTONS, ONLY 27/6.

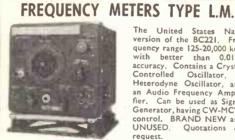
500 MICROAMPS METER. 2in. circular as used on British No. 19 Wireless Sets. Calibrated 0-15 and 0-600 volts, resistance 500 ohms. A very fine instrument, and A SNIP AT ONLY 15/-.

TCS TRANSMITTERS

The renowned American TCS Model designed by the Collins Company for static or mobile use. Covers 1,5-12.0 Mc/s. in 3 bands, and is complete with 7 valves, employing 2 of 1625 in P.A. Stage, 1 each of 1625 in Buffer and Modulator Stages. in P.A. Stage, I each of 1625 in Buffer and Modulator Stages, and 3 of 12A6 in Oscillator Stage, Provision for VFO or Crystal Control. 4 Crystal positions. Radio Telephone or Radio Telegraph. Has Plate and Aerial Current Metters. Power requirements 12v LT & 400v HT. In black crackle case, size II x I3 x 11in, condition BRAND NEW AND UNUSED. ONLY £12/10/- (carriage, etc., 15/-). The double Dynamotor Power Unit, Type 21881B for 12 volt operation, delivering 400v for Transmitter and 225 v for Receiver, is available at £12/10/- (carriage, etc., 15/-).

MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR TF144G

Frequency coverage 85 kc/s. to 25 Mc/s., and known as a Laboratory Standard. For normal A.C. mains, and complete with all leads. Reconditioned. AS NEW. ONLY £75.



The United States Navy version of the BC221. Frequency range 125-20,000 kc/s with better than 0.01% accuracy. Contains a Crystal Controlled Oscillator, a Heterodyne Oscillator, and an Audio Frequency Amplifier. Can be used as Signal Generator, having CW-MCW control. BRAND NEW and UNUSED. Quotations on Quotations on request

METERS SIZE AND TYPE 50 microamps D.C. 2½in. 100 microamps D.C. 2½in. 250 microamps D.C. 2in.

500 microamps D.C.	2in.	Flush square	27/6
I m/a D.C.	2in.	Flush square	22/6
10 m/a D.C.	2≟in.	Flush circular (blank scale)	10/6
150 m/a D.C.	2in.	Flush square	7/6
200 m/a D.C.	21/2 in.	Flush circular	12/6
10 amps D.C.	3½in.	Proj. circular	20/-
20 amps D.C.	2in.	Proj. circular	7/6
40 amps D.C.	2in,	Proj. circular	7/6
15-0-15 amps D.C.	3±in.	Flush square	25/-
30-0-30 amps D.C.		Car type moving iron	5/-
15 volts A.C.	21 in.	Flush circular moving ron	8/6
300 volts D.C.	2ín.	Flush square	10/6

WIRELESS SET No. 19 MK 11

The famous Army Tank Transmitter-Receiver. Incor-porates "A" set (TX/RX covering 2.0-8.0 Mc/s., i.e., 37.5-150 metres); "B" Set (VHF TX/RX covering 230-240 Mc/s., i.e., 1.2-1,3 metres), and Intercomm. Amplifier. Complete with 15 valves as follows: 6 of 6K7G, 2 of 6K8G, 2 of 6V6G, and I ea. 68BG (6H6, E)148, EF50, 807, and booklet giving circuits, notes, etc. Size previously offered by us, but another large release by the Ministray of Sundy comblex ut to make a vubstantial ordure Ministry of Supply enables us to make a substantial reduc-tion in price. In magnificent condition. 65

BRAND NEW AND UNUSED, ONLY (carriage, etc., 10/-). 12-volt Powar Units available 25/- (carriage 5/-).

> **RECEIVER CG46116.** A fine American receiver covering 1.5-9.0 Mc/s. in 4 switched bands. Directly calibrated 4 switched bands. Directly calibrated dial witch extremely fine slow motion tuning. Valves employed are 5 of 125K7, I of 12K8, I of 125R7, I of 12A6, Power requirements 12 v. L.T. and 230 v. H.T. ONLY £5/10/-(carr., etc., 10/-).

> ARR 2X RECEIVERS. Coverage ARN ZX RECEIVERS. Coverage 235-358 Mc/s. Complete with 11 valves; 3 of 6AK5, 7 of 9001, 1 of 12A6, Size 104in, x 43in, x 54in, BRAND NEW AND UNUSED in black crackled case. ONLY 35/-(post 3/-).

MARCONI SIGNAL GENERA-TORS TF-390G

TORS TF-390G Frequency coverage 16-150 Mc/s. BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S ORIGINAL TRANSIT CASES, with instruction manual. For normal A.C. mains operation. A unique opportunity to acquire Laboratory Equipment at a fraction of original cost. ONLY £27/10/-

MARCONI BAND III CRYSTAL CALIBRATORS. Frequency range 170-240 Mc/s. Incorporates 5 Mc/s. crystal for better than .001 per cent. accuracy. Directly calibrated dial, internal A.C. mains pack. Complete with spare set of valves and instruction manual in maker's transit cases. BRAND NEW. ONLY £4/19/6.

L.T. HEAVY DUTY TRANSFORM-ERS. Ex-Admiralty, with 230 v. 50 cycles primary. Secondaries 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 volts at 5 amps. ONLY 29/6. (Postage 2/9.)

12-WAY SCREENED CABLE. 10ft. lengths, fitted with plugs, origin-ally made for use with the 19 Set. UNUSED. ONLY 17/6 per lead

POCKET VOLTMETERS. Not ex-Govt. Read 0-15 v. and 0-300 v. A.C. or D.C. BRAND NEW AND UN-USED, ONLY 1816.

CRYSTALS. British Standard 2-pin Miniature 200 kc/s. and 500 kc/s, 15/-. Mini 465 kc/s, 10/- each.

Cash with order please, and print name and address clearly PLEASE ADD POSTAGE OR CARRIAGE COSTS ON ALL ITEMS

U.E.I. CORPORATION

F.S.D.

Radio Corner, 138 Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.I. Phone : TERMINUS 7937

Open until | p.m. Saturdays.

We are 2 mins, from High Holborn (Chancery Lane Station) and 5 mins, by bus from King's Cross

PRICE

165

·

NOVEMBER, 1957



EQUIPMENT

12-Channel Carrier Telephone Terminals. Carrier Link S.R. Equipment. Apparatu Carrier-28 Channel. Apparatus Selective 4 Carrier Telephone Terminals, Repeaters and VF Telegraph Speech + Simplex No. 3. Racked Bays for multi-channel telegraph and telephone Racked Bays for multi-channel tetegraph and telephone. Filter Units, 600 ohms, various cut-off frequencies. Retardation Coils and Repeating Coils. Tafberniters Tape and Page and Power Supply Recti-der Units for Telephones. 10 Line and 40 Line. Field Telephone Sets. Types D. F and L. Polarized Relays 209 AN and 320 AN. Attenuator Assemblies Wijner Types "T" Networks. Vibrators 7-pin Synchronous.

LOW POWER RADIO STATIONS

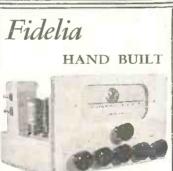
Wireless Set 19. Freq. 2—8 Mole and 235 Mole Systems AI, A2 and A3 AM. Wireless Set X32D. Freq. 2—8 Mole Systems AI, A2 and A3 AM and FM. Wireless Set 31. Wireless Set 31. Wireless Set 31. Wireless Set 35. Canadian Walkie-Talkie Wireless Set 63T. Tropicalized Man-Pack set 3.0 to 5.2 Moles

Wireless Set 88. Walkie-Talkie. 40 Mc/s 4-channel

Wireless be: 00. Using a series of the serie

AUL: lengths, 9d, per foot. ARBORNE EQUIPMENT AN/ARC 1 VHF Stations. 100-156 Mo/s 10-cbannel, 20-channel or 50-channel, SCR 9896 Radio Compasses. Complete with all parts including Inverter Supply Units. SCR 9496 VHF Stations. 100-156 Mo/s. Complete with all COMPARENT Stations. 100-156 Mo/s. Complete with all parts COMPARENT Stations. 100-156 Mo/s. 100-156 Mo/s. 100-156 Mo/s. 100-156 Mo/s. 100-156 Mo/s. 100-156 Mo/s. 100-8133.798

R. GILFILLAN & CO. LTD. 7, HIGH ST., WORTHING, SUSSEX Tel.: Worthing 8719 and 30181. Cables: Codes "GIL WORTHING" BENTLEY'S 2nd,



The Fidelia Imperial gives V.H.F. reception puts all the facilities of a fine and/o amplifier. The gramophone pre-amplifier suits all types of pick-upe and has recording correction for L.P. R.H.A. and 78 curves. Independent Bass and Treble Controls are fitted with approx. 24db total range Tape jacks can be fitted. Hand built throughout and available with either our Major power amplifier at §33 or our Junior power amplifier at §34.

Other models in our range include: Pidelta AM/FM Major. 12 valves. Tuned R.F. stage on all wavebands. VHF, S. M., and L. wavebands. Gram pre-amplifier and input corrector for all pick-ups. Beparate 9 watt power amplifier £44.

Fidela De-Laxe. VHF reception plus normal wavebands. 7 watt push-pull output. Separate bass and treble controls 9 Kc filter variable selectivity on M and L wavebands. £34/10/-.





2/- each, or 20/- doz. BALANCED ARMATURES. (Inserts), 3/- each, or 30/- doz. These are very fiseful as a small

SALANUED AKMARUKES. (Inserts), 5/- cacu, or 30/s doc. These are very freeful as a small speaker, etc. RECEIVERS, U.S.A. CW46048 (part of R.U.19), Valves, 3 type 78, 2 type 77, and 1 type 1624. One coll set with each Freq., 1350-2340 Kcs.,

One coil set with each Freq., 1330-2040 Kcs., price 19(6 each. Foots 3/6. COMMAND TRANSMITTERS. B.C.457-A. Freq. 4-5.3 Mcs. Valves 2, 1625, 1, 1629 and Xtal 4600 Kcs., 15/. each. Foots 3/-PARMEKO RE-ENTRANT SPEAKERS (Heavy duty), 10 ohms. 15 watts, as new, 110/. each. 4 for \$20. MAGSLIPS 2in. type A.P.5550 and A.P.6649 and 6549A, 22/6 each. RADIAL SYUD SELECTOR SWITCHES, 20 stud tap, 5. seach.

Relation of the sense cose of relation, the sense cose of the sen

each TEANSFORMERS, 110 v. to 230 v. input, 12 v. 4 amps. output, 12/6 each. YOUB ENQUERIES FOR ANYTHING NOT LISTED PLEASE. All goods offered are ex-W.D

Please include postage on all orders under £1. WRITE OR CALL TERMS C.W.O. W. MILLS 38 TRULOCK RD., TOTTENHAM, N.17 Phone: Tottenham 9213 & 9330

MULTIMETERS

AVO A.C./D.C. Minor	£7	0	0	
AVO Model 40	£12	10	0	
AVO Model 7	£14	0	0	
AVO Model 7	118	0	0	
AVO Model 8	49	10	0	
TAYLOR Mod. 82, 1,000 OPV	17	0	0	
TAYLOR Mod. 120, 18 ranges	E/	•		
PULLIN Series 100	Ĕ9	0	0	

FREQ			ľ
MIM	NB	RS	
	-	221	N.

BENDIX Type BC 221. Naval version of BC 221 Type LM 14. VHF versions TS 174/U and TS 175/U-85-1,000 Mc/s. 20-250 Mc/s. Both in as NEW CON-DITION.

SIGNAL GENERATORS

AVO Wide Range 100 Kc/s- 80 Mc/s F	£20	0	0
AVO All Wave 100 Kc/s-40			
Mc/s F	£9	0	0
MARCONI Type TF 144G	£85	0	0
MARCONI Type TF 517	£35	0	0
MARCONI Type TF 390G	£35	0	0
TAYLOR 65B	£10	0	0
TAYLOR 65C 100 Kc/s-80			
Mc/s	£14	0	0
TAYLOR 67A 240 Mc/s	£20	0	0
TAYLOR TV sweep oscillator			
92A 0-25 Mc/s	£25	0	0
COSSOR FM Alignment			
Generator 1324	£23	10	0
RCA 710-370-550 Mc/s	£35	0	0

EDDYSTONE			
640	£25	0	0
740	£32	0	0
840A	£50	0	0
750	£50	0	0
680	£70	0	0
680X	£85	0	0
VHF 770U	£160	0	0
	-		

VALVE VOLTMETERS

AIRMEC	£45	0	0
AVO	£28	0	0
MARCONI TF428	£18	0	0
R C A Volt Ohmyst	£20	0	0
TAYLOR I71A	£23	0	0
HICKOCK (Brand New)			
ranges 2.5-250 A.C. V, 2.5-			
1,000 D.C. V, 2.5-1,000 mA			
D.C., resistance 0-1,000			
megs., frequency up to 100			
Mc/s, voltage 110 A.C	£30	0	0

OSCILLOSCOPES Browning Laboratories £25 0 0 COSSOR Type 339, dbl. beam £30 0 0 (Write for price rebuilt to Lab. standard.)£110 0 0 COSSOR Type 1049 COSSOR S.B. Type 1039..... £21 0 0 MULLARD E 800 £45 0 0 G.E.C. Minniscope DB £19 0 0 I MARCONI CR100

In good condition..... £25 0 0 - --- --- ---- ----**RALLICRAFTERS**

ł

S27. Range 27.8-143 Mc/s. AM and FM detectors. For 110/230 volts A.C. mains. In working order £35 S27CA. 135-235 Mc/s £50 Also supplied rebuilt to laboratory standard and guaranteed for 3 months. Prices on request.

HALLICRAFTERS

S38AC/DC 550 Kc/s-32 Mc/s	£22	0	0
S20	£24	0	0
S20R	£27	0	0
SX24	£29	0	0
SX28	£45	0	0
SX71	£95	0	0
			-

MANUALS

For the following receivers:-AR88LD-D, AR77E, R107, Halli-crafters, SX24, SX28, S20R, S20, B2 Transmitter-Receiver, HQ120, HRO, Junior and Senior, £1/7/6 each. Set of main dial, bandspread and name plate for AR88D, £1/10/- set of three.



Meter	٤45	0	0
AVO Roller Panel type	٤9	10	0
TAYLOR Type 45B	€20	0	0
TAYLOR Type 45C			

	12.5	2	9 - 1
MEGGERS			
EVERSHED Sould			
2 blidge Megger 500 V /55	0	0	
Ditto. 250 V £35	0	0	
Evershed 1,000 V Meg-			
ger with external decade box. NEW [100	0		
WEE Type 500 V £10	U	0	1
Ditto 250 V	10	0	
Ditto. 250 V £8	0	0	P

USA Microwave Test Equipment

TS3, TS10, TS13, TS14, TS33, TS36, TS61 TS62, TS69/AP, TS127, TS226, TS45/AP, TS47/AP. Please write for details. TSX-4SE Spectrum Analyser.

VHF-IHF and Microwave Receivers

R1359 150-500 Mc/s. R1294 500-3,000 Mc/s. RECEIVERS Type AN/APR4, 30-1,000 Mc/s, AN/APR5, 1,000-6,000 Mc/s.

NATION	AL H	RO			
complete with supplies	n all coils	and [0 0	er 0	
NC57		£40	0	0	
			0	0	
National HRC 1,2-30 Mc/s.		6110	0 -	е	l
RCA					2
AR88LF	from	£50	0	0	4 2
AR88D		£65	0	0	P

WE ALIGN, RECONDITION and CALIBRATE RECEIVERS also TEST EQUIPMENT in our own LABORATORIES UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS Write, call or Telephone

GERrard 8410

Shop hours, 9.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. Thursday 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY

22/27 LISLE STREET, LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.2

NOVEMBER, 1957



NOVEMBER, 1957

WIRELESS WORLD



dia, field rheostats 38 ohm 5.6 amp. res. out, 21 amp. res. in. 45/-Postage on all resistors, 3/-S.T.C. FIELD-HAND TELEPHONES. Type YA 7783. A self-contained unit. Measuring 9 x 24 x 24 in., which can easily be held in the hand. With built-in buzzer and battery compartment Com-plete with 44 v. battery Supplied brand new at a fraction of maker's price, 65/- each. Postage and packing 2/6. TELEPHONE CABLE. Type D3 1/3 mile drums. Brand new, 19/6, carr 4/-. Commando assult telephone cable P.V.C. 1,000 yard drums. Ideal phone cable and very useful in the home and garden. 8/11 PP 3/-

169/171 Edgware Road, London, W.2 Tel.: PAD 7851

All orders and enquiries to our Edgware Road branch please. This is

open all day Saturday

Tel. : EUS 4982

125 Tottenham Court Road, W.I.

drums. Ideal 8/11. P.P. 3/-

Total Weight of the installation only 25.5 lbs. PRICE of complete installation as above, without

Crystals, released to A.R.B. Requirements £125. Adequate spares are available for this equipment. Please note that this high performance equipment is currently used by many Air Forces and Airlines.

Z & I AERO SERVICES LTD.

14 SOUTH WHARF ROAD, LONDON, W.2

Telephone : AMBassador 0151/2

Please write for further details to:

CO.

TRAD

EX U.S. AERIAL, 9ft. spring loaded and fully collapsible complete with cords and guys, ideal as aerial or fishing rod, brand new, 10/6, p. & p.

INTERCOMMUNICATION HAND

SETS, self-energised, similar to G.P.O. type, no electricity or batteries required, connect with 2-way bell wire, clear range of several hundred yards. Brand



WIRELESS WORLD

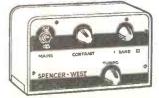
UNCLES, BLISS AND CO. LTD POST RADIO SUPPLIES NEW PARADE · CHERRY ORCHARD RD · EAST CROYDON SURREY · TELEPHONE: CROYDOK 3379/6390 33. Bourne Gardens, London, E.4

HIGH SPEED RELAY, 2 bobbins 1,000 ohms each, 5/6, p. & p. 9d. U.S. HIGH SPEED RELAY, 300 ohms coil 2.05 v. adjustable contacts, 5/-, p. & p. 9d. HEADPHONES M/C, complete, 9/6 per set, p. & p. 1/6. HEADPHONES CLR, complete, 7/per set, p. & p. 1/6. HEADPHONES BAL. ARMATURE 9/- per set, p. & p. 1/6. EX G.P.O. ELECTRO MAGNETIC COUNTERS, $5 \times 1 \times 1$ in. 4 figures, various voltages D.C. 3/6 v. 18/24 v. 100/110 v. 200/230 v. D.C. 5/- each, p. & p. 1/6. TERMS: C.W.O. FOR CALLERS ONLY: A selection of VHF, FM₁AM and Ultra Short EFFICIENCY Wave Signal Generators, various frequencies; also valve voltmeters, etc., at real bargain prices. We specialise in Telephone and ZA Equipment and spares as used by Govt. Depts. and the Services. Trade and manufacturers enquiries invited. 12, STOKE NEWINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, N.16. Tel.: CLIssold 7342. BRADMA F HIGH CLASS TAPE RECORDING EQUIPMENT

FINSBURY

HEADS, DESKS, TAPE, ETC. Send for lists BRADMATIC LTD STATION RJAD, ASTUN, BIKININGHAM 6 Telephone: East 2881-2

A SPENCER-WEST **BAND III CONVERTOR** FOR £6 . 5 . 0



The Type 80 with printed circuits, panel controls or Band switch and fine tuning and a perform-ance which ensures enthusiastic satisfaction.

Handsomely designed and finished to stand on your receiver with its self-contained power supply t just plugs straight in.

Full descriptive leaflet on request.

SPENCER-WEST LTD. CUAY WORKS, GREAT YARMOUTH. NORFOLK 'Phones: Works 4794; Sales 3009 Grams: Spencer-West, Gt. Yarmouth



HARMSWORTH, TOWNLEY & CO.,

LOCKWOOD

LOCKWOOD & COMPANY (WOODWORKERS) LTD. Lowlands Rd., Harrow, Middlesex. Byron 3704

170



£15.12.0d CASH WITH O

and I me

NOVEMBER, 1957

For safe and easy handling of all records. Prevents fingerprints, scratches and accidental damage. Leaves no marks and does not touch music lines. Operated quickly and conveniently with one

Operated quickly and conveniently with one hand. Precision made, chromium plated and fitted with internal return spring.



MIRAG

As supplied to the B.B.C. and used by leading record and broadcasting companies and thousands of private collectors throughout the world. Price 18/6, from your dealer, or CLAROVOX

GRIP PATENT APPLIED FOR PATENT APPLIED FOR PRODUCTS LP. 465.Walsgrave Rd. COVENTRY



F. M. RADIO SERVICING HANDBOOK

Gordon J. King

New. Up to date. Covers the whole field of F.M./V.H.F. reception in theory and practice. Over 100 illustrations. 25/- net

THE ENCYCLOPAEDIA RADIO & TELEVISION

Tech. Consultant: J. H. Reyner A.C.G.I., B.Sc.(Hons.), D.I.C., M.I.E.E., M.Inst.R.E.

Second Edition. Fully revised. Up to date. Complete A-to-Z guide to the theory and practice of modern telecommunications. Nearly 800 illustrations. 30/- net

From All Booksellers ODHAMS

RADIO LTD.

Have vacancies for the following in their Slough Laboratories

Radio Circuit Engineers for work on an interesting programme of domestic receiver design covering Home and Export, A.M. and F.M., band spread, transistor, and valve cum transistor receivers.

Draughtsman for technical illustration work in connection with radio and television, including printed circuits and tuning scale masters.

Design Draughtsman for mechanical development of radio and television receivers from initial layout stage to issue of production drawings. Radio and television experience desirable but not essential.

Here is an opportunity for a well paid position with a progressive and expanding organisation.

Pension scheme in operation.

Please write with details of experience to the

Chief Engineer, McMichael Radio Ltd., Wexham Road, Slough, Bucks. 171

GRAM-PAK AMPLIFIERS We manufacture all types of SMALL TRANSFORMERS and Complete £3.19.6 P. & P. **CHOKES** with MUMETAL and This midget 4-watt amplifier fits neatly into any record **RADIOMETAL CORES** either with or without MUMETAL SCREENS. player leaving ample room for speaker. Suitable with any speaker and all modern crystal 3-speed pick-ups. Dimen-Microphone, Pickup, Line input, Output, sions 7in. × 24in. × 14in. Pressed steel plated chassis. Computer, Rectifier, High Fidelity, Midgat, Transistor, Vibration, Saismic, Instrument, Photocell, Recorder, Bridge and Experimental Transformers of all kinds. Perfect, distortionless quality guaranteed. For 200-250 v. A.C. ACCESSORIES: ACOS crystal turnover pick-up, £1/14/6. Frequency bands in the range | c/s to |50 kc/s. Tin. × 4in. elliptical speakers, 19/6. BSR 3-speed player unit with above pick-up. \$4/12/6. THE COMPLETE OUTFIT READY FOR YOUR Designs produced against Clients' electrical requirements. WEAPONS RESEARCH DIVISION Quick dellvery. Large or small quantities. Contractors to G.E.C., Rolls-Royce, Decca, H. J. Leak, R.C.A., M.O.S., Admiralty, etc. CABINET £9.10.0 post free. (GUIDED MISSILES) 6d. stamp brings details by return. E. A. SOWTER LTD., ELECTRO-ACOUSTIC LABS. 7 Dedham Place, Fore Street, Ipswich, Suffolk. Tel.: Ipswich 52794. ACADEMY STREET, INVERNESS have vacancies for PORTABLE . 3 TEST PANEL for workshop FOR GUARANTEED WORKMANSHIP or students' use WITH PERSONAL SERVICE Ranges (AC & DC) 0-30mA 0-10v, 0-25v Two separate moving CAPSTAN WORK 10BA TO 1ain. ø coil meters for voltage, SHEETMETAL FABRICATIONS current and resistance ELECTRONIC METALWORK 0-100,000 ohms 0-10,000 ohms Size 8½" x 5½" x 2½" light and portable. measurement. In wood-PRESSWORK - ASSEMBLIES ۲ en case with metal . PRODUCTION MACHINING front and test prods. DRILLING - TAPPING - MILLING ø 0 WELDING - SILVER SOLDERING Cash £6 (inc. post/pkg.) or 30/- down A.I.D. APPROVED and 5 monthly payments of £1 (Total Price £6.10.0.) ROSEMONT ROAD, LONDON N.W.3 HAMPSTEAD 6655. Order now from E.M.I. IASTITUIES, Dept. T.P. 127, London, W.4 to assist in the above projects. 10.87 to assist in design development and YOUR METER DAMAGED ? PROVED The finest method for cleaning records Leading dont Electrical Already over 20,000 enthusiastic users Instrument LET GLASER Repairers THE "Dust Bug' to the Industry AUTOMATIC GRAMCPXONE RECORD CLEANER PATENT APPLIED FOR Contractors to the Ministry of Supply and General Post Office. Repairs by skilled craftsmen of all makes and types of Voltmeters, Multirange Test Meters, Electrical Thermometers, Recording Instruments, etc. Quick deliveries-for speedy redimate send defective instruments by registered post to:-Price reduced to 17/6 (plus 7/- purchase tax) from your local dealer or CECIL E. WATTS L GLASER & CO. LTD Consultant and Engineer (Sound Recording and Reproduction) Electrical Instrument Repairers 97-100 ALDERSGATE STREET, E.C.I Darby House, SUNBURY-on-THAMES, MIDDX (Tel. MONarch 6822) Applications to:-OSCILLOSCOPE CABINETS (MINIATURE TYPE-1" C.R.T.) for Supplied in kit form complete WOODFORD, CHESHIRE. with full instructional notes Goodmans, G.E.C. for radio & T/V servicing. Wharfedale.

WIRELESS WORLD

Posts 2 & 3. THE PERSONNEL MANAGER, A. V. ROE & CO. LIMITED, GREENGATE. M.DDLETON, MANCHESTER

Quote reference No. EE/WRD/R 30/W

and 9 monthly payments of £1 (Total Price £10.10.0.) (Power unit, if required, £3 extra) Order now or send for further details to:-E.M.I. INSTITUTES, Cept. S.C.127, London, W.4

NOVEMBER, 1957



A. V. ROE & CO. LIMITED

WOODFORD · CHESHIRE

FLECTRONIC ENGINEERS

in their Computor Group, as follows :-

I. SENIOR ENGINEERS

(a) For circuitry design on simulators. (b) For circuitry design on digital computors with special knowledge of transistor circuitry.

2. JUNIOR ENGINEERS

3. TECHNICIANS

to take maintenance responsibilities on existing machines.

Oualifications:

Applicants for positions I and 2 should possess a Degree or Higher National Certificate and have had experience in the design of electronic apparatus and preferably in the design of simulators and digital computors. Applicants for 3 must have either a Higher National Certificate or have had experience with electronic apparatus in general,

The Division is situated within easy access of Manchester and the Derbyshire hills, and the company provides excellent canteen facilities and a superannuation scheme

> Post I. THE CHIEF ENGINEER. A. V. ROE & CO. LIMITED, WEAPONS RESEARCH DIV.,



equipment or from power unit supplied as an extra.

Cash £10 (inc. post/pkg.) or 30/- down

10 82



Open till 5.30 Saturdays.

A. DAVIES & CO. (Cabinet Makers) 3 Parkhill Place, off Parkhill Road, London, N.W.3. GULLIVER 5775





5 VALVES. SWITCH-TUNED FRONT END SUPPLIED **COMPLETE WITH 2 VALVES**

FROM LEADING STOCKISTS or in case of difficulty THE JASON MOTOR & ELECTRONIC CO. 328 CRICKLEWOOD LANE, LONDON, N.W.2 Phone : SPEedwell 7050

Please send S.A.E. for complete price list.

CONSTRUCTOR'S SWITCH-TUNED BIT including assembled Front End with two valves and all parts as specified and approved **£9.0.0** £9.0.0 SWITCH-TUNED FRONT END with omplete £6.5.0

(inci. \$1/15/0 P(Tax) Data Publication Book of the 2.0 JASON POWER PACK KITE2.1.9

AAARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD., TECHNICAL PERSONNEL REQUIRED Senior & Junior Electrical Design Engineers SENIOR & JUNIOR MECHANICAL DESIGN ENGINEERS

DUTIES: To undertake the design of Test Equipment covering practically the whole electronic field, including Tel*communication, Guided Weapons, and Nucleonics. Considerable personal responsibility and freedom is given, and there are no set rules regarding the number of people engaged on a project, the allocation of project leaders, etc.

QUALIFICATIONS: The ability to design equipment and aggressively progress a project through to the stage where a model is made and the information is available for a production drawing office. Senior engineers are usually of B.Sc. standard with practical engineers are usually of B.Sc. standard with practical experience in measuring techniques, while Junior engineers are often Graduate Members of one of the Professional Institutions, or have similar qualifica-tions, but this is in no way mandatory. The ability to progress the project through to a satisfactory conclusion is the prime requirement. Due to ex-panding activities, men with drive and initiative can be sure of progressive advancement.

Comprehensive pension and assurance schemes are in operation, and Canteen and Social Club facilities are provided.

HOLIDAY ARRANGEMENTS CAN BE MAINTAINED

Call any day including Saturday mornings at

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD., LONGACRES, HATFIELD ROAD, ST. ALBANS, HERTS.

or write giving full details to Dept. C.P.S., Marconi House, 336/7, Strand, London, W.C.2, quoting reference WW 2970Z.

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED GUIDED WEAPONS DIVISION

STEVENAGE

ENGINEERS

CONTROL.

ELECTRICAL

ELECTRONIC

ELECTRO-MECHANICAL

A number of engineers (senior or intermediate) in the above categories are required for work in the Engineering Department of our Production Wing. In all cases candidates should have reached H.N.C. or near equivalent standard and should have had industrial experience, preferably of a development nature.

Besides a knowledge of engineering fundamentals, applicants must have an interest in progressing and controlling technical work associated with the problem of getting equipment into production. Such equipment includes that built into missiles as well as test gear and ground equipment.

Adequate salaries will be paid to the right men.

Housing assistance can be made available.

Replies should be sent to Dept. C.P.S., 336/7, Strand, London, W.C.2, quoting Ref. WW1316F.

TELEVISION INSTRUMENTATION DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

DUTIES: To undertake the design and development of test equipment for television, including work on special television camera applications. Considerable personal responsibility and freedom is given, and there are no set rules regarding the number of people engaged on a project, the allocation of project leaders, etc.

QUALIFICATIONS: The ability to design and develop equipment and aggressively progress a project through to the stage where a model is made and the information is available for a production drawing office. Candidates should preferably be of degree standard, or Corporate Members of one of the Professional Institutions, but consideration will be given to others who have con-siderable practical experience in the field. The ability success the project through to a satisfactory con-clusion is the prime requirement. Due to expanding activities men with drive and initiative can be sure of progressive advancement.

Comprehensive pension and assurance schemes are in operation, and Canteen and Social Club facilities are provided.

HOLIDAY ARRANGEMENTS CAN BE MAIN-TAINED

Call any day including Saturday mornings at:

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD., LONGACRES, HATFIELD ROAD, ST. ALBANS, HERTS.

or write giving full details to Dept.: C.P.S. Marconi House 336/7, Strand, London, W.C.2, quoting reference WW 2970A.

PROTON SYNCHROTRON

for the

"NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR **RESEARCH IN NUCLEAR SCIENCE**"

The UNITED KINGDOM ATOMIC ENERGY AUTHORITY (RESEARCH GROUP) invite applications from PHYSICISTS and ENGINEERS for a number of posts in the project team concerned with the design, construction and commissioning of a seven thousand million ELECTRON VOLT PROTON SYNCHROTRON at HARWELL, Berkshire

Berkshire. **RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT** Physicists and electrical engineers will be recruited in the Scientific and Experimental Officer Classes. Knowledge of "Particle Accelerators" is not essential, though experience in one of the following fields is desirable: Electro-magnets of transformers. Houry dury closering meeting engineers engineers

Heavy duty electrical machinery, rectifiers and switchgear. Radio frequency systems especially in the range 1/100 Mc/s. High Vacuum systems and associated monitoring and control equipment.

Electronics, including control circuits and instruments of all kinds. ENGINEERING DESIGN. CONSTRUCTION AND

MAINTENANCE Senior posts are available for engineers with proved ability in similar large development projects preferably but not essen-tially of an electro-mechanical nature. The right experience for other responsible posts will have been obtained by engineers trained in any of the following: Heavy electrical plant and equipment installations. Plant and equipment for research and development. Complex central circuity. Test plants for switchgear or rotating machines. Rectifier systems. Steel works.

Rectific systems. Steel works. SALARIES (Depending upon age, qualifications and experience) Scientific Officer and Engineer Classes—up to £2,080. Experi-mental Officer Class—up to £1,630. For further details and an application form, please send a POSTCARD to: RECRUITMENT (905/45), A.E.R.E., HARWELL, DIDCOT, BEDEVS

RERKS

RADIO

CIVIL

qualify.

the United Kingdom.

IN

....



ā

Ó

۲

õ

ě

ē

0

õ

.

0

.

Ö

.

.

¢

0

6

ò

0

0

6

億

۲

¢

¢

.

6

()

ø

0

0

80 80 80

۲

0

ē

69

•

ø

õ

6

Ó

ě

.

.

0

-

0

0

.

0

۲

.

Ö 0

۲

.

e

•

•

ē

.

۲

ø

0

۲

.

Ó

à



SENIOR DESIGN DRAUGHTSMEN

Order

W.1, or to any Exchange (quoting Westminster 2109)

and draughtsmen of other grades are invited by the Pye group to apply for positions created by continued expansion in the light engineering industry.

Opportunities are offered to men with sound industrial training and experience in light mechanical or electrical engineering for rewarding work in a wide variety of electronic and electromechanical fields, including domestic radio and television.

Applications should be addressed in the first instance to:

The Chief Engineer, Pye Limited, St. Andrew's Road, Cambridge, quoting "DD"

Progressive and Expanding RESEARCH DEPARTMENT

needs keen, enthusiastic engineers for

TELEVISION AERIALS

An engineer for the development of V.H.F. and U.H.F. aerial systems. Previous experience in this particular subject is not essential but applicants must have a good understanding of the basic principles involved and be prepared to guide a small team.

SUPPRESSION EQUIPMENT

An engineer is required to investigate various problems relating to interference filters and screened compartments for which a knowledge of filter networks is necessary.

Attractive commencing salaries are offered which will be based on experience, qualifications and age in each individual case. A Pension Scheme is in operation and all applications, giving full details of career so far, should be sent to the SECRETARY.



RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

vacancies exist in the Research Department of a large instrument manufacturing organisation in South-East Essex for graduate physicists or graduate electrical engineers of merit and some years of industrial experience for the investigation of long-term problems associated with Echo Sounding and Non-Destructive Testing.

The work embraces acoustics and electronics and involves the application of the basic physical principles underlying ultrasonics, telecommunications and computors. Some knowledge in these fields would be an advantage.

The initial salary will be in accordance with experience and qualifications within a scale which allows ample scope for future development. A contributory pension scheme is available, and assistance in housing or removal expenses may be given in suitable cases.

Applications, which may be made in strictest confidence, should give full details of qualifications, previous experience, age and salary required, and be addressed to Box No. 1922 c/o " W.W."

prospects, exist for:-

Radio Operators - Male

R. B. PULLIN & CO. LTD., GREAT WEST ROAD, BRENTFORD MIDDLESEX

invite applications for the following appointments in their progressive and steadily expanding organisation. (1) CHIEF TEST ENGINEER to take charge of a department concerned with the production testing of electronic equipment of considerable variety and

equipment of considerable variety and technical interest. Substantial experience is essential, preferably in a similar capac-ity, and familiarity with A.I.D. require-ments would be an advantage. Technical qualifications to H.N.C. standard or the equivalent are desirable. (2) SENIOR DEVELOPMENT equivalent are desirable. (2) SENIOR DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

(ELECTRO-MEDICAL)

to undertake a responsible part in the design of a wide range of Electro-Medical Instruments. An honours degree or the equivalent would be an advantage but is by no means essential. (3) DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS (ELEC-

(3) DEVELOY MERT 4 TRONIC) to be concerned with the design of a variety of SPECIALISED INSTRUMENTS and TELE-COMMUNICATIONS EQUIP

TELE-COMMUNICATIONS LATA and TELE-COMMUNICATIONS EQUIP-MENT. Qualifications ranging from O.N.C. to degree standard are acceptable. For the development posts applicants should have bad appreciable previous experience of valve or transistor circuit design preferably (although not necessar-ily) in one of the above fields. All appointments are permanent, pen-sionable and carry attractive salaries; they offer excellent prospects and the opportunity to work on a variety of interesting projects. Applications will be treated in strict confidence. They should include details of qualifications and experience, an approximate indication of the salary required, and should be addressed to the Superintendent, Electronic Development Division forest. Superintendent, Electronic Development Division (posts 1 and 3 above), or the Superintendent, Medical Development Division (post 2).

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

for Radio and Electrical Manufacturers. Experienced in the design of radio and associated equipment High salary for qualified engineer.

AMPLION (1932) LTD., 175/179 SPE 1156. Cricklewood Lane, N.W.2.

MULTITONE ELECTRIC CO. LTD.

invite applications from Intermediate and Junior

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

for work on the development and testing of an interesting range of new electronic projects. There are new electronic projects. vacancies for engineers with a wide range of qualifications and experience up to and including H.N.C. standard. Experience of development work or fault-finding advantageous. Preferred age range 20/30 years but applications will also be considered from young men who have recently left school with Higher School Certificate in Science. Apply stating age and giving parti-culars of education, training and experience to 12/20, Underwood Street, London, N.1.

Apply, giving details of education, qualifica- tions and experience, to:					
	53 Clarence Street, Cheltenham.				
	CANCIES FOR RESEARCH & DEV-				
	OPMENT CRAFTSMEN IN GOVERN-				
	NT SERVICE AT CHELTENHAM				
	STRUMENT MAKERS with fitting				
	d machine shop experience in light gineering.				
cu	There are also vacancies where applicants				
wi	th experience in one or more of the				
fol	lowing can be considered:-				
1.	Maintenance of radio communication				
2.					
<i></i>	testing of radio type chassis.				
3.	Cabling, wiring, and adjustment of				
	telephone type equipment.				
4.	alectropic apparatus				
5.	Maintenance of Teleprinters or Cypher machines and associated telegraph equipment.				
	Cypher machines and associated				
-	telegraph equipment. ASIC PAY: £9/2/4d. plus merit pay,				
B	assessed at interview and				
	based on ability and ex-				
	perience, as under:-				
	ORDINARY RATE: 10/- to 32/-				
0	SPECIAL RATE: 38/- to 70/- portunities for permanent and pen-				
sic	mable posts.				
	the second se				

VACANCIES IN GOVERNMENT SERVICE

Cypher Operators - Male & Female

A number of vacancies, offering good career

Five-day week, good working conditions single accommodation available.

Apply to: Personnel Personnel Officer, G.C.H.Q. (FOREIGN OFFICE), 53 Clarence Street, Cheltenham.



EDINBURGH are anxious to engage a AUTHOR with at least two years' experience in the electronic field, for the preparation of technical handbooks on radar and fire control systems. A substantial salary will be offered to the successful candidate. Congenial working conditions. Staff superannuation scheme is in operation. Please apply to the Personnel Officer, Ferranti Limited. Ferry Road, Edinburgh, 5, quoting Ref. T.A./59.

WIRELESS WORLD

MARINE RADAR

Never before have the opportunities been so great for experienced engineers to achieve satisfaction with their design work. Join a world famous Company and see your ideas take shape in proto-type and production form. Decca Radar offer unique facilities for capable men to put new ideas into quick production. There are Senior and Junior vacancies for:

MICROWAVE ENGINEERS Write or telephone the Chief Development Engineer, DECCA RADAR LTD., 9, Davis Road, Chessington, Surrey. Telephone: ELMbridge 5281.



78B, Hampstead Rd., London, N.W.I

PHYSICISTS AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

Progressive positions are open to qualified people of degree standard for work on development and manufacture of special radio valve and microwave devices.

Initial training at the Research Laboratories of the G.E.C. will be available for certain selected candidates.

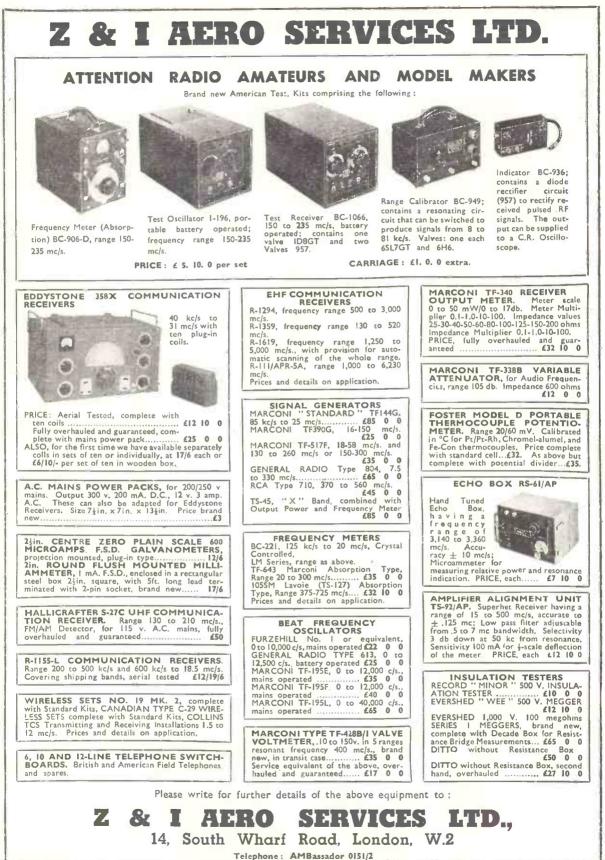
Canteen, pension fund and social club.

Apply quoting T/1 to:---

Personnal Officer, THE M.O. VALVE CO. LTD., Brook Green. Hammersmith, W.6. MANUFACTURERS of VALVES for G.E.C.

177

WIRELESS WORLD



178

Wireless World Classified Advertisements

Este 7/- for 2 lines or less and %/6 for every additional Hae or part thereof, average lines 6 words. Bor Numbers 2 words plus 1/-. (Address replies: Box 0600 c/o "Wireless World" Dorset House, Gisunford Si., London, S.E.I.) Trade discount details available on application. Press Day December 1957 issue, Thursday, October 31st. No responsibility accepted for errors.

WARNING

Readers are warned that Government surplus Readers are warned that Government surplus components and valves which may be offered for sale through our displayed or classifiad columns carry no manufacturers' guarantee: Many of these items will have been designed for special purposes making them unsuitable for civilian use, or may have deteriorated as a result of the conditions under which they have been stored. We cannot undertake to deal with any complaints regarding any such items purchased.

NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS

RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS-IO099 RECEIVERS AND SECONDHAND HERO RAYS and SECONDHAND HERO RAYS and colis in stock also AR88. EC3482 CF1000. etc.-Requirements please tondon, E.11. Ley 4986. WREELESS WORLD 7-valve F.M. tuner. Inductor a stock and the stock also AR88. Inductor a stock also Ar88. To a stock also Ar88. Received a stock also Ar88. To a stock als

TEST EQUIPMENT-SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

SECONDHAND REIAL current meters wash out decibels, no A valves or baiteries; 63/-...Hobley, 109, The Drive, Wellingborough. (7588 SIGNAL generators, oscilloscopes, output meters, valve volumeters, frequency meters, multi-range meters in stock; your enguiries are invited.-Requirements to R. T. & J. Service, 254, Grove Green Rd, London. E.11. Ley. 4386.

254, Grove Green Rd., MotoRs. Etc.--SUPPLUS AND SECONDHAND 1500 cycles alternators 2KVA 80v.-E.W.S. Co., 69, Church Rd., Moseley, Birming-[7205] ham.

NEW COMPONENTS

NEW COMPONENTS TRANSISTOR coil sets for W.W. (Amos design); 70'--Bel, Marlborous Yard, [0183] TRANSISTOR P.P. amplifier, 4 transistors. complete kit, 75/-; transistor superhet portable, latest, circuit, etc., 1/6.-Osmabet, Ltd., 14, Hillside Ed., Tottenham, Lordon, N.15.

N.15. 10020 CRYSTAL Microphone Inserts (Cosmocord sound engineers, guaranteed newly made and boxed; 15/6 post free.—Radio-Alds, Ltd. 29, Market St., Watford, Herts. [0170] MUSICAL box movements, Swiss, most popu-fitted with special pick-up coil and matching transformer for feeding into ampiller, 15/-extra.—Kingston Electrical Supplies, 134, Lon-don Rd., Kings.on-on-Thames Kin. 7534, [7398]

COMPONENTS-SURPLUS AND Second Hand

MAGSLIPS at low prices, fully guaranteed. M. AGSLIPS at low prices, fully guaranteed. 506/s. unused each in tin, 35/s. post 2/1. large stocks of these and other types.—P B Grawshay, 94 Pixmore Way. Letchworth, Herts. Tel. 1851. [0087]

HIGH FIDELITY AUDIO

TRANSFORMERS

bv PARTRIDGE



1

P5000 Series

A range of truly "high fidelity" output transformers especially suited to the well-known Osram and Mullard amplifier designs. Optimum performance st various power levels up to 50 watts for operation with such valves as KT38 KT68, EL34, N709, EL84, etc. Illustrated above is the 20-watt model price S5/-20-watt model, price 95/-.

The series includes a mains trans-former of similar styling with specification to suit the Muflard 5-10 and Osram 9-12 amplifiers.

P5353

An output trans.owner of advanced design especially suitable for use in con-nection with the 60 watt amplifier design incorporating two KT88 valves as described in the article on page 165 "Wireless World" April by W. Ian Heath, B.S. (Kng.) (G.E.C. Breearch Laboratories) and G. R. Woodville (M.O. Valve Co. Ltd.). Price 115/-.

PARTRIDGE TRANSFORMERS LTD.							
Tolworth, Surrey							
Please send me : (a) Details of P5000 (b) Price List							
Name							
Address							

COMPONENTS-SURPLUS AND ' SECONDHAND

clip, 5/-. ALL above are guaranteed new and unused manufacturers surplus

ALL above are guaranteed new and unace manufacturers surplus TRADE enquiries welcomed. ALL prices include encking and postage. RADIO CLEARANCE LTD. 27. Tottenham Court Rd., London W.1 Tel. Museum 9188. [0015]

SOUTHERN RADIO SUPPLY, Ltd. 11. Little Newport St., London. W C.2 See our dis-played advertisement page 180.

LLUSTRATED Catalogue No. 13 containing model radio control equipment surplus and model radio control equipment. 2/2, refunded on purchase of goods. 2/6 overseas sea mail.-Arthur Sallis Radio Control Ltd.. Department W W 93 North Rd. Brighton (0193

CATHODE ray tubes, used but in good work-ing order. with 3 months' written guaran-tee. £4/10 plus 12/6 carriage, etc., 121n to 171n, Mullard and Mazda, and equivalent types only — Enquirles and orders in writing only to B.H.P Distributors, 379. Staines Rd., Houns-low, Middx. [7230]



TEST SEfS: 74 with 9 valves, VCR 139a and 50 cycle power puck; fair condition, 50/- (carr. 8/6). Lype 53, with 2 valves and 1 nA. meter, new 35/-(carr. 5/-). Wayemeters, 180/230 mcs, with 2 valves, 1 mA meter, new, 369- (adv. 40/- (carr. 5/-). Fransceivers. VH; 10 valves, 50 cycle power pack, new, 45/- (carr. 8/6). B0.066 VHF Receiver, valves 2/957, 1/1D86T. new, 15/- (nost 3/8). Becliker (mist, 236 v. A.C. input to 12 v. D.C. 2A output, cased, new, 22/8 (post 3/-). CAR RADIO (Command Beceiver, Meilum vave), o'trovid and modification datk, 2057, T/1/DSGT. new, 15/- (nost 3/6). Éccližer
 20116, 230 v. A.C. input to 12 v. D.C. 2A output: cased, new, 22/6 (post 3/-). CAR RADIO (Command Receiver, Medium wave), circuit and modification data, 1/6. COMMAND RECEIVERS, brand new, with 4 valves, BC164, 3-8 mes., 45/-. Med. wave 0.52-1.5 mes., 97/6. used 82/6 (post 3/6). UNDICATOR UNITS, new, with VCR97, 3/VR91, 2/CV18
 2/YR54, 24/- (car. 7/-). Response ZC8381. 160/190 mes. with valves, 15/- (carr. 7/6). TUBRATORS.
 Maltor, 6029C 12 v. 4 pin, 7/6. THROAF MIGS., new, 2/6. BRAND NEW RP.28, 97, 25/- (post 3/-6). INDICATOR UNITS, new, with VCR97, 3/VR91, 2/CV18
 YR54, 24/- (car. 7/10). TUBRATORS.
 Maltor, 6029C 12 v. 4 pin, 7/6. THROAF MIGS., new, 2/6. BRAND NEW RP.28, 97, 25/- (post 3/-6). TROTORS (post 3/-6). TUBRATORS.
 MALDOR, GOST, 2/GAL, 2/C 2/GAL, 2/GA

Callers and post: W. A. BENSON (W/W) 138 Rathbone Road, Liverpool, 15. SEF 68 Callers: SUPERADIO (W'chapel) LTD., 118. Whiteshapel, Liverpool, 2. ROF 1130

AERIAL EQUIPMENT. Poles, Masts, Dipoles, Yagi, Microwave arrays. 12in. Whips to 90it. Masts. Whips.

CABINETS AND RACKS. 36in. to 96in, high, standard 19in. wide.

• CONDENSERS up to 10,000 mfd. and 50 kV.

• FUSES. Cartridge and E.S. & amp. to 600 amps.

INSULATORS 80 different patterns.

LOUDSPEAKERS 3in. dia. to 50 watt Theatre Systems.

METERS, 2in to 12in dia 120 different types.

• POWER SUPPLIES. Rectifiers, Vibrators, Inverters, Generators Rectifiers, Vibrators, Inverters, Dynamotors from 2 volts 100 amps. to 36,000 v. ½ amp.

RECEIVERS. 80 types available from 15 Kc/s. to 600 mc/s. including portable, D.F., Table. Rack and Pedestal.

• TEST GEAR, American over 100 different types, Meters, Calibrators, Signal Generators, etc.

• TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH EQUIPMENT. apparatus. filters, switchboards, power supplies, perforators, printers,

TRANSFORMERS Audio and Power 200 types from 2 volts to 18,000 volts and up to 15 kVA.

TRANSMITTERS, 60 different types from UF-I Handie Talkie to G-50, 2,500 watts. FULL LISTS AVAILABLE

Send your requirements. All packing and shipping facilities.

P. HARRIS, **ORGANFORD.** DORSET Te'ephone : LYCHETT MINSTER 212

NEW GRAMOPHONE AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

LEWIS RADIO for the right price and best selection .- See page 154.

GLASGOW.--Recorders bought, sold, ex-contenged, cameras, etc. exchanged for re-corders or vice versa.--Victor Morris, 406. Argyle St., Glasgow, C.2.

TRUE Hi-fidelity: have you heard Vortexion tape recording equipment in use with the latest Wharfedale and Goodman's Hi-Fi speakers? Why not arrange a personal demon-stration, when we can give you our undivided attention and help you with your Hi-Fi proo-lems? Write or 'phone for appointment. GRIFFITHS HANSEN (RECORDINGS), Ltd., 22-5. Gosfield St., Langham St., W.1. (293)

TAPE Recorders, Ferrograph, 76gns; Reflecto-graph, £87; Brenell, 48 gns; tape decks, S.T.C., Acos; amplifiers, Leak, 27gns; Quad, £42; hire purchase facilities available; high fidelity tape to disc service.-Lambda Record Co., 4, Kimberley Aye., Liverpool, 23. [6884]

A TTENTION! The famous Sonomag " Adap-Collaro Mk. IV tape deck and now incorporates push-pull oscillator, complete with power pack: Sgns. Easy terms and full specification on request.—Sound Tape Vision, the tape recorder and Hi-Fi specialists, 71, Praed St., London, W.2. Pad. 2807. [7355

W.2. Pad. 2807. [7355 CINE-VOX disc recording equipments, type C7J, for high-quality recordings from exist-ing microphone equipment; price from 28gns; also available as a complete channel inclusive of mic., amplifier and playback equipment, at 70gns; type C7 for highest quality professional requirements—recorder mechanism at 48gns, or complete channel at 110gns; demonstrations arranged in London. PLEA8E write for details to K.T.S., Ltd.. "Coplow," Park Rd., Braunton, N. Devon. Tel. Braunton 224. Callers by appointment only. Devolution of the second of the second of the second control of the second of the second of the second of the second second of the second of the second of the second of the second second of the secon

[0210 HIGH grade recorders only: Ferrograph Agems. Brenell 53gns; Leevers Rich profes-sional installations from £450 to specification: standard and i.p. tapes. special tape bargains; microphones, speakers, etc.; tape/disk compre-hensive service; our many years' experience recording for TV, films, theather and industry can be applied direct to your problems and "BEOICA" Recording Studios (1949). Peel 3t. Eccles, Manchester. Eccles 1624, Director. Thurlow Smith, A.R.M.C.M. [0122 CRAMOPTORE AND SOURD ECULEMENT_

GRAMOPHONE AND SOUND EQUIPMENT--SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND 3 AN Ferrograph, hardly used: £75. accessorles extra (London).-Box 1958. [0194

WILLIAMSON amplifier in cabinet with pre-amp, tuner and 3-speed player; £30.-Tel. VV amp., tuner and Ken. 1881 Evenings.

GRUNDIG TK819 tape recorder, faultless, complete with 4,000ft tape, Ribbon micro-phone; £55 o.n.o.—St. Albans 57864 evenings, [7355]

WANTED, EXCHANGE, ETC.

WANTED. HRO colls, Rxs., etc., A.R.88s. BS348s, S27s, etc.—Details to R. T. & I. Service, 254, Grove Green Rd., London, E.I. Ley. 4986. [0163

VALVES (new), tape recorders, test equip ment, any quantity.—Stan Willetts, 43 Spon Lane, West Bromwich, Staffs. Tel. Wes 2392.

Lef ELECTRONICS.—For all leading makes tuners, amplifiers, speaker enclosures; bought, sold, exchanged.—400. Edgware Rd., Pad. 5521. 77283

URGENTLY required, scrap platinum wire contacts, etc.; spot cash for any quantity. £27 per oz troy.--The Scientific Metal Co., 50 Old Brompton Rd., London, S.W.7. Tel, Kni Old 2534 Tel. Kni. 17235

CASH on the spot for second-hand tape recorders, amplifiers and Hi-Fi equipment. (op prices paid.—Sound Tape Vision (Dept. W.W.) 71, Praed St., London, W.2. Padding-ton 2807.

WANTED, BC610 Hallicrafters, E.T.4336 transmitters, BC312 receivers, BC221 frequency meters and spare parts for all alove: best cash prices.—P.C.A. Radio, Beavor Lane, Hammersmith, W.6.

URGENTLY wanted, manuals or instruction books, data, etc., on American or British Army, Navy or Air Force radio and electrical coupment.-Harris, 93. Wardour St., W.1 Gerrard 2504. Army, Navy couipment.—H Gerrard 2504.

WANTED, good quality communication RYS tape recorders, test equipment, domestic radios, record players, amplifiers, valves, com-ponents, etc., estb. 18 years.-Call, send or phone Ger. 4638, Miller's Radio, 38a, Newport Court, Leicester Sq., W.C.2. [7074

A LL U.S.A. V.H.F. test and communication equipment; TS174, TS175, TS47, B.C.21 fred, meters; receivers 1294, 1359; Hallicrafters S.27, S27CA U.S.A.; APR4 and turing units TN16, 17, 18 and 19, RCA AR88D-LF, Halli-crafters SX28; valves 707A-707B, 2X28, 2X39, 2X33, 2X41; highest offers given by return.-Ger. 8410 and 4447.-Universal Electronics, 22, Lisle St., Leicester Sq., London, W.C.2. [0229]

SOUTHERN RADIO'S WIRELESS BARGAINS

TRANSRECEIVERS. Type "38" Mark II. Just arrived. New purchase. New condition—5 valves —in case—Less attachments. 37/6 each. ATTACHMENTS for Type "38" Trans-ATTACHMENTS for Type "38" Trans-receivers. ALL BRAND NEW: Headphones 15/6; ATTACHMENTS

receivers. ALL BRAND NEW: Headphones 15/0; Throat Microphones 4/6; Junction Boxes 2/6; Aerials, No. 1, 2/6, No. 2, 5/-; Webbing 4/-; Haversacks 3/-; Valves—A.R.F.12 4/6, A.T.P.4, 3/6; Set of FIVE VALVES 19/- the set. TRANSRECEIVERS. Type "18" Mark III. Two Units (Receiver and Sender). Six Valves, Micro-ammeter etc. in Metal Case. Untested, without

Units (Receiver and Sender). Six Valves, Micro-ammeter etc. in Metal Case. Untested, without guarantee but COMPLETE £2/18/6. ATTACHMENTS for "18" Transreceivers, ALL BRAND NEW. Headphones 15/6; Hand Micro-phone 12/6; Aerials 5/-; Set of 6 Valves 30/-**RECEIVERS R.109.** S.W. Receiver in Case, eight valves. Speaker and 6-v. vib. Pack, Untested, no guarantee but COMPLETE £2/18/6.

RESISTANCES. 100 Assorted useful values. New wire end 12/6.

ONDENSERS. 100Ad. Mica; Tubular; etc. 15/-, OMBSIGHT COMPUTERS. Ex-R.A.F. IEW. Hundreds of Components, Gears, etc. BOMBSIGHT NEW. Ideal for Experimenters £3.

Ideal for Experimenters £3. LUFBRA HOLE CUTTERS. Adjustable ‡In., to 3±in. For Metal, Plastic, etc. 7/-, **GUARTZ CRYSTALS.** Types F.T.241 and F.T.243. 2-Pin. ±in. Spacing. Frequencies between 5,675 kcs. and 8,650 kcs. (F.T.243). 20 Mcs. and 38.8 Mcs. (F.T.241. 54th Harmonic) 4/- each. ALL BRAND NEW. TWELVE ASSORTED CRY-TALS 461. Holders for both types 1/4 each STALS 45/-. Holders for both types 1/- each. Customers ordering 12 crystals can be supplied

Customers of Frequencies available for their choice, MORSE TAPPERS. Standard type 3/6; Extra Heavy on Base 5/6; Midget 2/9. TRANSPARENT MAP CASES. Plastic Idin. x 103/n. Ideal for Maps, Display, etc. 5/6. DINGHY AERIALS. Ex-U.S.A. Reflector Ture 4/16.

Type 4/6. STAR IDENTIFIERS. Type I A-N Covers both Hemispheres 5/6. CONTACTOR TIME SWITCHES. 2 Impulses

Port sec. in case 11/6. Post or carr. extra. Full list Radio Books, etc., 3d. SOUTHERN RADIO SUPPLY LTD LILITTLE NEWPORT STREET, LONDON, W.C.2. GERrard 6653

By J. H. Reyner, B.Sc., A.C.G.I., D.I.C., etc. 5th Edition.

cathode-ray

oscillographs

A simple and up-to-date guide to the practical application of cathode-ray tubes to the examination of oscillations or wave-forms and to numerous other purposes. The book is refreshingly interesting to students, and invaluable to all engaged in the practical use of cathode-ray tubes. 20/- net.

"... contains a surprising amount of directly useful information "- Wireless World.



Parker Street, Kingsway, London, W.C.2



VALVES WANTED

VALVES wanted, E¥51, E¥86, PCF80, PCC84, PCL83, U25, 10F1, 10C1, 10C2, 10P14, 524G; prompt cash; brand new only.—R. H. S., 155, Swan Arcade, Bradford, 1. [0197

ALL types of valves British or American. transmitting and receiving; keenest cash prices paid. What have you to offer?-Write or call Lowe Bros., 9a, Diana Place, Euston Rd., N.W.1.

CABINETS

CABINETS, radiogram and television, 25 models.—157, Bromsgrove St., B'ham. Mid. 1054. [7140

REPAIRS AND SERVICE

HEPAIHS AND SERVICE MAINS transformers rewond, new trans-formers to any specification. MOTOR rewinds and complete overhauls; first-class workmanship; fully guaranteed. F.M. ELECTRIC Co., Ltd., Potters Bidgs., Warser Gate, Nottingham. Est. 1917. Tel. 47898.

[0113

USE Jefco coll winder, cheapest machine on the market.—Details, 170. London Rd., Southend-on-Sea. [0174

R EWINDS, all types of transformers rewound as original or new types supplied to your specification. MANUFACTURERS of the "Meltronic Series" of quality transformers and chok is. MELTON ELECTRONICS, LTD., 42, Towngate St., Poole, Dorset. Tel. Poole 2044-5. [7343

MAINS transformers. E.H.T.s. chokes, field coils, etc., promptly and efficiently re-wound or manufactured to any specificacion. LADBROKE REWIND SERVICE, Ltd., 220a, Harrow Rd., London, N.W.IO.

WE have in stock 1,000s and 1,000s of ser-actual ones used by the trade: please send s.a.e. with enquiries.-M. Foy, 6. Wykebeck Gardens, Leeds, 9.

D. C. BOULTON for repairs to any loud-speaker: specialists on heavy and P.A. types; cone assembles, field coils, repair acces-sories, pressure units, microphones; trans-formers rewound and to specifications; motor rewinds.-134 Thornton Rd.. Bradford, 1 rel. 2253.

PAINTS, CELLULOSE, ETC.

PANL, recognised for many years as the unique one-coat black crackle finish, prush applied, no baking; available by post in 1/8th pint cans at 3/6 from: G. A. Miller, 255, Nether St., London, N.3. [0260]

MISCELLANEOUS

TAPE to disc: 12/6.-Mobile Recording Ser-vices, 5, New Brown St., Manchester, [6555

TAPE to disc, Queensway Recording Studios, 123, Queensway, W.2. Bay. 4992. Recor-ders serviced and for hire (6994 Recor-(6994

THE world's best journals on sound recording are now available from Sound News, 59, Bryanston St., W.1; s.a.e., please. [0230

TAPESPONDING.—Exchange your recorded messages with tape pals home/overseas.— Ewart, 87, Terrace, Torquay. [7320

HAVE your tape recordings transferred to discs; quick service.—Supertone Radio, 29. King St., W.3. Acorn 2594. [0196

TAPE to disc recording.—L.P. (30 mins.), 2.27/6; 78s, 13/6; 48-hour service; s.a.e. leaflet.—Marsh. Little Place, Moss Delph Lane, Aughton, Ormskirk, Lancs. Aug. 3102. [7369

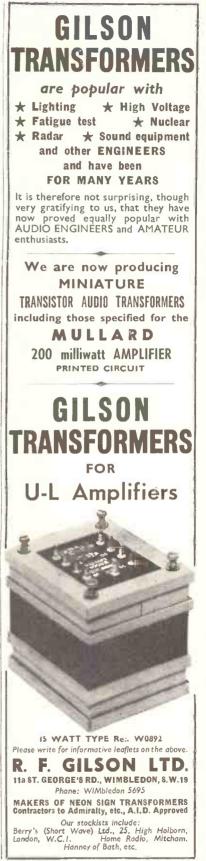
METALWORK, all types cabinets, chassis, racks, etc., to your own specification; stan work up to lin bar PHILPOTT'S METAL WORKS, Ltd., Chapman St., Loughborough,

Use Britain's oldest full-time tape/disc Utransfer service for LPs and Mark 78s (still 1952 rates).-Sound News Productions. 59, Bryanston St., London, W.1. Amb. 0091. [0192

[0192] HEAVY duty auto-transformers (ZA22917) in-put and output 100/120v, 150/170v, 200/ 250v, 40/60 cycles, 500 watts approx., all brand new in makers' boxes, 49/6, part cost packing and carriage 7/6. Brand new electric motors, 1/6th h.p., standard '9h shaft, continuous 1.400rpm rating, made by Hoover, Compton Parkinson, etc., 120-125 volt a.c. 50-cycle single-phase, or 110-120v a.c. 50-cycle single-phase, 59/6; 220-230v d.c., 55/-; 200-220v a.c. single-phase 79/6; part cost packing and car-riage 7/6 in each case. WALTON'S WIRELESS STORES, 48. Stafford St., Wolverhampton [0145]

NOTICES

NOTICES BRITISH SOUND RECORDING ASSOCIA-TION. Details of membership, open to the professional sound recording high quality reproduction and other branches of audio engineering, together with details of the Lon-don lecture programme and the Manchester. Portsmouth and Cardiff Centres, may be ob-tained from the Hon. Membership Secretary, H. J. Hoursets, A.M.I.E.E., 12. Strongbow Rd, Eltham. S.E.9



WIRELESS WORLD



G.E.C. (Recondition td) Madel BC4010 **10-VALVE OVERSEAS RECEIVER**

100 v. to 250 v. A.C. mains, twin speakers. 5 wave-bands, covering 25 Mc/s, 10 M6/s, 3 Mc/s, 1,500 Kc/s, 300 Kc/s (equivalent to 11-2,000 metres). P.P. out-put, separate Bass and Treble Controls, full vision tuning scale, etc. Wainut cabinet 24×194m. bigh × put, separate Ba tuning scale, etc. 121in. deep. For Callers only

18 gns

For Callers only 18 grss. METAL RECTIPIEES. Ex-Gort, made by S.T.C., 250 v. 60 mA. size 6½ × lin. dia. Unused. 7/6. WIEEWOUND ESSIGTANCES. 100(2) 1 A. Ovenil size 10×11m. dia. Guaved. 5/6. ELECTRO MAGNETIC COUNTERS. Ex-G.P.O., every one perfect, 500 ohn coil, counting to 9,999, operated from 25 v.50 v. D.C., 4½in. long × 13×11m. many industrial and domestic applications. 5/6. PUSH-BUTTON HAND CONTROLS. Complete with indicator lamp, heavy duty H.P. on/61 switch, 8 yda. 15 anp. 6-core cable and 6-pin Jones plug, 27/6. O HM SPEAKERS. In good working order. 10in.,

15 anp. 6-core cable and 6-pin Jones plug, 27/6. 3 OHM SPEAKERS. In good working order. 10in., 25/-. 8in. P.M., 11/6. MOVING COIL HAND MIKE. Type No. 7, 8/6. VIBRATORS. Synchronous 6 v. 7-pin and 2 v. 7-pin,

7/6 each MAGGER CIRCUIT TESTING OHMMETER in leather

carrying case, as new, £3/5/-. AVO UNIVERSAL TEST METERS. Reconditioned as new. In perfect working order. Model 40 £11/10/-.

AVO UNIVERSAL TEST METERS. Reconditionel as new. In perfect working order. Model 40 £11/10/--Model Z £10/10/-. VENNER S-DAY CLOCXWORK TIME SWITCHES 230 volt, 1 anp., 34×23×23in., 25/-. UNISELECTOR SWITCHES. Have many applications including automatic tuning, circuit selection, etc., Operates on 25-40 v. Full wipe 4-bank, double cois. 23/46. Half wipe 6-bank. 12/6.

 32/0. Lan vipe orbans. 12/0.
 2-VOLT VIBRATOR POWER PACKS. Output 200 volt
 60 m/a. Size 9×5×33in. £1/17/6.
 5-INCH ALDIS LAMP REFLECTORS. Glass parabolic. 6

All prices include carriage.

23 LISLE ST. (GER. 2969) LONDON, W.C.2 Closed Thursday 1 p.m. Open all day Saturday

FM and HI-FI COMPONENTS

WIRELESS WORLD FM TUNER	UNIT
DENCO FM TUNER circuits	
RADIO CONSTRUCTOR FM	2s. 0d.
MULLARD AMPLIFIERS	3s. 6d.
G.E.C. 912 PLUS AMPLIFIERS	4s. 0d.
G.E.C. FM PLUS TUNER	2s. 6d.
Separate price lists on request to	

J. T. FILMER 82, DARTFORD ROAD. DARTFORD, KENT. Tel.: Dartford 4057

build your own TAPE RECORDER with the

'ASPDEN'

tape deck kits

Two models, 5in. or 7in. spools, two speed. twin track, terroxcube heads, finest motor, 5 0 5 /

And the RECORD/REPLAY AMPLIFIER KIT, 21 watt, neon indicator, without valves £5/18/-.

POWER PACK KIT for above, less valve €2/18/6 Carr. extra.

Mr. E. D. S., of Notts, writes:--"Can truly say that I have never had such good value for my money-performance-equal to many of the more expensive recorders." This deck and amplifier is being used in the Antarctic by an expedition member.

Send stamp for full particulars to:-W. S. ASPDEN Stanley Works, back Clevedon Road, Blackpool, Lancs.

BUSINESS AND PROPERTY

S MALL TV, radio, electrical business for sale. freehold pronerty living accommodation, van, N.W. seaside town, good going concern. Box 1970, [7399]

BUSINESS AND PROPERTY WANTED PREMISES central London sought by small private recording service, sharing partner-ship consid.—Box 8828. [0194

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES WELL-KNOWN firm of precision engineers and instrument makers (London area) are desirous of entering into a licence agree-ment or purchasing outright, patents relating to electrical and/or mechanical devices of a precision instrument character, or of a con-sumer goods nature; adequate capital and production facilities are available to develop, produce and market suitable devices.-Com-nunications should be addressed, in the first instance, to Box 7247. [7146]

WORK WANTED

SUB-ASSEMBLY work invited by specialising company; excellent capacity for longish runs; increased output for you at reduced costs. -Box 1016. [7295]

CAPACITY AVAILABLE

CHASSIS work, instrument cases, embossed panels, in all usual metals Special group-boards in S.R.B.P., etc. Long or short runs. Precision work at keen prices. Extensive rance of stock tools for radio and electronics industry: special toolar at favourable rates.—Metalwork Dept. Unitelex (London), Ltd., Pagnell St. London, S.E.14. Tideway 5842. [0200] St..

SITUATIONS VACANT

CUVIL Aviation, New Zealand.

APPLICATIONS are invited for the under-mentioned vacancies on the staff of the Civil Aviation Administration, Air Department, New under-

Aviation Administration, Air Department, New Zealand:--COMMUNICATIONS Services 3. COMMUNICATORS. Minimum qualifica-tions: touch type 35 words per minute and send and receive morse 20 w.p.m., 1st class P.M.G. an advantage. Salaries: up to £765 as merited. Single men preferred but married men will be considered. ENQUIRIES mentioning this paper and quot-ing reference No. 3'47'33, also stating the type and number of position sought. should be addressed to the High Commissioner for New Zealand, 415, Strand, London, W.C.2. Full details of duties, experience desired, and general information on the conditions of employment in the New Zealand Public Service, together with application forms will then be furnished. [7395

SILVER CITY AIRWAYS, LTD.

NVITE applications from radio engineers for immediate vacancies overseas airfields: prefer-ence given technical qualifications and know-ledge V.O.R., I.L.S., high-powered transmitters and receivers. GOOD progressive salary and allogances; Henry Market Market Market

and receivers. GOOD progressive salary and allowances; accommodation provided or allowance in lieu; generous family and leave travel. APPLY writing, giving details age, full ex-perience, to Group Personnel Officer, I, Great Cumberland Place, W.1. [737]

I JGANDA ELECTRICITY BOARD.

UGANDA ELECTRICITY BOARD. APPLICATIONS are invited for the post of Communications Technician. DUTIES will involve the installation and main-tenance of automatic telephone type equipment including its applications to telephony, tele-metering, supervisory and remote control sys-tems, carrier and carrier protection equipment. Teleprinters, V.H.F. radio telephone and mis-cellaneous electronic equipment. CANDIDATES should, primarily, have sound technical training and experience in the in-stallation and maintenance of automatic tele-phone systems together with a good theoretical knowledge and preferably some experience of V.H.F. radio communication or line transmis-sion equipment. POSSESSION of City & Guilds Certificates in telephony, telegraphy, radio communication or line transmission subjects will be an advantage. COMMENCING salary according to age and experience in the scale £1.045 × £30-21.515. UGANDA has a pleasant climate and income tax is moderate; maximum tour three years; 5 days' vacation leave on full salary for each month of service, plus local leave: up to three adult passages provided to and from Uganda; and dental treatment; provident fund or pen-sion facilities available. APPLICATION forms and further information may be obtained from the Londor Representa-tive, Uganda Jectricity Board, 27, Regent SL, London, S.W.I, to whom completed forms stould be returned not later than Noverbar stould be returned not later than Noverbar Sth. (7375

15th. [7375] NORTHAMPTON COLLEGE OF ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY. London, St. John St. Ordon, E.C. GRADE II or Grade III laboratory technician required in electrical engineering department; in addition to holidays with pay totalling up to weeks per year, part-time day release is granted for studies in approved national certi-ficate or degree courses; standard L.C. con-ditions, salary and superannuation.—Letters of application to Head of Electrical Engineering Department. [7378]

THE MODERN BOOK CO.

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKISTS OF BRITISH AND AMERICAN TECHNICAL BOOKS

Electrical Fundamentals. Vol. 1, by G. R. Noakes. The Services Textbook. G. R. Noakes. T 30/-. Postage I/6.

Transistor A.F. Amplifiers, by D. D. Jones and R. A. Hilbourne. 21/-. Postage 9d.

Principles of Telecommunications Engineering. Vol. I, by H. R. Har-bottle and B. L. C. Hanman. 17/6. Postage I/-.

Electronic Organs, by R. L. Eby. 40/-. Postage I/-.

T.V. Fault Finding. A Data Publication. 5/-. Postage 4d.

Television Receiving Equipment, by W. T. Cocking. 30/-. Postage I/-.

Understanding Hi-Fi Circuits. A Gernsback Publication. 23/-. Postage I/-.

Radio Valve and Teletube Manual, No. 7, by Brimar. 6/-. Postage 6d.

Sound Reproduction, by G. A. Briggs. 17/6. Postage I/-.

Guide to Broadcasting Stations 1957-8. "W.W." 2/6. Postage 3d.

Radio Valve Data. " W.W." Postage 6d.

Catalogue on application

19-23 PRAED STREET LONDON, W.2

PADdington 4185. Open 6 days 9-6 p.m.

AMES H. MARTIN & CO.

CADENZA dual Impedance Microphone & table stand £10.10.0. TRIX T43 Amplifier table stand £10.10.0. TRIX T43 Amplifier £19.19.0. APEX band IIIConverter £5.15.0. TSL LORENZ Concert Soundcorner, £13.16.3. Richard Allen 'Golden unit' spea-ker 10'' diam. £7.5.6. AM/FM Radiogram chassis from £24. Stamp (only) for Lists. James H. Martin & Co., Finsthwaite, Newby Bridge, Ulverston, Lancashire.

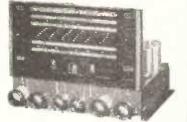




QUALITY CHASSIS RADIOGRAM

MODEL AF 105

£37



AM and FM Tuners and High Fidelity Amplifier on one compact chassis

- 10 valves.
 10 watts push-pull amplifier with negative feed-back.
- FM, Long, Medium and two Short wavebands.
- Frequency Range: 15-35,000 c.p.s. + 1 dB.
- Independent and Continuously variable Bass and Treble Controls with visual setting indicators.
- Magic Eye Tuning.

MODEL PB 409

28 GNS



- 9 Valves. 6 watts push-pull output.
- Full VHF band (88-108 Mc/s) Plus Long, Medium and Short bands.
- Frequency Response within 2 dB 20-20,000 c.p.s. at 4 watts (double normal room volume).
- Independent Bass and Treble Controls.
- Quick-action "Piano Key" selectors.
- Magic Eye Tuning.

We shall be glad to give you a demonstration of these and other models in our range at our Warlters Road showrooms (open 9-6 p.m. Weekdays and Saturday). If you are unable to visit us please write for descriptive literature mentioning WIRELESS WORLD.

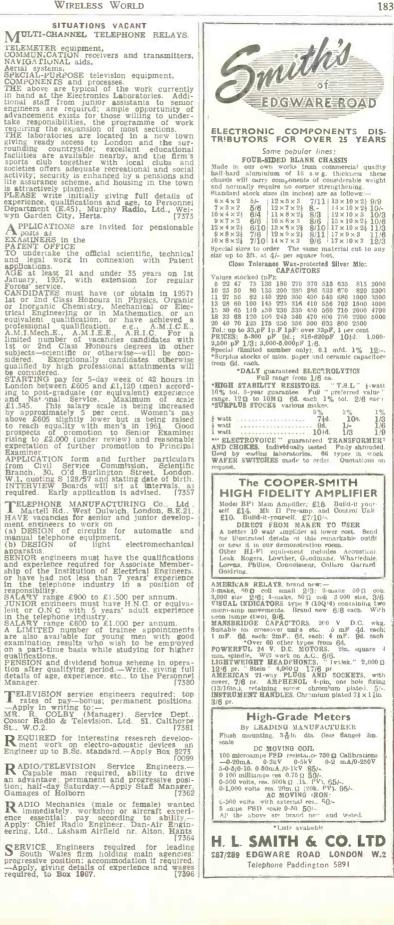
HIRE PURCHASE AND CREDIT facilities are available.

GUARANTEE: Ali our models are sold under full and unconditional money-back guarantee of satisfaction.

FREE TRIAL IN YOUR OWN HOME. Your money will be returned if for any reason you are not satisfied after 7 days' trial.

ARMSTRONG WIRELESS & CO. LTD. Warlters Road, London, N.7

Telephone : NORth 3213



WIRELESS WORLD

SITUATIONS VACANT SEVERAL attractive and semior positions are offered in the development and industrial application of modern non-destructive testing techniques; the positions will be in the follow-ing devices.

a contract of the positions will be in the following fledis.
(1) ELECTRONIC circuit development.
(2) PROPERTIES of materials.
(3) PHYSICAL investigation and measurement.
(3) THEY offer good scope to men of initiative and experience in the above fields; salaries will be commensurate with the candidate's qualifications and experience.
(4) APPLICATIONS should be made in *milling* in the first instance, giving full details of qualifications, previous experience, age and salary required, to Box 1834.

RADIO Mechanics wanted immediately, work-shop and aircraft experience essential: pay according to ability.—Apply: Chief Radio En-gineer, Dan-Air Engineering, Lasham Airfield, Nr. Alton, Hants [7257

WELL-KNOWN London manufacturers of high fidelity equipment require intelligent young man as representative; must be inter-ested in Hi-Fi and have sound technical back-ground; good prospects for the right person.-Reply to Box 1707. [7368

ELECTRONIC engineer required for develop-ment work on saturable reactor devices and power transformers; H.N.C. or equivalent standard, with design experience in this field. -Appip in writing to Hirst Electronic. Ltd., Gatwick Rd., Crawley, Sussex. [7294]

TELEPRINTER maintenance men required; starting pay according to qualifications, experience and age; outside maintenance, Lon-don area.--Please write for interview giving relevant information to Box A.584, c/o Central News, Ltd., 43, London Wall, London, E.C.2. 17356

TELEVISION engineers required; man of in-tegrity sought by leading television rental company with a high reputation to maintain; holders of current driving licences living in Warwickshire looking for a secure future with good salary should apply to Box 1866. [7385

E. K. COLE, Ltd., Malmesbury, require pro-duction testers for testing radio. radar and nucleonic equipment; ex-Service radio and radar fitters suitable; full canteen and welfare facilities; transport from outlying areas.-Appications should be made to Personnel Manager. [7379

ENGINEERS for testing high-grade electronic prototypes and calibrating test equipment required for working in development laboratories ten miles South West of London; salary ap-proximately £300 per annum depending on qualifications; pension scheme.—Please reply Rox 1867. Box 1867.

Box 1867. [7386
 DEPUTY Chief Inspector required by expanding company hear Cardiff, manufacturing mechanical and electronic instruments; A.I.D. approved would be preferred, though not essential if well qualified; salary scale: £600 to £1,000; pension scheme.—Please send full details to Box 450, 6, Aldford St., London, W.I. [7365]
 TELEVISION Development Engineer (Senior) with administrative experience required; capable of carrying out development projects with minimum supervision up to production stage.—Write, giving full personal details. Chief Engineer, Rediffusion Vision Service. Ltd., Fullers Way, ChessIngton, Surrey. [7276]

ELECTRONIC development engineers.—A Midlands manufacturer has vacancies for development engineers for work on domestic TV receivers; should be fully experienced with minimum qualifications of H.N.C.—Those in-terested should write, giving full particulars of qualifications, to the Personnel Manager, Box 1619.

G RANADA TV NETWORK, Ltd., Invites applications from experienced television lighting engineers for a post in their Man-chester studios; applicants should have had considerable experience and show evidence of success in television lighting.—Full details of age, experience and present salary to Per-sonnel Officer, Manchester, 3. [736]

OVERSEAS.—Oil exploration company with overd wide seismic parties offers permanent career to electronic technicians; maintaining and operating field equipment; men prepared to accept responsibility and to live in camp conditions; academic qualifications to H.N.C. or equivalent or genuine practical experience to this standard; liberal home leave.—Box 1608. [0188

A BLE electronic engineers required for varied and interesting work in rapidly expanding research department: experience of pulse tech-niques or ultrasonics desirable but not as essen-tial as initiative and capability.—Write, giving details of qualifications. experience, age and salary required, to Ultrasonoscope Co. (London), Ltd., Sudbourne Rd., London, S.W.2. [7248

Ltd., Sudbourne Rd., London. S.W.2. 17248 A VACANCY exists in the Electronics Labora-tory in a section engaged upon the design of special purpose television receiving equip-ment. Several design projects are currently in hand offering interesting work in the industrial and other fields. Applications are invited from candidates possessing experience in the design of domestic television receivers, giving details of domestic television receivers, giving details of domestic television receivers. Giving details of domestic television tectivers. (1738)

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

40 ma. to 10 amp., 6 v. to 100 v. Bridge, H.Wave or P.P.

Bridge, H. Wave or P.P. WITH OR WITHOUT HIGH-GRADE TRANSFORMER TO SUIT. These are new goods, best makes, not reconstructed Government surplus. Popular types, 6 v. 1 a., 4/*, 2 a., 7/6, 12 v. 2 a., 8/6, 12 v.1 a., 7/6, 12 v. 3 a., 15/-, 6 a. alloy-finned type, 27/6, 24 v. 0.3 a., 9/-,0.6 a., 12/6, 24 v. 1 a., 13/6, 2 a.,<math>15/6, 24 v. 3 a., 21/-, 50 v. 1 a., 24/-,50 v. 2 a., 42/-, 130 v. 300 ma. h.wave, 38/-, 250 v. 300 ma. do., 65/-,<math>110 v. 1 a. bdge., 48/-, 130 v. 80 ma.bdge., 21/-.bdge., 21/-.

CHARGER KITS



No. 1, a kit for 2 v., 6 v., 12 v., 3 amp. transformer, rectifier, ammeter, all high-grade new parts, not rub-bish, 52/6, unique convec-

tor housing for same, as illust., 12/6, p.p. 3/-, ditto, but 2 amp., 43/-, case 12/6, p.p. 3/-. Economy 12 v. 3 amp. kit, no am-meter needed, 34/6, p.p. 2/6, all with 12 months' guarantee.

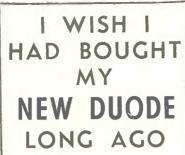
CHAMPION PRODUCTS, 43 UPLANDS WAY, LONDON, N.21. Telephone: LAB 4457



63.19.6 & 3/6 p.p. Photos details 6d. Stamps to Photos & further E.K.E. 47, Arksey Lane, Bently, Doncaster

•

ENITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY



I should have saved myself a lot of money and '' This new 12B-C sounds better than anything

1 have heard, and my friend who has an expensive two-unit system was very thoughtful when he heard my Duode in his cabinet. It was, as you say, so much more natural and nicer to our ears."

These new Duodes with their much improved suspension have been going out quietly for the past few months and winning many fresh laurels. Now we release official news of them and invite you to write for datails:

NEW DUODE 12B-C & 12C MODELS

INSIST on hearing a DUODE for your ears sake.

DUODE LTD.

3. Newman Yard, London, W.I

COVENTRY RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS **SINCE 1925**

We have now trebled the size of our premises in order to supply a larger range of Components, Amplifiers and HI-FI Equipment.

Send your enquiries to:

189-191, DUNSTABLE ROAD. LUTON, BEDS.

New Telephone No. :-LUTON 7388-9



Henral Cert., etc., on "NO PASS-NO FEE" torms and detains of Engline atheness of Engline atheness of Engline atheness mechanical Electrical, divid, Auto, Aero., Radio, otc., Building, etc. If you're earning tessthan 2158 week, tell us what interests you and write for your copy of "ENGINEERING OFPORTUNITIES" today-FREE. **144 PAGES** ree. B.I.E.T. 387 College House, 23-31, Wright's Lane, London, W.S.



PLEASE NOTE

I have now retired and my business is closed down.

To all customers, past and present, I wish to express my sincere thanks for the support and custom you have given me during the past 30 years.

I can assure you and all future customers for Transformers that the same full service and satisfaction will be given to you by my successor mentioned below.

> Yours sincerely, E. J. GALPIN.

PLEASE NOTE

All Transformers as offered by the late GALPIN'S ELECTRICAL STORES or special quotations, can be obtained from my Chief Winder who has taken over this section of my business.

ORDERS by letter or 'phone should be addressed to:

JEFFER TRANSFORMER CO.

199, EDWARD STREET, NEW CROSS, LONDON, S.E. 14

Phone TIDeway 4458

SITUATIONS VACANT

VACANCY for keen young electronics engineer in phototelegraphy dept. of national news-paper in London; knowledge of S.T.C. VF equipment an advantage; will be required to work various duty shifts; 37½ hour week plus overtime for Saturday duties.—Full details of qualifications and previous experience to Box 1869. [7534]

Uses. University research laboratory requires an assistant for maintenance and development work in electron microscopy and electron used to be an work of the second second would be an work of the second second would be an work of the second second scales.—Apply to Secretary. P.C.S. Laboratory, Dept. of Physics. Free School Lane, Cambridge. [7530]

17390 development engineer to join a group working on camera tubes, storage tubes, etc.; a sound knowledge of pulse and video circuit techniques will be required together with an aptitude for logical experiment; this position carries an attractive salary and applications are invited for engineers with or without academic qualifications. APPLICANTS should write in the first instance to the Chief Engineer, Cathodeon, Ltd., Church St., Cambridge.

R ADIO mechanics. Skyways Limited require the following experienced radio mechanics at Stansted Airport for employment in work-shoss and on maintenance of equipment in air-craft. Applicants must be fully experienced particularly in workshop practice; good rates of pay and conditions of service; app.y with full details to Personnel Manager. Skyways Limited Starsted Airport, Essex.

TEST Laboratory Engineer with O.N.C. or T.H.N.C. electrical engineering or equivalent qualification for interesting work, testing and measuring the performance of photographic and magnetic professional sound recording equipment; pension scheme and canteen... Applications, in writing, to Personnel Officer. Rank Precision Industries (B.A.F.), Ltd., Wood-ger Rd., Shepherds Bush, W.12. [7397

R ADIO technicians of all grades are invited to aupply for interesting and varied posi-tions in car radio servicing installation and development. Vacancies occur from time to time for our dealers at all parts of the country; a high standard of practical and theoretical nowledge of radio technology is required.— Apply in the first instance to: Personnel Officer, S. Smith & Sons (Radiomobile). Ltd., North Circular Rd., London, N.W.2

INSTRUCTOR in marine radio required by the College of I.M.R. Commos., Overseas House, Brooks' Bar, Manchester, 16: technical stan-dard equal to C, & G. Radio III with Tele-comms: Principles II desirable; P.M.G. Ist class certificate and lecturing experience in radio an advantage; salary based on Burnham Scale with pension scheme for man of proved ability.-Write Principla (Ref: "Staff"), giv-ing full particulars in confidence

TELEVISION Test Engineers.-A Midland manufacturer has a few vacancies for men capable of testing and fault-finding on domes-tic television receivers: experience of TV cir-cuits and techniques is preferred but ex-service technicians and men of similar background will be considered: 5-day week.-Those interested should write, giving details of career to date, to the Personnel Manager (Ref. T.T.E.), Box 1708.

TELEVISION Development Engineer. — Vacancy exists in the Wembley area for energetic young engineer with some general expreince in the design of television receivers; preferably graduate I.E.E. of Britt.I.R.E., but equivalent qualifications and experience. — Apply in writing in the first instance to the Chief Engineer. Technical Centre, Radio Rentals, Ltd., Beres-ford Ave., Wembley. [7356]

ford Ave., Wembley. [1990] INSTRUMENT Development Engineer (senior) required for circuit design work connected with ultrasonics and selectroic measuring instruments; mujects to avoid for arryin out divelopment supervision—Apply, giving ful details of experience, qualifications and salary required, to Chief Engineer, Dawe Instruments. Ltd., 99, Uxbridge Rd., Ealing. London, W.5.

RADIO technicians required by International Aeradio, Ltd., for overseas service; perma-nent pensionable positions; inclusive salary from £845 per annum to £1.616 per annum, tax free according to marital status; child allowances; free accomodation; free insurance; tit allowance, free archadiates, to whom replies only will be sent, please write quoting R.T. to Personnel Officer. 40: Park St. W.I. 10282

Personnel Olineer, 40: Park St. W.I. 10260 DIGITAL computers.-The National Cash Register Co., Ltd., have recently entered the field of electronic computation and require qualified engineers and technicians for work on large digital computers in London and the Midlands; experience of electronic computers is not necessary-the necessary training will be given; bous, pension and Life Assurance schemes.-Please apply in writing to the Per-sonnel Manager 206-216 Marylebone Rd., London N W 1 [7383



TRANSFORMER TYPE 4N1

Capable of full output of 50 watts from 25~ to 35,000~

PRIMARY

6,000 Ω C.T. tapped 43% and 25%.

SECONDARY

0.45 Ω, 1.8 Ω, 4 Ω, 7 Ω, 11 Ω, 16 Ω, 22 Ω and 30 Ω to handle 50 watts.

Approximate characteristics:

Primary resistance: 50 Ω + 50 Ω . Primary inductance: 50 hys.

Leakage Reactance:

Primary to secondary: 6 m/Hys. Half primary to secondary: 3 m/Hys. Half primary to half primary: 6 m/Hys.

Open type:

 $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. \times $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. \times $5\frac{3}{8}$ in. high.

Fixing Centres: $4\frac{3}{6}$ in. $\times 3\frac{3}{6}$ in. Weight 14+lbs.

Potted type (Hammer Grey finish):

 $5in \times 5\frac{1}{2}in \times 6\frac{1}{2}in$. high.

Fixing Centres: $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. \times 5in.

Weight: 15 lbs

Transformer type 4NI is designed to handle 50 watts in the Ultra Linear Circuit where cathode bias is employed.

A 100w. model is available if required.





The type B7 sinit is mounted in the standard B7G valve envelope and is hermetically sealed and fully evacuated.

TIP

B7

Available for the frequency ranges from 100 kc/s to 500 kc/s and from 3 Mc/s to 16 Mc/s. Gold electrodes applied by cathodic sputtering give permanence of calibration. Normal adjustmen accuracy 0.01%, Max. adjustment accuracy 0.003%

Early delivery can be given of some frequen-cies, and we will be pleased to quote for your specific requirements

THE QUARTZ CRYSTAL Co. Ltd. (3-7), Kingston Road, NEW MALDEN, SURREY.

Telephone: MALden 0334 Cables, etc. QUARTZCO 'NEW MALDEN

SITUATIONS VACANT

TEST engineers required for interesting work machine tool control units, camera channels, microwave links and similar electronic equip-ment; applicants must have sound theoretical knowledge of electronics backed by practical experience in H.M. Forces or industry; staff positions and superannuation scheme; single accommodation available.—Apply, giving full details to Personnel Department (C.E./21), E.M.I., Ltd., Hayes, Middx. (7389

A ELE electronic engineers or physicists required for development of circuits asso-clated with ultrasonic flaw detection, a know-ledge of ultrasonics is not necessary but appli-cants should be familiar with pulse circuits, amplifiers and time bases, etc. starting salary \$900/£1.100, minimum qualifications B.Sc. or H.N.C. with endorsements; interesting and varied work in a congenial team atmosphere.— Write giving details of qualifications, age, etc. Ultrasonoscope Co. (London), Ltd., Sud-bourne Rd., London, S.W.2.

APPLICATIONS are invited for the post of development engineer in the acoustic laboratory of Goodmans Industries, Ltd.; some practical experience of light-electro-mechanical work is necessary, together with appropriate academic qualifications; the work is interesting and varied, as the successful applicant will be concerned with all aspects of loudspeaker engineering, including the development of the latest High Fidelity equipment; the post is permanent and progressive.—Apply in writing, Ltd., Axiom Works, Wembley. [7353

THE General Post Office has vacancies for Tadio operators at its const radio stations and applications are invited from men between 21 and 35 years of age who hold the Post-master-General's first-class certificate of pro-ficiency in radiotelegraphy or an equivalent certificate issued by an administration of the Commonwealth or of the Irish Republic: selected candidates will be considered later for permanent pensionable posts.-Application should be made to the Inspector of Wireless Telegraphy, Radio Services Department, Wire-less Telegraphy Section. Juon House, St. Martins-le-Grand, London, E.C.1. [7317]

Martina-le-Grand, London, E.C.1. [7317 **PUBLIC** address engineer, assistant required for workshop and field work on all classes P.A. equipment (mainly industrial), to cover inspection work on prototypes, correspondence. loudspeaker layouts, preparation service data, etc., applicants must have basic theory and experience of audio amplifiers and radio receivers; field experience of P.A. desirable but not essential, must be adaptable and require minimum supervision, work in S.W.7 and S.W.16, with occasional visits to provinces; salary £650-£750 p.a. according to experience and qualifications.—Apply in writing to Tele-phone Rentals, Ltd., Kent House, Rutland Gar-dens, S.W.7. [7594]

biological contraction of the second second

TRANSMISSION equipment engineers read. TRANSMISSION equipment engineers reqd. for work on carrier telephone and tele-graph apparatus contracts at our main works in London: increased activities offer wide scope and prospects for applicants with some experi-ence, civilian or service, in the maintenance and installation of telecommunication equip-ment; educational qualifications up to Final City & Guilds or H.N.C. standard desirable but not essential: candidates must have com-pleted National Service; where previous indus-trial background is lacking suitable training will be provided; salarics according to age and experience; liberal staff pension scheme: sports and canteen facilities; give full details to Staff Officer, ref. 744/86, Siemens Edison Swan, Ltd., Woolwich S.E.18.

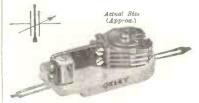
TECHNICAL TRAINING

LEARN It as you do it-we provide practical equipment combined with instruction in radio, television. electricity. mechanics. chemistry, photography, etc.-Write for full details to E.M.I. Institutes, Dept. WW47. London, W.4.

CITY and Guilds (Electrical, etc.) on "No Pass-No Fee" terms; over 95% successes; for full details of modern courses in all branches of electrical technology send for our 144-pare handbook, free and post free.-B.L.E.T. (Dept, 388A), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8.

Excellence in design ..

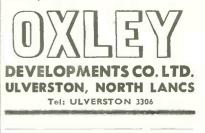
Specialists in Subminiature Telecommuni-cation Components.



TEMPATRIMMER

Nominal capacity 6.5pF-Temperature Coefficient continuously adjust-able from + 2000 to - 2000 parts per million per degree Centigrade. Length 1.31" Width .670" Height .5"

Details from-



BRASS, COPPER, DURAL, ALUMINIUM, BRONZE ROD. BAR. SHEET. TUBE. STRIP, WIRE 3,000 STANDARD STOCK SIZES No Quantity too Small. List on Application H. ROLLET & Co. Ltd. 6 Chesham Place, S.W.1. SLOane 3463 ALSO AT LVERPOOL BIRMINGHAM. MANCHESTER, LEEDS



a complete range of moving coilmoving iron-electrostatic-thermocouple-also multirange metersmeggers-pyrometer and laboratory test instruments, etc.

All to B.S.89.

REPAIRS

Delivery 7-14 days

Our skilled craftsmen carry out repairs or convert any types and makes of single and multirange motors,

Where desired, repairs are accepted on contract.

THE V.Z. ELECTRICAL SERVICE 4, LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2. Telephone: GERrard 4861,



SPECIALISING in Goodmans **Speakers & the Axiom Enclo**sures to their specification.



Enclosure only £21/-/-

DEMONSTRATIONS of the Goodmans range, Axiette, Axiom 150 Mk. II, Two-way and Three-way systems at our way and Three-way systems at our NEW SHOWROOM, 98 WEYMOUTH TERRACE, off Hackney Road, London, E.2. Phone SHO 5003. No. 6 bus, or No. 597 Trolleybus from Liverpool Street or No. 170 bus and No. 555 Trolleybus from Old Street Station. In both cases book-ing to The Odeon, Hackney Road and walk back two turnings.



G.P.37

Dimensions 3ft. 2in. wide, 30in. high, 17‡in. deep. The 2 motor boards are 18‡in. wide and 16‡in. deep having 4in. clearance to the underside of the lid. Control compartment has deck area 37 in. x [54], Control panel 37 in. x 9], x 34 menclosed by either 2 or 3 sliding doors. I foin between bottom and underside of motor board. Price $\pounds 21/10/p$ - or 64/- deposit and 9 payments of 44/monthly.

These cabinets are supplied in Oak, Walnut and Mahogany veneers, to shade required. Delivery 12/6 in England and Wales. Write for Catalogue of cabinets for EQUIP-MENT, RECORDS, SPEAKERS, and PYE BLACK BOX. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

A. L. STAMFORD (Dept. R 4) 20 College Parade, Salusbury Road, London, N.W.6.

TUITION

THE POLYTECHNIC, 309, Regent St., W.1.

A SPECIAL course of nine lectures on Funda-mentals of Acoustical Engineering will be given on Thursday evenings, commencing October 17th next, at 7 p.m. Enrolment forms and Syllabus may be obtained on application to the Head of the Electrical Engineering Department, Fee: £1 Is.

NOTHING succeeds like success! What we have done a thousand times we can do again for you-see the B.N.R.S. advt. page 160. [0172

WIRELESS operating: attendance and postal courses.—Stamp for reply to Manager, The Wireless School, Manor Gdns., London, N.7. 10104

FULL-TIME courses for P.M.G. Certs., C.G.L.I. Telecommunications, Radar Main-tenance Cert, and B.Sc.(Eng.); prospectus free. —Technical College, Hull. [OI11

-Technical College. Hull. [0144 **B**EGINNERS morse records (L.P. 33/4), com-plete course with booklet, designed to pass G.P.O. test at 12 w.p.m. easily; only 45/-, send P.O. now, course by return.-45, Green Lane, Furley. Surrey. Upl. 2896. [7372] WIRELESS.-See the world as a radio officer in the Merchant Navy; short training period; low fees, scholarships, etc., avai.able; boarding and day students; stamp for prospec-tus.-Wireless College. Colwyn Bay. [0018] UMAR Badio - A M BritL.R.E., City and

Wireless Golege. Colwyn Bay. (6016
 T/V and Radio.—A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds, R.T.E.B. Cert., etc., on "No Pass —No Fee" terms; over 95% successes; deta!s of exams. and home training courses in all branches of radio and T/V. write for 144-page handbook_free.—B.I.E.T. (Dept. 337A). 25.
 Wright's Lane, London, W.S. [0116
 A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds, etc., on "No Pass—No Pee" Lerms, over 95% successes—or details of Exams and courses in all branches of Engineer-ing, Building, etc. write for 144-page Hand-book—Free: B.I.E.T. (Dept. 337B), 29, Wright's Lane. London. W.8 [0118
 A.L.EXAMINATIONS easier to pass by I.C.S home study methods, A.M.Brit, I.R.E. C & G. Telcoms, P.M.G. Cert. in Wireless Freiegraphy, radio and TV servicing, etc.—Write for free prospectus: International Correspon-dence Schools. Dept. CL.42A, Kingsway. Lon don. W.C.2. [0337]
 EARN-AS-YOU-BUILD, course in basic

LEARN-AS-YOU-BUILD course in basic radio. electronic and electrical theory with practical training, building a 4-valve receiver and superhet signal generator and multi-tester; write for free book.—International Correspondence Schools. Dept. CL.42. Kings-way, London, W.C.2.

TRAIN at home for a better position or a modern home tuition courses covering over 100 careers and hobbies: practical equipment sup-plied with many courses. Write for free brochure, stating subject of interest, to E.M.I. Institutes, Dept. WW39, London, W.4. (Asso-clated with H.M.V.)

clated with H.M.V.) $\Gamma_{\rm NUM}$ $\mathbf{F}^{\rm REE!}$ —Brochure giving details of home study training in radio, television and all branches of electronics; courses for the hobby enthusiast, E.C. (of those admines at And Botk, E.C. (of those admines at And Botk, E.C. (of the state of the state of the state adminestrations; train with the college operated by Britain's largest to E.M.I. Institutes, Dept. WW28. London, W.4. [0179]

INCORPORATED Practical Radio Engineers bone study courses of radio and TV engineering are recognized by the trade as outstanding and authoritative. Moderate fees to a limited number of students only. Sylla-bus of instructional Text is free. "The Prac-tical Radio Engineer" journal, sample copy. 2/-; 6.000 Alignment Peaks for Superhets. 5/9-Membership and entry conditions book-iet, L/- all post free from the Secretary I.P.K.E., 20, Fairfield Rd., London, N.8. [0086]

AUCTIONS

SALES every Thursday at 11 a.m.

EASTERN Auction Mart. Ltd. TELEVISIONS, radios, fridges, wash/machines.

tet., etc., ENTRIES accepted working or not. 15% commission on lots sold (min. 10/-). No sale, no charge. WE collect in Greater London area. WHITEHORSE Lane, Mile End Rd., Stepney.

STEPNEY Green 3993. 3296. 1033 BOOKS, INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

BOOKS, INSTRUCTIONS, ETC. "TELECOMMUNICATIONS (Principles) 1 Tand II in m.k.s. Units "covers every-thing for these C. and G. exams, numerous worked examples, price 10/6, also "Radio Reference" covers everything from basic prin-ciples to VHF, transmitters aerial arrays. FM. etc. 180,000 words, 588 figs. price 25/-.--Riddi-ford. 384, Tilehurst Rd., Reading, Berks. [7232 "INTRODUCTION to Vaives" By R W Hallows, M.A. Cantab., M.I.E.E. and H K Milward. B.Sc.Lond A.M.I.E.E. Describes the principles, construction, characteristics and uses of most types of radio valves The approach is simple and, as far as possible, non-mathematical, but the book provides the stu-ent with a thorough understanding of valves said how they work. 8/6 net from all book-iellers. By post 9/2 from Iliffe & Sons Ltd.. Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1



A COMPACT enclosure ensuring realism and clarity of reproduction with NO BOOM.

A comprehensive range for single- and multi-speaker systems is available.

From £8/15/0 for 17in. x 17in. x 12kin.

We are demonstrating the GOODSELL "Golden Range," the ORTOFON Pick-Ups and the WOOLLETT Transcription Gramophone Turntable.

Daily: 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Saturdays: 9 a.m. to Noon.



17, Charing Cross Rd., London, W.C.2 Tel. : TRAfalgar 5575 (opp. Garrick Theatre)

LIMITED

Trade & Export enguiries to:-JOHN LIONNET & COMPANY

(at above address)

TELETRON SUPER INDUCTOR COILS



Ferrite Rod Aerials. Wound on high permeability Ferroxcube rod, Medium wave 8/9, Dual wave 12/9.



188

Type HAX. Selective crystal diode coil for tape and quality amplifiers, MW 3/-, LW 3/6. Dual wave TRF Coils, matched pairs (as illustrated) 7/-

Dual wave TRF Coils, matched pairs (as illustrated) 7/-pair. Type S.S.O Supersonic Tape Osc. coil, provides 6.3 v. 3 a. RF for pre-amp heater. Eliminates induced 50 c/s hum, 40/100 kc, 15/-ea. Transistor coils, etc. Available from leadirg stockists. Stamp for complete data and circuits complete data and circuits. THE TELETRON CO. LTD..

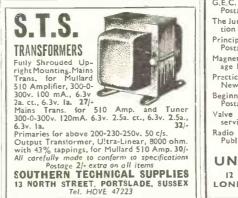
266, Nightingale Rd., London, N.9. How 2527

Webb's Rebuilding... **BUT BUSINESS AS USUAL!** We shall shortly have a much improved shop for your convenience. In the meantime please do not be deterred by our temporary entrance. We have a fully equipped demonstration room and our stocks are more varied than ever.

WEBB'S RADIO 14 SOHO STREET, LONDON, W.1 Telephone GERrard 2089

WIRELESS WORLD

BOOKS, INSTRUCTIONS, ETC. "WRELESS Servicing Manual." By W. T. Cocing, M.I.E.E. This, the ninth edition of a standard work, which has come to be recognised as a reliable and comprehensive guide for amateur and professional alize, has been thorough; revised and set in a larger and handler format. Essential testing appara-tus is described and logical methods of deducing and remedying defects are explained. A com-pletely new chapter on the servicing of fre-guency modulated V.H.F. receivers has been added: 178 6d from all bocisellers. By post 188 6d from All Mocisellers. By post 188 6d from All Mocisellers. By post 188 6d from St. London, S.E.I. "Rangford-Smith, B.Sc., B.E., Senior Mem-ber I.R.E. (U.S.A.), A.M.I.E. (Aust.), A com-prehensive reference book, the work of 10 authors and 25 collaborating engineers, contain-ing a vast amount of data in a readily accessible to be interested in the design and application of radio receivers or audio amplifiers. Television, radio transmission and industrial electronics have be nexcluded in order to limit the work to a reasonable size; 428 net from all bocksellers. By post 44s from Illife & Sons Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., S.E.I.



WANTED

London merchants require for exrort, surplus Radio and T.V. components. Current and superseded des ins acceptable but must be techn cally O.K.

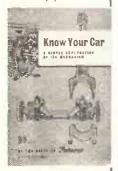
Box 1811 c/o Wireless World.

NEW BOOKS ON RADIO & TELEVISION

Transistor A.F. Amplifiers by Jones and Hilbourne, Postage I/-	21/
Telecommunication Engineering by Harbottle and Hanman, Postage I/	17/6
G.E.C. Valve Manual new edition. Postage I/-	7/6
The Junction Transistor and its Applica- tion by Wolfendale, Postage I/	60/
Principles of Transistors by Evans. Postage 1/-	45/
Magnetic Recording by Hickman. Post- age I/-	21/
Practical Wireless Circuits by Camm New Edition. Postage I/	17/6
Beginners Guide to Radio by Camm. Postage 8d.	7/6
Valve and T.V. Tube Equivalents all service types by BABANI, Postage 6d.	5/
Radio Control Mechanisms by Data Publications, Postage 6d.	4/6
UNIVERSAL BOOK	0
12 LITTLE NEWPORT STREE	
LONDON, W.C.2 (adjoining Lisle St	
the second se	

Just out **Road performance** reports on 18 British and foreign cars

Contains illustrated reports on the road performance of current British and foreign cars. This new edition, printed in photo-gravure gives full details of some 15 cars, including many of the latest models. Illustrated by latest models. numerous photographs and diagrams.



Autocar

Boad Tests of 1957 Cars

5s net

by post 5s 6d

3s 6d net by post 3s 10d

A simple explanation of a

car's mechanism

The 5th edition of KNOW YOUR CAR gives a simple, straightforward explanation of the mechanism of a modern car. Profusely illustrated with easyto-understand drawings, it provides the novice driver with all the basic mechanical information about his vehicle that is needed.

from all booksellers

Published for "The Autocar" by lliffe & Sons Limited Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.I TRANSISTOR A.F. AMPLIFIERS

The first systematic treatment of the subject published in Great Britain

by D. D. Jones M.Sc., D.I.C., & R. A. Hilbourne B.SC.

This book, the first of its kind to be published in Great Britain, deals systematically with the design of transistor audio-frequency amplifiers, and gives the circuitry and design details of a versatile range of amplifiers, including both those for high fidelity reproduction and for public address systems with outputs up to 20 watts. This book will prove to be essential to engineers designing transistor audiofrequency amplifiers for the first time and because of its original ideas and concepts, will be inspiring to those who already have some skill in the art.

NOW READY 21s net by post 21s 10d

from leading booksellers

Published for "Wireless World" by

Dorset House Stamford St. London, S.E.I lliffe & Sons Ltd.

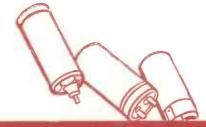
WIRELESS WORLD



INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Page	Pe	age,	1	Page
A.A. Tools 10d Acoust.cai Mfg. Co., Ltd. 22 Acco.a r loo.uc.s. Ltd. 42 A.D.S. Relays, Ltd. 120 Acero Research, Ltd. 14, 51 Aero Research, Ltd. 10 Aircraft Marine Froducts (Great Britain), Ltd. 13	Galpines 1 Garrard Eng. & Mfg. Co., Ltd., The Gee Bros., Radio, Lid., 1 General Files ris Co. Ltd.	185 11 163 71 92	Printed Circuit Developments. Ltd Proops Bros., Ltd. Pye Telecommunications. Ltd Pye. Ltd.	155 73 83
Aavance Components, Ltd. 14, 51 Aero Researcn, Ltd. 10 Aurcrait Marine Froducts (Great Britain), 43 Ltd. 43	Gilfillan, R., & Co., Ltd.	166 181 172	Quality Mart Quartz Crystal Co., Ltd	
Lid. 43 Airmec, Lid. 6 Alpha Radio Supply Co., The 142, 146 Amalgamated Wiress (Australasia), Lid. 135 Amphenol, Lid. 130 Annipez Appliances (Kent), Lid. 156 Anders, Lid. 96 Anders, Electronics, Lid. 102 Antiference, Lid. 45 Appointments Vacant 171, 172, 173, 174, 175	Godmans Industries, Ltd. Gray, Arthur, Ltd. Grayshaw Instruments Griffiths Hansen (Recordings), Ltd. Grundig (Gt. Britain), Ltd. 97, 1	103 127 98 154 189 130 81	Racal Engineering, Ltd. Radio & T.V. Components (Acton), Ltd. Radio Corporation of America	79 158 159 , 37 132 156 156 156 72 92
Arcolectric Switches, Ltd	Hartiey, H. A., Co., Ltd. Hartiey, H. A., Co., Ltd. Hartiey, H. A., Co., Ltd. Hartiev, H. A., Co., Ltd. Hatter & Davis, Ltd. Henney's, W T. Telegraph Works Co.,	186 128 180 42 170 181 189 153 21	Radio & T.V. Components (Acton), Ltd. Radio Component Specialsts	139 66 134 78 157 48 186 60
Belling & Lee. Ltd. 109 Benson, W. A. 58 Berry's (Short Wave), Ltd. 58 Birmingham Sound Reproducers, Ltd. 150 Bickvac Eng., Ltd. 150 Bradmatic, Ltd. 150 Brenell Eng. Co., Ltd. 128 British Insulute of Engineering Tech- 151 British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd. 154	Hivac, Ltd. Homelab Instruments, Ltd.	52 67 162 86 90	Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd	2, 91 169 118 185 172 49 115
British National Radio School 160	International Aeradio, Ltd International Correspondence Schools	50 164 173 130	Sitam Electrical Instruments Co., Ltd. Simmonds, L. E., Ltd. Smith, G. W. (Radio), Ltd. Smith, H. L., & Co., Ltd. Smith, W. H., & Son, Ltd. Solartron Electronic Group, Ltd. Southern Radio Supply, Ltd. Southern Technical Supples Sowter, E. A. Specialist Switches Specto, Ltd.	168 141 183 92 2 162 180
Brookes Crystals, Ltd. 38 Brookes Crystals, Ltd. 563 Bull, J. & Sons 156 Bullers, Ltd. 44 C. & G. Kits 160 Canadian Westinghouse Co., Ltd. 32	Keyswitch Co., The	84 168 182 56	Southern Technical Supplies Sowter, E. A. Specialist Switches Spencer-West, Ltd. Stamford, A. L. Stamford, A. L. Stamford, A. L. Stamford, A. L. Standard Telephone & Cables, Ltd. 47, 107, Checitic Jury Law Science Ltd.	170 129
Candler System 20. 177 Cathodeon Crystals, Ltd. 26 Cementation (Muffellte), Ltd. 26 Champion Products 184 Champion Products, Ltd. 184 Champion Products, Ltd. 184 Champion Lifeving, Ltd. 135 City Sale & Exchange, Ltd. 135 Clarovox Products, Ltd. 171 Classic Electrical Co., Ltd. 52 Clyne Radio, Ltd. 136, 137 Cosmocord, Ltd. 108	Light Soldering Developments, Ltd. Linnet, J., & Co. Locxwood & Co. (Woodworkers), Ltd. London Central Radio Stores Long Playing Record Liorary L. H. Supply Co. Ltd.	170 50 187 170 182 131 122	Steratite Insulations, Ltd	149 88 63 131 94 3, 39
Cosmicord Ltd. 108 Cossor Instruments, Ltd. 57 Govenity Radio	Magnetic Devices, Ltd. Mah Order Supply Co. Marconi Instruments, Ltd.	158 41 68 89 111	Tannoy Products, Ltd. Tape Recorders (Electronics), Ltd. Taylor Electrical, Ltd Taylor Tunnicliff (Refractories), Ltd. Technical Trading Co. Tektronix Inc. Telefusion Eng., Ltd. Telegraph Construction & Maintenance	36 164 53 70 r iii
Davis, Jack (Relays), Ltd	Modern Book Co	182	Telemechanics, Ltd. Tele-Radio (1943), Ltd. 56, Teletron Co., The Thorn Electrical Industries, Ltd. Trix Electrical Co., Ltd. Edit. T.R.S.	54 189 188 28 561 150
Duke & Co. Dulci Co., Ltd., The	M R. Supplies, Ltd	82 106 iv 61	Uncles, Bliss & Co. Universal Book Co. Universal Electrical Instruments Corpn. Universal Electronics	170 188 165 167
Eddy's (N'tham), Ltd. 150 Egen Electric, Ltd. 96 E.K.E. 184 Electro-Acoustic Developments 166 Electro-Acoustic Labs. 172 Electronic Truction Equipment. 120 Electronic Truction Equipment. 121 Electronic Tubes, Ltd. 92	Newmarket Transistors, Ltd.	75 62 186 33 405 65	Valradio, Ltd. Verdik Sales, Ltd. V.E.S. Wholesale Services, Ltd. Vitavox, Ltd. Vortexion. Ltd. V.Z. Electrical Service	102 29 117 186
Electronic Tubes, Ltd. 99 Electro-Winds, Ltd. 132 E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd. 113, 124, 125 E.M.I. Institutes 110, 116, 172 E.M.I. Sales & Service, Ltd. 87 E.M.Office & Factory Equipment Co. 132 English Electric Valve Co.; Ltd. 23 Enthoven Solders, Ltd. 15, 40 Eta Tool Co. (Leicester), Ltd. 94 E.V. Ltd. 24, 25	Odhams Press, Ltd Osmor Radio Products, Ltd. Oxley Developments Co.	177 171 156 186	Walmore Electronics, Ltd. Watts, Cecil E. Wayne Kerr Laboratories, Ltd., The Webber, R. A., Ltd. Webby, Radio Webwood, Lé2, Westwood, Lé2, Westwood, Lé2, Mexmouth Badio Mir, Co. Ltd., The	93 132 188
	Partridge Transformers, Ltd.	133 179 84 168 168	Westwood, L. Westwood, L. Wharfedale Wireless Works Whiteley Electrical Radio Co. Ltd. White, S. S. Co., of Great Britain, Ltd., The Wilkinson, L. (Croydon), Ltd. Wilson, Ronald, & Co.	118 55 6. 64 133
Ferranti, Ltd. 35 Fibreform, Ltd. 132 Filner J. T. 182 Finsbury Trading Co. 170 Foyle, W. & G., Ltd. 102 Frith Radio 189 Frithgevision, Ltd. 102 Furzebill Laboratories, Ltd. 48	Pearson, M. & J. Pearson, M. & J. Perth Radios, Ltd. Pitman, Sir Isaac, & Son. Ltd. Pissher, P. J. Post Radio Supplies	4 69 177 177	Wilson, Ronald, & Co. Wright & Weaire, Ltd.	40
Frith Radio	Power Controls, Ltd. Premier Radio Co 100. Preston A., & Sons	77 101 130	Z. & I. Aero Services, Ltd 169.	

Printed in Great Britain for the Publishers, LIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1, by CORNWALL PRESS LTD., Paris Garlen, London, S.E.1. Wireless World can be obtained abroad from the following: ATSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND: Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. INDIA: A. H. Wheeler & Co. CANADA: The Win. Dawson Subscription Service, Ltd.: Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. Source Areaca: Central News Agency, Ltd., William Dawson & Sons (S.A.), Ltd. UMITED STATES: Eastern News Co., 306 West 11th Street, New York 14.



Our Reputation

A manufacturer's most valuable asset is not his factory buildings —or his machine tools and equipment—or his patents. It is none of these things. It is something that does not even appear in his Balance Sheet. It is, in fact, his reputation.

It has taken 50 years to build the T.C.C. reputation—a half century of intensive research and outstanding achievement—a period rewarded by many condenser developments of far reaching importance.

To-day the letters T.C.C. on a condenser are—like the hall-mark on silver—a trusted symbol of quality and dependability that has achieved world-wide recognition.

Fully aware of the responsibilities of leadership, this Company is prodigal in its efforts to develop manufacturing techniques to satisfy the most cost-conscious buyer. But, for us, quality must always be a paramount consideration.

We believe that you, too, are safeguarding your reputation when you choose T.C.C. Condensers for your service requirements.

... and yours



THE TELEGRAPH CONDENSER CO. LTD

Wireless World

NOVEMBER, 1957



REDUCES BIT WEAR AND INCREASES STRENGTH OF JOINTS

SAVBIT FOR FACTORIES

Savbit Type I Alloy is supplied to factories at bulk prices on 7 lb. reels. I6 and I8 s.w.g. are the diameters most suitable for the majority of soldering processes. Supplies are also available on I lb. reels in all gauges.





iv

SAVBIT FOR The service engineer

Approx. 170 ft. of 18 s.w.g. SAVBIT is supplied on a 1lb. reel individually packed in a carton and is available from trade stockists under reference R18SAV. Price 15/- (subject).

SAVBIT

SAVB:T FOR THE SMALL USER

The popular Size I Carton is now supplied in 3 specifications: 53 ft. of 18 s.w.g.; 30 ft. of 16 s.w.g. or 20 ft. of 14 s.w.g. 5/- each (subject). Leading manufacturers of electronic equipment throughout the country find that by using Ersin Multicore Savbit Type I Alloy the cost of maintaining and replacing soldering iron bits is drastically cut. The inclusion of a small percentage of copper in Savbit Alloy prevents copper absorption by the solder alloy from the soldering bits *increasing their useful life by up to 10 times*. At the same time, the presence of this extra copper increases the creep properties and strength of joints in all soldering processes.

Savbit receives Ministry Approval

SAVBIT TYPE 1 ALLOY with 362 Ersin Flux has now received Ministry Approval under number DTD/900/4535. It may be used for soldering processes on equipment for Service use in lieu of solder to B.S. 219.

More and more Electronics manufacturers are using Ersin Multicore SAVBIT Type 1 Alloy.

MULTICORE SOLDERS LIMITED, MULTICORE WORKS, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS. (BOXMOOR 3636)